



# USER GUIDE



This work by Longsight, Inc. is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International License. Last Updated 2015-8-24 15:53:59.

## Table of Contents

About VeriCite .....	3
What is VeriCite? .....	4
VeriCite FAQs .....	6
VeriCite Sakai Integration User Guide .....	10
How do I add a VeriCite assignment? .....	11
How do I view VeriCite reports for student submissions as an instructor? .....	15
How do I view my VeriCite report as a student? .....	47
VeriCite Moodle Integration User Guide .....	68
How do I enable VeriCite in Moodle as an admin? .....	69
How do I add a VeriCite assignment? .....	72
How do I view VeriCite reports for student submissions as an instructor? .....	75
How do I view my VeriCite score and/or report as a student? .....	107
VeriCite Canvas Integration User Guide .....	127
How do I enable VeriCite in my Canvas course? .....	128
How do I add a VeriCite assignment? .....	133
How do I submit a VeriCite assignment as a student? .....	141
How do I view my VeriCite report as a student? .....	146
How do I submit a VeriCite assignment on behalf of a student? .....	168
How do I view or grade VeriCite reports as an instructor? .....	174
How do I manage permissions and users in VeriCite? .....	208
How do I sync my roster in Canvas? .....	212
VeriCite LTI User Guide .....	217
How do I configure VeriCite as an LTI tool? .....	218
How do I create a VeriCite LTI assignment? .....	220
How do I submit a VeriCite LTI assignment as a student? .....	229
How do I view my VeriCite LTI report as a student? .....	233
How do I submit a VeriCite LTI assignment on behalf of a student? .....	254
How do I view or grade VeriCite LTI reports as an instructor? .....	258
How do I manage permissions and users in VeriCite LTI? .....	291
How do I view VeriCite statistics as an admin? .....	295
How do I look up a report as an admin? .....	299
How do I log in as another user? .....	306

# About VeriCite

# What is VeriCite?

VeriCite is a plagiarism detection service that identifies potentially plagiarized or improperly cited text. VeriCite is most commonly used within a learning management system to scan student submissions. The service automatically checks submitted work against an ever-increasing index of online sources. VeriCite is available integrated into the Sakai and Moodle learning management systems, or as a standalone IMS Learning Tools Interoperability (LTI) service which can be integrated into any other platform or LMS that supports LTI. Our inspiration for creating this service was to provide our clients with an affordable, reliable plagiarism service that delivers reports instantly.

## How does it work?

VeriCite can consume student in-line submissions and submission files in any file format (e.g. pptx, html, docx, pdf, txt, rtf, ppt, doc, odf, etc.). It converts the student submission into plain text and excludes any quoted material from matching. The rest of the text is then compared for exact matches with existing source material. VeriCite uses string matching methods, along with a series of algorithms and scoring processes, to identify matching texts. A final report is presented to the user highlighting different levels or amounts of matching per submission. There is an overview score as well as a side by side comparison of the matching text and sources.

VeriCite reports are created on demand every single time you click to view the report. This means that there is no waiting for the report; all reports are delivered instantly. Reports are also non-static. If a student submits a paper and gets a plagiarized score of 0, and then another student in another class submits the same paper, then both reports and plagiarism scores will update to 100 to show that they have plagiarized. This dynamic updating can help prevent cases where groups of students or paper mills share the same paper.

All submitted papers are indexed in a completely encrypted form then stored securely in a repository that is specific to each subscribing institution. Additionally, the institution maintains full ownership and control of their repository materials.

## Sakai, Moodle and Canvas Integrations

The Sakai and Moodle integrations both work within the Assignments tool in the LMS. When enabled, the VeriCite service appears as an additional option in the assignment settings when instructors create an assignment. Assignment in-line submissions and file attachments are automatically submitted for plagiarism review when students submit the assignment. Reports are delivered within the Assignment interface immediately after submission. If desired, instructors may allow students to view their own reports.

The Canvas integration also works within the Assignments tool as an External Tool submission type. When students submit assignments in Canvas, their reports are generated and available within the Assignments area via the Vericite LTI integration. Grades entered into the LTI tool are also automatically sent to the Canvas Gradebook.

### LTI Integration

VeriCite may also be installed as a separate LTI service outside of Sakai. The LTI open standard makes it compatible with most learning management systems available today. The LTI service allows instructors to create assignments, to organize student submissions and grade assignments.



### How can I get VeriCite?

VeriCite is a service hosted and maintained by Longsight to which institutions subscribe on an annual basis. Like all of Longsight's services, VeriCite is backed by our 100% uptime service level agreement. As part of the subscription fee, Longsight will install in your learning management system the components of VeriCite that are required to access the service, whether you use the native Sakai integration or the LTI integration. If you prefer to install these components yourself, Longsight will provide the required software and documentation. VeriCite pricing is based on the number of accounts that have access to the learning management system.

For more information including a demonstration and pricing schedule, please contact Longsight at [vericite@longsight.com](mailto:vericite@longsight.com) or call +1-866-224-5721.

## VeriCite FAQs

VeriCite is a plagiarism detection service that identifies potentially plagiarized or improperly cited text. VeriCite is most commonly used within a learning management system to scan student submissions. The service automatically checks submitted work against an ever-increasing index of online sources.

No plagiarism detection process is perfect; that's not the goal. VeriCite and other excellent plagiarism services identify textual material that is potentially plagiarized by minimizing reports of false positives (identifying authentically original material as plagiarized) or false negatives (failing to identify actual plagiarism).

Like all such services, VeriCite identifies most cases of plagiarized work and most importantly can be used to engage your students in important conversations about attribution, proper citations and the impacts of plagiarism. VeriCite acts as an incentive for students to submit their own best work without making plagiarism detection a primary focus of their course.

### How does VeriCite generate reports?

Students submit their papers online, and then VeriCite converts the student submission into plain text and excludes any quoted material from matching. The rest of the text is then compared for exact matches with existing source material. VeriCite uses string matching methods, along with a series of algorithms and scoring processes, to identify matching texts. A report is presented to the user highlighting different levels or amounts of matching per submission. There is an overview score as well as a side by side comparison of the matching text and sources.

VeriCite reports are created on demand every time the report is viewed. This means that there is no waiting for the report; all reports are delivered instantly. Reports are also dynamically refreshed. If a student submits a paper and gets a plagiarized score of 0, and then another student in another class submits the same paper, then both reports and plagiarism scores will update to 100 to show that they have plagiarized. This dynamic updating can help prevent cases where groups of students or paper mills share the same paper.

All submitted papers are indexed then stored securely in a repository that is specific to each subscribing institution.

### What resources does VeriCite use to identify possible plagiarism?

VeriCite compares student submissions against data that have been encrypted from millions of academically-related websites, both public and private, including books, journals, articles, open educational resources and much more. For example, the 4.6 million articles in the English edition of Wikipedia have been indexed and Longsight is negotiating with commercial vendors to include their periodical and book databases in the process.

The VeriCite crawler was initiated with a “seed” list of several thousand key academic resources that are commonly plagiarized. The VeriCite crawler continuously indexes each of those sites and all the sites that are linked within those sites and beyond. Academically-related sites most often link to other academically oriented sites, and to sites that provide additional topical information for their site visitors (all potentially plagiarized material). We are constantly adding new sites to the list based on our crawling process, manual additions to the seed list, and negotiated permissions to add new resources.

In addition, each institution has their own private repository in which all student submissions for that institution are stored and used for comparison. Longsight can even index papers from prior term courses in order to populate the private repository with several years worth of student work. All papers stored in this private repository remain the property of the institution and are removed from the VeriCite database if the institution discontinues the service.

### **How large is this index of source materials?**

The index is massive and continuously growing. More than 50 million academically-related websites (approaching billions of pages) have been indexed to date. Approximately one million new sites are added to the comparison repository each day. The current comparison repository contains many terabytes of highly compressed “hashes” that are used for comparisons.

### **How can I get VeriCite services?**

Your institution can subscribe to VeriCite by completing and submitting a subscription agreement. We will contact you to provide access to the VeriCite service and assist if needed with the integration of VeriCite into your learning management platform. The installation is free, and your institution will get a free, three-month trial period to evaluate VeriCite before committing to an annual agreement.

Longsight does not currently provide VeriCite subscriptions to individuals. Those who wish to try out VeriCite individually can register for a free evaluation of VeriCite (integrated into Sakai) by registering at <https://admin.longsight.com/vericite/signup>

### **Can we host VeriCite at our institution?**

No. VeriCite is a service that is hosted and supported by Longsight. The infrastructure requirements to index and instantly compare billions of web pages are huge. The costs of creating and operating VeriCite’s indices are shared among Longsight’s clients at very cost-effective rates. Additionally, Longsight provides extraordinary support for VeriCite just as we have been supporting all of our services and software for more than a decade.

### **Can VeriCite use a repository of sources that is specific and private to our institution?**

Yes. VeriCite always uses the primary public repository described above as well as the institution's own separate, private, institution-specific repository. This allows VeriCite to check all newly

submitted papers against an institution's previously submitted papers as well as any public repositories. Institutions may remove their institutional repositories from VeriCite's database if they decide to no longer use VeriCite.

### **How do we install VeriCite?**

Longsight can install the software patches for your LMS or you can install them. Detailed installation information is provided for Sakai and Moodle:

<http://www.longsight.com/vericite/help/installation/sakai.html>

<http://www.longsight.com/vericite/help/installation/moodle.html>

The LTI version of VeriCite requires only access credentials, not a local installation.

### **Can we evaluate VeriCite before deciding to use it broadly?**

Yes. All institutional subscribers are given a free, three-month trial period to evaluate VeriCite. Please complete and submit a subscription agreement to begin the trial period, after which you can elect to continue with an annual agreement for VeriCite services at the prices listed on the agreement, or you can terminate your subscription with no further obligation. Details are included in the subscription agreement.

Individuals can register for a free evaluation of VeriCite (integrated into Sakai) by registering at <https://admin.longsight.com/vericite/signup>

### **Can VeriCite be used at the same time as other plagiarism services?**

Yes, but only one plagiarism service can be active at a time within any given course.

### **Do VeriCite reports link back to the original source materials?**

Yes. VeriCite reports clearly indicate the potentially plagiarized text and provide links back to the original source materials.

### **What learning management systems does VeriCite work with?**

VeriCite is available integrated into the Sakai, Moodle and Canvas learning management systems, or as a standalone IMS Learning Tools Interoperability (LTI) service which can be integrated into any other platform or LMS that supports LTI. (Almost all LMSs support LTI.)

### What material formats does VeriCite scan?

VeriCite can consume student in-line submissions (authored in a rich text editor) and attached files in any file format (e.g. pptx, html, docx, pdf, txt, rtf, ppt, doc, odf, etc.).

### Does VeriCite detect self-plagiarism?

Yes. If a student submits the same paper more than once within a single course, VeriCite assumes that each submission is a draft and does not flag the paper as plagiarized. However, if the student submits the same paper to more than one course, VeriCite will identify the work as plagiarized. Because VeriCite reports are dynamic, reports in both courses will be updated to identify this self-plagiarism.

### Are the papers that students submit fully secured and private?

Yes. All submissions from your students are stored privately and securely. These protections, including FERPA compliance, are ensured by our contract for services and insured against data loss/exposure by our cyberliability insurance.

### Does VeriCite have multiple language support?

No. VeriCite only supports the English language at this time.

### How accurate should plagiarism detection be?

It depends on your needs.

If you are a publisher and need to make absolutely certain that the manuscript you are about to purchase is indeed the intellectual property of the seller, then you'll want a very high level of confidence in the plagiarism process.

If you are an instructor in a course, you probably have different goals. You want your students to author responsibly, to understand and respect the intellectual property of others and of course, to avoid the sanctions of the campus judicial policies on academic honesty. The presence of a plagiarism service in the assignment submission process serves as an incentive. If most forms of plagiarism are flagged for inspection by the instructor, these goals will be realized. As in almost anything, achieving 100% certainty is quite difficult and expensive, if possible at all. Debora Weber-Wulff, a thought leader in plagiarism detection, has said [1] "...it is not important in an education setting to find all of the plagiarism in a paper. It is sufficient to find enough for a sanction to be necessary." Sanctions are perhaps a last resort, but engaging the student in a discussion about academic honesty comes first.

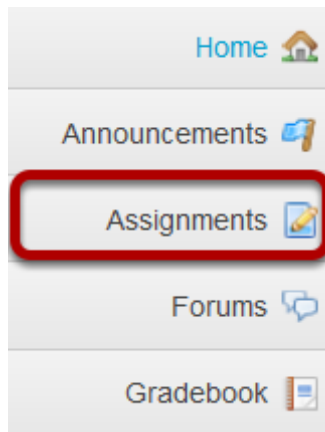
[1] Weber-Wulff, et al., 2013. Plagiarism Detection Software Test 2013. [http://plagiat.htw-berlin.de/?attachment\\_id=2916](http://plagiat.htw-berlin.de/?attachment_id=2916)

# VeriCite Sakai Integration User Guide

## How do I add a VeriCite assignment?

VeriCite is a plagiarism detection service which is integrated with Sakai. Instructors can add VeriCite plagiarism checking to any assignment created within the Assignments tool by following the steps below.

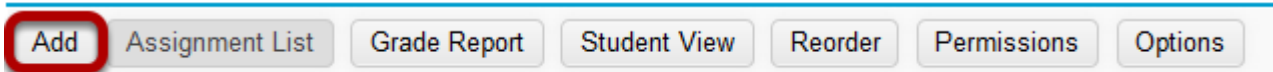
### Go to Assignments.



Select the **Assignment** tool from the Tool Menu of your site.

### Click Add.

#### VeriCite Demo Site: Assignments




## Create the assignment.


**Add new assignment**


Complete form and then choose 'post' at the bottom. A \* means required information.

## Assignment

\* Title


\* Open Date    
Students can not save or submit the assignment until the open date.

\* Due Date  

\* Accept Until    
Assignments cannot be submitted after the close date.

\* Student Submissions





☐ Allow Resubmission




\* Grade Scale    
\*  For points, enter maximum possible

\* Assignment Instructions






**B** *I* U ~~S~~ x<sub>2</sub> x²





A A


    “ ” I<sub>x</sub>

Font ▾ Size ▾

 Source

Please submit a 5 page paper.

body p

Word Count : 6

Create the assignment as normal. You may allow in-line submissions, file attachments, or both for student submissions, depending on your preference.

## Select VeriCite Plagiarism Service.

☐ Hide due date from students  
☐ Add honor pledge

**VeriCite Plagiarism Service**

☒ Use VeriCite  
☐ Allow students to view report

**Grading**

☒ Do not add assignment to Gradebook  
☐ Add Assignment to Gradebook

**Peer Assessment**

☐ Use peer assessment

**Access**

☐ Are submissions for a group?  
☒ Display to site  
☐ Display to selected groups

**Submission Notification Email Options:**

☒ Do not send notification emails for any student submissions  
☐ Send a notification email for each student submission  
☐ Send one email per day summarizing notifications for student submissions

**Released Grade Notification Email Options:**

☒ Do not send notification email to student when the grade is released  
☐ Send notification email to student when the grade is released

**Attachments**

No attachments yet

[Add Attachments](#)

**Additional information**

**Supplement Items**

Model Answer	<a href="#">Add</a>
Private Note	<a href="#">Add</a>
All Purpose item	<a href="#">Add</a>

If VeriCite is installed on your instance of Sakai, you will see a **VeriCite Plagiarism Service** option in the assignment settings, just below the Honor Pledge.

Check the box next to **VeriCite Plagiarism Service** to enable VeriCite for this assignment.

Optionally, if you use the service, you may also check the box to **Allow students to view report**.

Click **Post** to save your settings and make the assignment available to students.

Assignments using VeriCite will be indicated with a red ribbon icon.

VeriCite Demo Site: Assignments

Add

Assignment List

Grade Report

Student View

Reorder

Permissions

Options

Assignment List

View 

Assignment List

Viewing 1 - 3 of 3 items






<<

<

Show 200 items...

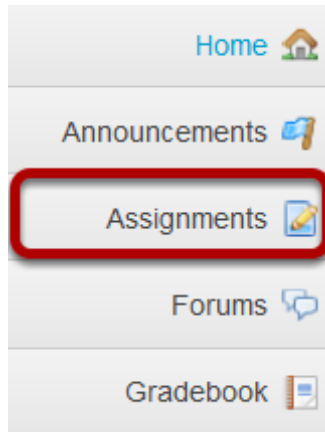
>

>>

Assignment title	For	Status	Open	Due	In / New	Scale	Remove?
<div><div> Essay 1 </div><div><a href="#">Edit</a>   <a href="#">Duplicate</a>   <a href="#">Grade</a></div></div>	Entire Site	Open	Nov 25, 2014 12:00 pm	Dec 2, 2014 5:00 pm	0/0	0-100.0	
<div><div> Exercise 1.1</div><div><a href="#">Edit</a>   <a href="#">Duplicate</a>   <a href="#">Grade</a></div></div>	Entire Site	Open	Nov 25, 2014 12:00 pm	Dec 2, 2014 5:00 pm	0/0	0-20.0	

# How do I view VeriCite reports for student submissions as an instructor?

Go to **Assignments**.



Select the **Assignment** tool from the Tool Menu of your site.

Click on **Grade**.

VeriCite Demo Course: Assignments

Add Assignment List Grade Report Student View Reorder Permissions Options

Assignment List

View Assignment List

Viewing 1 - 2 of 2 items

Show 200 items...

Assignment title	Status	Open	Due	In / New	Scale	Remove?
<a href="#">Essay</a>	Open	Jun 26, 2015 12:00 pm	Jul 3, 2015 5:00 pm	5/5	0-100.0	<input type="checkbox"/>
<a href="#">Exercise 1.1</a>	Closed	Jun 10, 2015 12:00 am	Jun 26, 2015 5:00 pm	1/1	0-100.0	<input type="checkbox"/>

[Edit](#) | [Duplicate](#) | [Grade](#)

[Edit](#) | [Duplicate](#) | [Grade](#)

Select the **Grade** link for the assignment submission reports you want to view.

## View list of submissions.

VeriCite Demo Course: Assignments

Add Assignment List Grade Report Student View Reorder Permissions Options

Essay - Submissions

Name, ID, or Email Find Clear

Download All | Upload All | Release Grades

Found 6 participant(s). Assign this grade to participants without a grade:  Apply

Viewing 1 - 6 of 6 items Show 200 items...

Select User(s) and Allow Resubmission

<input type="checkbox"/>	Student	Submitted	Status	Grade	VeriCite	Release
<input type="checkbox"/>	Student 1, Demo (demostudent01) <a href="#">Grade</a>	Jun 26, 2015 4:58 pm	Ungraded		Tesla.txt	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Student 2, Demo (demostudent02) <a href="#">Grade</a>	Jun 26, 2015 4:59 pm	Ungraded		Inline Submission	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Student 3, Demo (demostudent03) <a href="#">Grade</a>	Jun 26, 2015 5:02 pm	Ungraded		Paypal.txt Elon Musk and SpaceX.docx	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Student 4, Demo (demostudent04) <a href="#">Grade</a>	Jun 26, 2015 5:04 pm	Ungraded		Elon Reeve Musk.rtf	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Student 5, Demo (demostudent05) <a href="#">Grade</a>	Jun 26, 2015 5:10 pm	Ungraded		My essay.docx Elon Musk and SolarCity.wps	

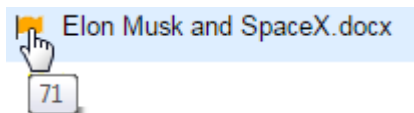
You will see a list of the students in the class, and for those with VeriCite reports, a colored flag will appear in the **VeriCite Plagiarism Service** column. Flags are color-coded to indicate the level of plagiarism (i.e. matching text) detected.

- Blue: 0%
- Green: 1-24%
- Yellow: 25-49%
- Orange: 50-74%
- Red: 75-100%

The type of submission will be shown next to each report flag. Inline submissions will be indicated as such, and file attachments will display the filename of the attachment. For students with multiple submissions on an assignment, a unique report will be generated for each inline and/or file submitted as part of the assignment.


*Note: Text within quotation marks is excluded from the matching text.*

## Click on a flag to view the report.



*Note: Mousing over the flag will display the report score.*

## The report progress indicator will appear.

 **Generating New Report**

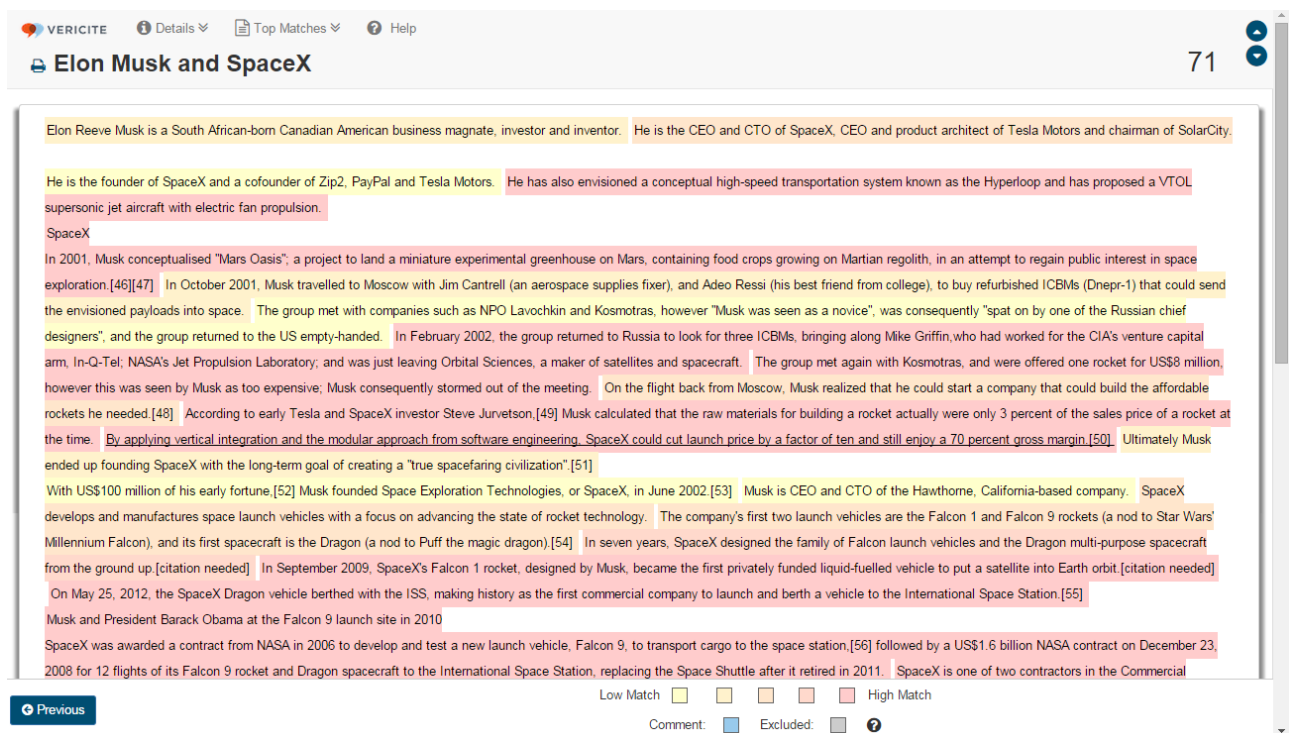
**Analyzing 71 sentences and 602 unique phrases...**

- ▲ Pending external search engine results. Please allow up to an hour.
- ✓ Searching VeriCite Internet Database
- ⚙ Searching Wikipedia Database
- Searching Common Crawl Database
- Searching Longsight Group Private Database
- Compiling and Aggregating Results
- Generating Report

Each time a user views a report, the report is dynamically generated. The loading progress indicator informs the user of the repositories being scanned and visually indicates how the report is being compiled.

*Note: When a paper is submitted, VeriCite takes the top most advanced sentences from the paper and submit them to an external search engine. If you see a "Pending external search engine" indicator, this means that the search results have not yet returned and you will need to view the report again later to see all of the results. Typically, this only happens the first time a report is viewed.*

## Report Navigation.



The screenshot displays the VeriCite interface for a report titled "Elon Musk and SpaceX". The report content is shown in a scrollable area, with sentences highlighted in different colors (yellow, orange, red) indicating their match level. A legend at the bottom indicates the match levels: Low Match (yellow), Medium Match (orange), and High Match (red). The interface also includes a navigation bar at the bottom with "Previous" and "Next" buttons, and a "Comment" section with a "Comment" button and a "Help" icon.

There are several ways to navigation throughout the report.

## Report Details.

The screenshot shows the VERICITE web application. At the top, there is a navigation bar with the VERICITE logo, a 'Details' dropdown menu (highlighted with a red box), a 'Top Matches' button, and a 'Help' icon. Below the navigation bar, a yellow box displays the following information:

- User: Demo Student 3
- Submitted: 06/26/2015 05:02PM
- Assignment: Essay details
- Context: VeriCite Demo Course
- Matched: 71% Score Log

The main content area displays a text passage about SpaceX, with several sentences highlighted in yellow to indicate matches. The text includes details about Musk's early career, the founding of SpaceX, and the company's achievements. At the bottom of the interface, there is a 'Previous' button and a legend for match scores: Low Match (light yellow), Medium Match (yellow), High Match (orange), and a 'Comment' section with 'Excluded' (grey) and a help icon.

If you click on the **Details** drop-down menu at the top of the screen, you will see the the user, submission date, assignment, context (i.e. site or course where the paper was submitted), and the matched score.

## Interactive Highlight Legend.

The screenshot displays the VERICITE interface with a report titled "Elon Musk and SpaceX". The report text is highlighted in red, indicating a match. At the bottom of the report, there is a legend with five match level boxes: Low Match, Medium Match, High Match, Very High Match, and Perfect Match. The "High Match" box is selected, and a tooltip "High Match Sentence" is visible. Below the legend, there is a "Comment:" field and an "Excluded:" checkbox. A "Previous" button is also visible on the left side of the legend.

VERICITE Details Top Matches Help

### Elon Musk and SpaceX

71

Elon Reeve Musk is a South African-born Canadian American business magnate, investor and inventor. He is the CEO and CTO of SpaceX, CEO and product architect of Tesla Motors and chairman of SolarCity.

He is the founder of SpaceX and a cofounder of Zip2, PayPal and Tesla Motors. He has also envisioned a conceptual high-speed transportation system known as the Hyperloop and has proposed a VTOL supersonic jet aircraft with electric fan propulsion.

SpaceX

In 2001, Musk conceptualised "Mars Oasis", a project to land a miniature experimental greenhouse on Mars, containing food crops growing on Martian regolith, in an attempt to regain public interest in space exploration.[46][47] In October 2001, Musk travelled to Moscow with Jim Cantrell (an aerospace supplies fixer), and Adeo Ressi (his best friend from college), to buy refurbished ICBMs (Dnepr-1) that could send the envisioned payloads into space. The group met with companies such as NPO Lavochkin and Kosmotras, however "Musk was seen as a novice", was consequently "spat on by one of the Russian chief designers", and the group returned to the US empty-handed. In February 2002, the group returned to Russia to look for three ICBMs, bringing along Mike Griffin, who had worked for the CIA's venture capital arm, In-Q-Tel, NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48] According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson,[49] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time. By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[50] Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization".[51]

With US\$100 million of his early fortune,[52] Musk founded Space Exploration Technologies, or SpaceX, in June 2002.[53] Musk is CEO and CTO of the Hawthorne, California-based company. SpaceX develops and manufactures space launch vehicles with a focus on advancing the state of rocket technology. The company's first two launch vehicles are the Falcon 1 and Falcon 9 rockets (a nod to Star Wars' Millennium Falcon), and its first spacecraft is the Dragon (a nod to Puff the magic dragon).[54] In seven years, SpaceX designed the family of Falcon launch vehicles and the Dragon multi-purpose spacecraft from the ground up.[citation needed] In September 2009, SpaceX's Falcon 1 rocket, designed by Musk, became the first privately funded liquid-fuelled vehicle to put a satellite into Earth orbit.[citation needed] On May 25, 2012, the SpaceX Dragon vehicle berthed with the ISS, making history as the first commercial company to launch and berth a vehicle to the International Space Station.[55]

Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010

SpaceX was awarded a contract from NASA in 2006 to develop and test a new launch vehicle, Falcon 9, to transport cargo to the space station,[56] followed by a US\$1.6 billion NASA contract on December 23, 2008 for 12 flights of its Falcon 9 rocket and Dragon spacecraft to the International Space Station, replacing the Space Shuttle after the retirement of the Shuttle program. SpaceX is one of two contractors in the Commercial Orbital Services program, which replaces the long-term function of the Space Shuttle. Afterward, transport to the ISS is expected to be done by the SpaceX Dragon and the Boeing Starliner. SpaceX is the only company that has launched a commercial satellite.

Low Match Medium Match High Match Very High Match Perfect Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

Previous

javascript:showHighlight('score5');

The report displays matching text highlighted in the colors noted in the legend at the bottom of the report. You can click on any of the match level boxes to view the highlighted sentences for that level only. Clicking again on the same highlight level toggles the display back to the full report.

## Page or scroll down in the student submission.

The screenshot shows a student submission report for a document titled "Elon Musk and SpaceX". The report is displayed in a window with a navigation bar on the right side, featuring a red vertical bar and a circular icon with two arrows. The document text is highlighted in yellow and pink, indicating different sections or matches. The text includes information about Elon Musk's background, his role as CEO and CTO of SpaceX, and details about the company's early history and achievements. The report is numbered 71 in the top right corner. At the bottom of the report, there is a "Previous" button and a legend for match scores (Low Match, High Match) and a comment section.

VERICITE Details Top Matches Help

71

Elon Musk and SpaceX

Elon Reeve Musk is a South African-born Canadian American business magnate, investor and inventor. He is the CEO and CTO of SpaceX, CEO and product architect of Tesla Motors and chairman of SolarCity.

He is the founder of SpaceX and a cofounder of Zip2, PayPal and Tesla Motors. He has also envisioned a conceptual high-speed transportation system known as the Hyperloop and has proposed a VTOL supersonic jet aircraft with electric fan propulsion.

SpaceX

In 2001, Musk conceptualised "Mars Oasis", a project to land a miniature experimental greenhouse on Mars, containing food crops growing on Martian regolith, in an attempt to regain public interest in space exploration.[46][47] In October 2001, Musk travelled to Moscow with Jim Cantrell (an aerospace supplies fixer), and Adeo Rossi (his best friend from college), to buy refurbished ICBMs (Dnepr-1) that could send the envisioned payloads into space. The group met with companies such as NPO Lavochkin and Kosmotras, however "Musk was seen as a novice", was consequently "spat on by one of the Russian chief designers", and the group returned to the US empty-handed. In February 2002, the group returned to Russia to look for three ICBMs, bringing along Mike Griffin, who had worked for the CIA's venture capital arm, In-Q-Tel; NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory; and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48] According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson,[49] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time. By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[50] Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization"[51]

With US\$100 million of his early fortune,[52] Musk founded Space Exploration Technologies, or SpaceX, in June 2002.[53] Musk is CEO and CTO of the Hawthorne, California-based company. SpaceX develops and manufactures space launch vehicles with a focus on advancing the state of rocket technology. The company's first two launch vehicles are the Falcon 1 and Falcon 9 rockets (a nod to Star Wars' Millennium Falcon), and its first spacecraft is the Dragon (a nod to Puff the magic dragon).[54] In seven years, SpaceX designed the family of Falcon launch vehicles and the Dragon multi-purpose spacecraft from the ground up.[citation needed] In September 2009, SpaceX's Falcon 1 rocket, designed by Musk, became the first privately funded liquid-fuelled vehicle to put a satellite into Earth orbit.[citation needed]

On May 25, 2012, the SpaceX Dragon vehicle berthed with the ISS, making history as the first commercial company to launch and berth a vehicle to the International Space Station.[55]

Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010

SpaceX was awarded a contract from NASA in 2006 to develop and test a new launch vehicle, Falcon 9, to transport cargo to the space station,[56] followed by a US\$1.6 billion NASA contract on December 23, 2008 for 12 flights of its Falcon 9 rocket and Dragon spacecraft to the International Space Station, replacing the Space Shuttle after it retired in 2011. SpaceX is one of two contractors in the Commercial

Previous

Low Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

You may page down or up in the student submission using the arrows in the top left of the screen. You may also use the scroll bar to move up or down in the student submission report.

Top Matches.

VERICITE

Details

Top Matches

Help

en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\_Musk

elon musk wiki

Inline Submission

Elon Reeve Musk

Inline Submission

the envisioned payloads into space. The group met with companies such as NPO Lavochkin and Kosmotras, however "Musk was seen as a novice", was consequently "spat on by one of the Russian chief designers", and the group returned to the US empty-handed. In February 2002, the group returned to Russia to look for three ICBMs, bringing along Mike Griffin, who had worked for the CIA's venture capital arm, In-Q-Tel; NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory; and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48] According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson,[49] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time. By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[50] Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization".[51]

With US\$100 million of his early fortune,[52] Musk founded Space Exploration Technologies, or SpaceX, in June 2002.[53] Musk is CEO and CTO of the Hawthorne, California-based company. SpaceX develops and manufactures space launch vehicles with a focus on advancing the state of rocket technology. The company's first two launch vehicles are the Falcon 1 and Falcon 9 rockets (a nod to Star Wars' Millennium Falcon), and its first spacecraft is the Dragon (a nod to Puff the magic dragon).[54] In seven years, SpaceX designed the family of Falcon launch vehicles and the Dragon multi-purpose spacecraft from the ground up.[citation needed] In September 2009, SpaceX's Falcon 1 rocket, designed by Musk, became the first privately funded liquid-fuelled vehicle to put a satellite into Earth orbit.[citation needed] On May 25, 2012, the SpaceX Dragon vehicle berthed with the ISS, making history as the first commercial company to launch and berth a vehicle to the International Space Station [55]

Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010

SpaceX was awarded a contract from NASA in 2006 to develop and test a new launch vehicle, Falcon 9, to transport cargo to the space station,[56] followed by a US\$1.6 billion NASA contract on December 23, 2008 for 12 flights of its Falcon 9 rocket and Dragon spacecraft to the International Space Station, replacing the Space Shuttle after it retired in 2011. SpaceX is one of two contractors in the Commercial

Previous

Low Match

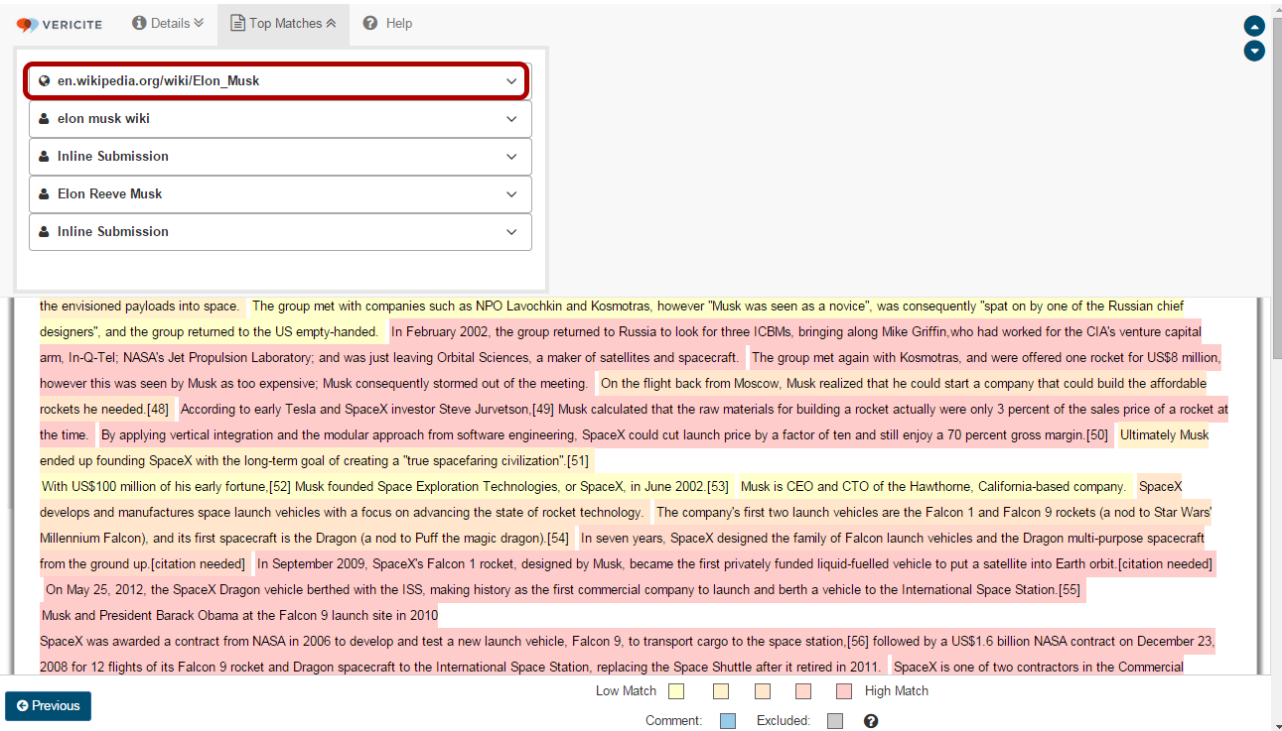
High Match

Comment:

Excluded:

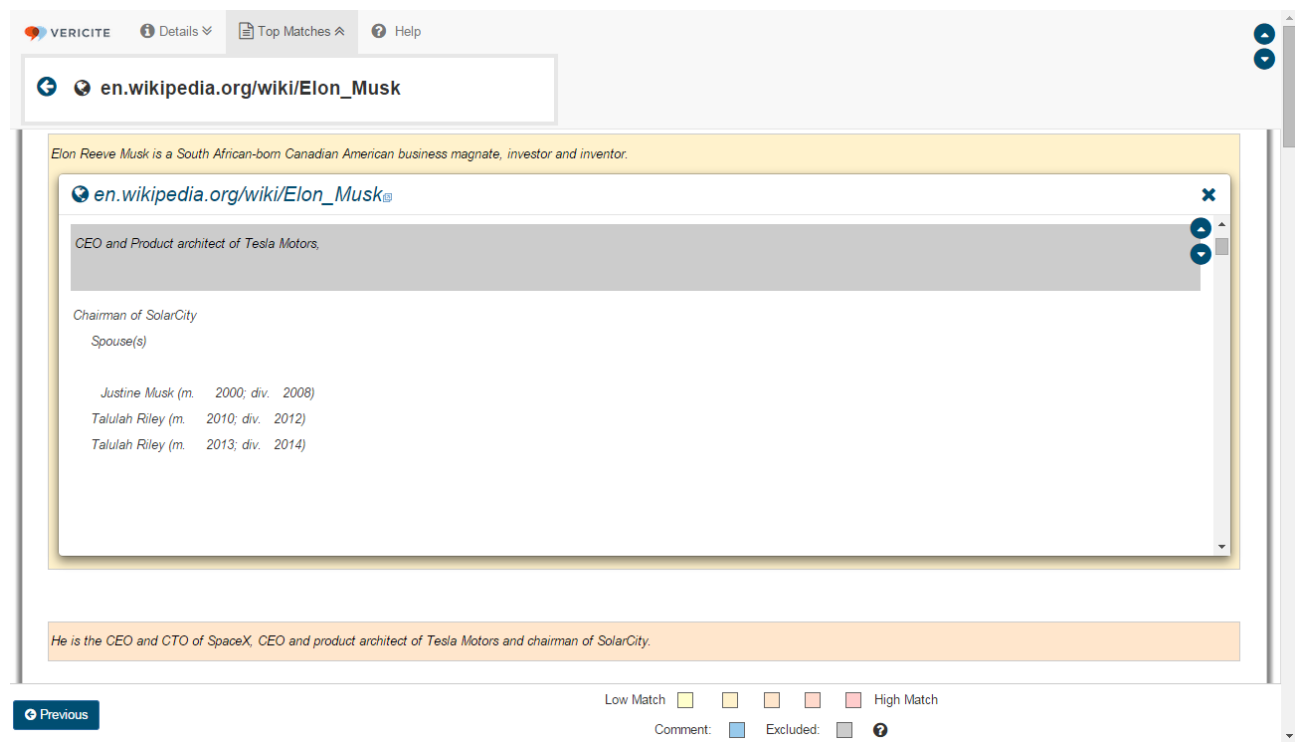
Click on the **Top Matches** drop-down menu to view a list of the top matching sources.

Top match source comparison.



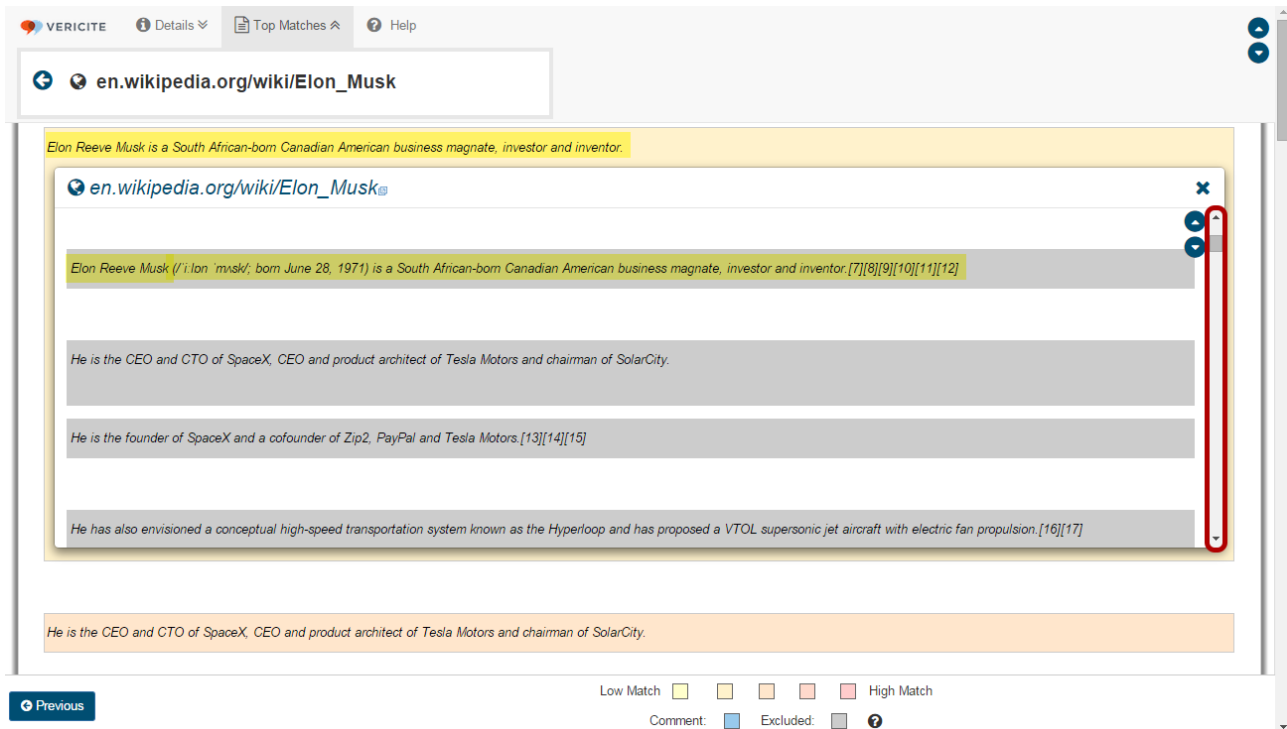
Click on any of the individual top matches buttons to view a source comparison for that source.

Source comparison view.



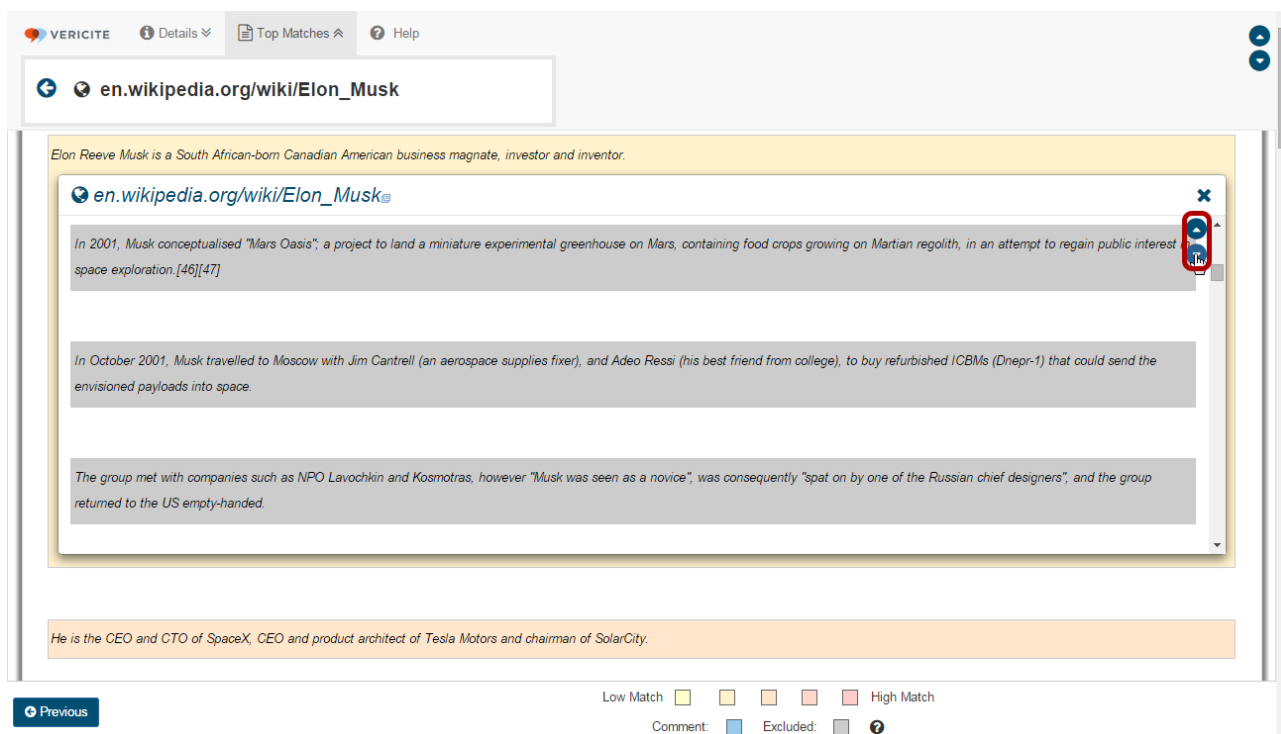
The selected source will be listed at the top of the screen, and the source text will appear in-line with the student submission, just below the matching student text and within another window on the page.

## Scroll to view additional source information.



You can scroll up and down in the source frame to view or select a different highlighted section, view additional text in the matching source, and see where the matching text is located in the original document.

## Jump view additional source information.



You can also use the up and down arrows to jump to other parts of the source text and see where additional matching text is located in the original document.

Click on on a matching sentence from the source, and it will jump to the location of the text in the student submission.

VERICITE

Details

Top Matches

Help

en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\_Musk

By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[50]

en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\_Musk

By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[50]

Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization".[51]

With US\$100 million of his early fortune,[52] Musk founded Space Exploration Technologies, or SpaceX, in June 2002.[53]

Musk is CEO and CTO of the Hawthorne, California-based company.

Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization".[51]

Previous

javascript;

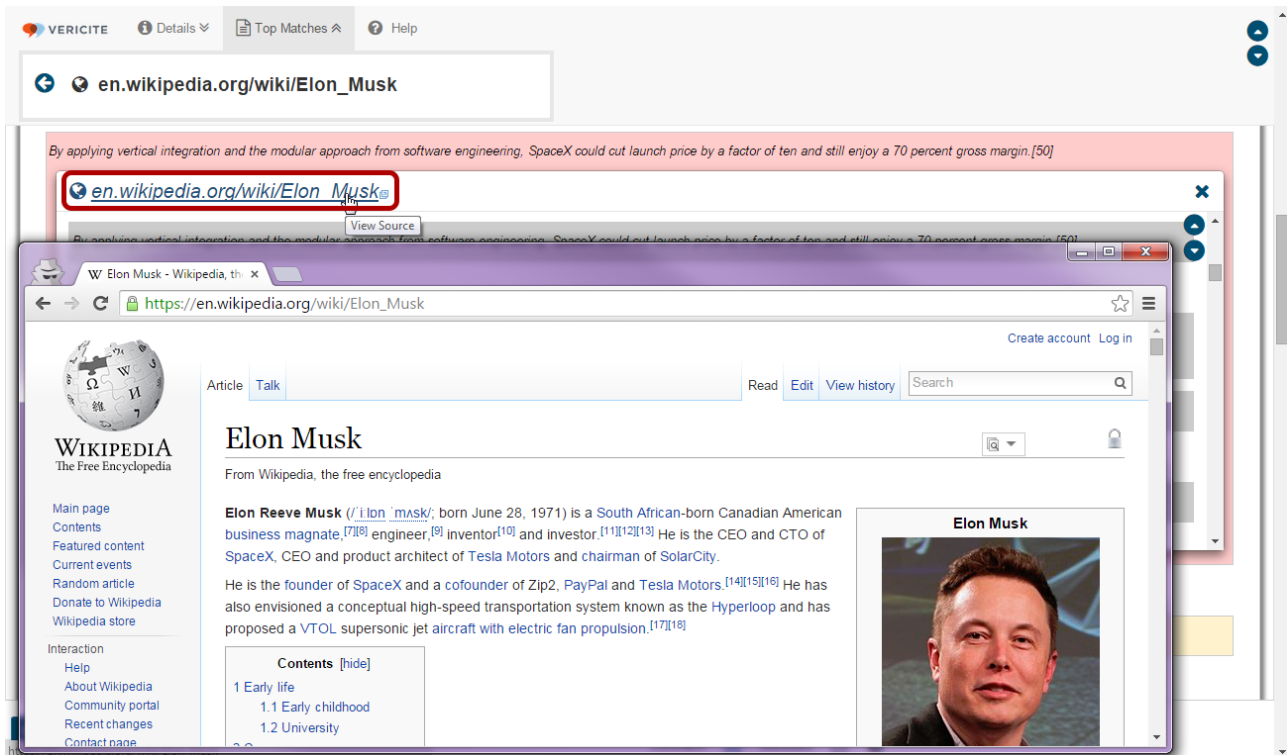
Low Match

High Match

Comment:

Excluded:

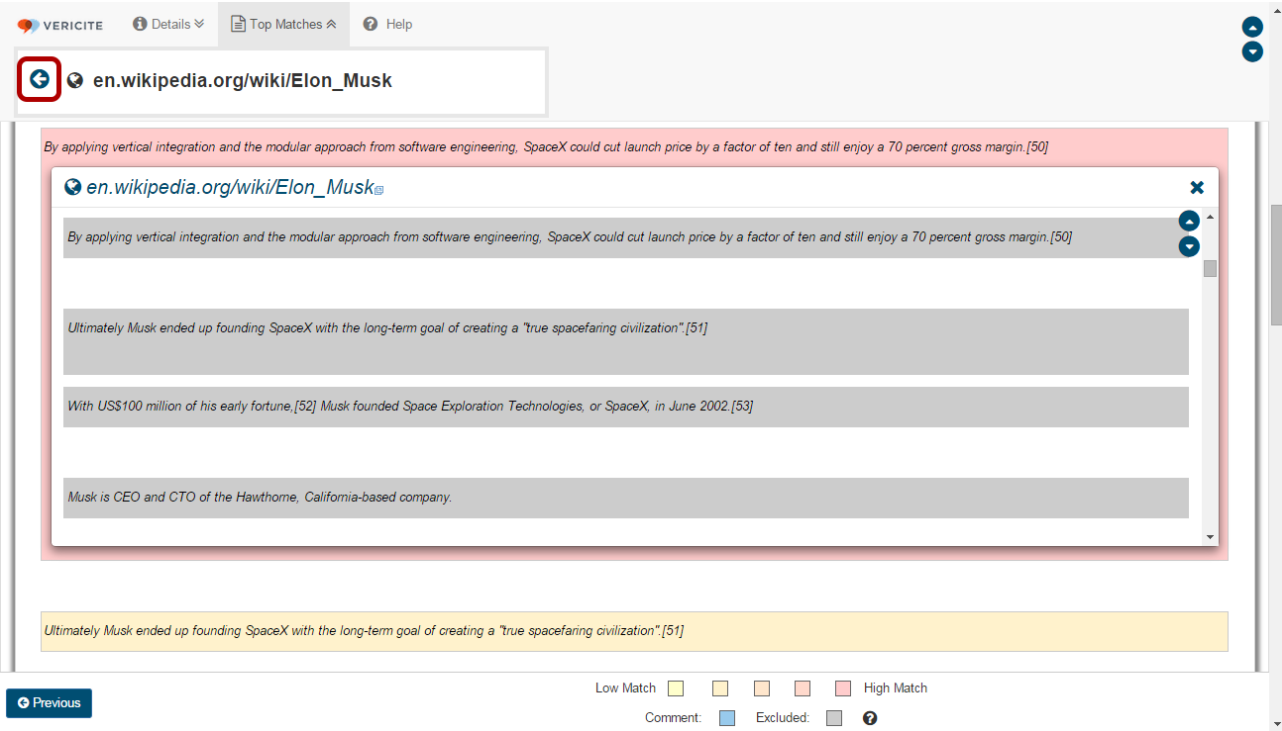
## Link to a source web page.



If the matching source is from a web site, you can click on the title of the source to open the web page in a new tab/window.

*Note: Web page sources have a globe icon to the right of the title to indicate that they are Internet matches, as well as a small page icon to the right of the title to indicate that they are linked.*

Return to the overall report.



Click the "back" arrow icon next to the title of the top match source to close the source inspector and return to the original report screen.

Click on highlighted text in the student submission to view the matching source information for that sentence.

VERICITE Details Top Matches Help 71

## Elon Musk and SpaceX

a Mars colony by 2040, with a population of 80,000 [26]

SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor [61] In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world's most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude [62]

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit. Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Post enim Chrysippum eum non sane est disputatum. Num igitur eum postea censes anxio animo aut sollicito fuisse? Quid enim de amicitia statueris utilitatis causa expetenda vides. Duo Reges: constructio interrete. Haec quo modo convenient, non sane intellego.

Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Qui autem de summo bono dissentit de tota philosophiae ratione dissentit. In his igitur partibus duabus nihil erat, quod Zeno commutare gestiret. Longum est enim ad omnia respondere, quae a te dicta sunt. Illi enim inter se dissentiunt. Ergo id est convenienter naturae vivere, a natura discedere. Quid turpius quam sapientis vitam ex insipientium sermone pendere? Nam, ut sint illa vendibiliora, haec uberiora certe sunt.

An vero displicuit ea, quae tributa est animi virtutibus tanta praestantia? Utrum igitur tibi litteram videor an totas paginas commovere? Quod ea non occurrentia fingunt, vincunt Aristonem; Vitae autem degendae ratio maxime quidem illis placuit quies. Quae cum magnifice primo dici viderentur, considerata minus probabantur. Nihil opus est exemplis hoc facere longius. Summum a vobis bonum voluptas dicitur.

Quamquam id quidem, infinitum est in hac urbe; Hinc ceteri particulas arripere conati suam quisque videre voluit afferre sententiam. Cur post Tarentum ad Archytam? Ad corpus dices pertinere, sed ea, quae dixi, ad corpusne refert? Vos autem cum perspicuis dubia debeat illustrare, dubiis perspicua conamini tollere. Zenonis est, inquam, hoc Stoici. Quae similitudo in genere etiam humano apparet. A mene tu?

Aliter autem vobis placet. Equidem e Cn. Illum mallem levare, quo optimum atque humanissimum virum, Cn. Urgent tamen et nihil remittunt. Tuo vero id quidem, inquam, arbitratu. Quamquam tu hanc copiosorem etiam soles dicere. Non enim, si omnia non sequebatur, idcirco non erat ortus illinc. Tu enim ista lenius, hic Stoicorum more nos vexat. Confecta res esset.

Twitter | VeriCite Updates | VeriCite Status | User Guide | About VeriCite

Previous

Low Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

The source detail will appear in-line below the selected sentence.

VERICITE Details Top Matches Help 71

## Elon Musk and SpaceX

In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude [62]

(1 of 2) en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\_Musk

In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude [62]

Tesla Motors[edit]

Main article: Tesla Motors

Tesla Motors was incorporated in July 2003 by Martin Eberhard and Marc Tarpenning, who financed the company until the Series A round of funding.[63] Both men played active roles in the company's early development prior to Elon Musk's involvement.[64][65] Musk led the Series A round of investment in February 2004, joining Tesla's Board of Directors as its Chairman.[66] Musk took an active role within the company and oversaw Roadster product design at a detailed level, but was not deeply involved in day-to-day business operations.[67]

Following the financial crisis in 2008,[68] Musk assumed leadership of the company as CEO and product architect, positions he still holds today. Tesla Motors first built an electric sports car, the Tesla Roadster, with sales of about 2,500 vehicles to 31 countries. Tesla began delivery of its four-door Model S sedan on June 22, 2012 and unveiled its third product, the Model X, aimed at the SUV/minivan market, on February 9, 2012. Model X is scheduled to begin production in early 2015.[69] In addition to its own cars, Tesla sells electric powertrain systems to Daimler for the Smart

>Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit. Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Post enim Chrysippum eum non sane est disputatum. Num igitur eum postea censes anxio animo aut sollicito fuisse? Quid enim de amicitia statueris utilitatis causa expetenda vides. Duo Reges: constructio interrete. Haec quo modo convenient, non sane intellego.

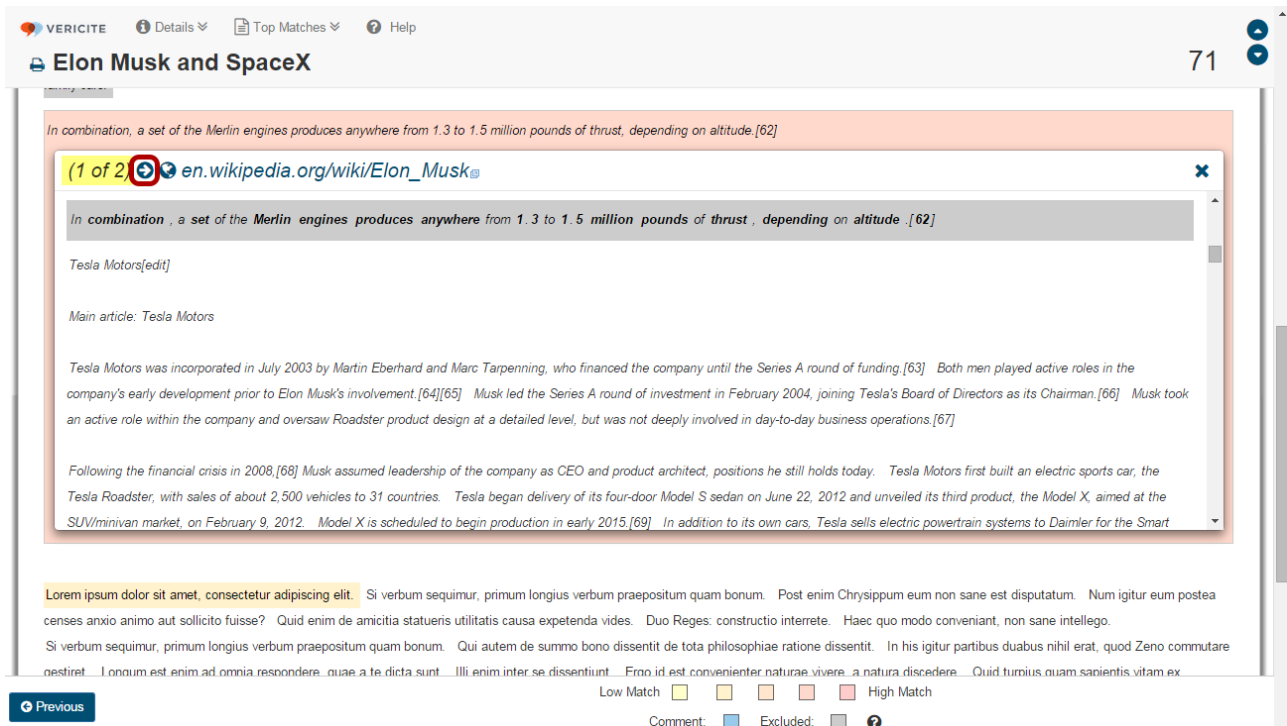
Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Qui autem de summo bono dissentit de tota philosophiae ratione dissentit. In his igitur partibus duabus nihil erat, quod Zeno commutare gestiret. Longum est enim ad omnia respondere, quae a te dicta sunt. Illi enim inter se dissentiunt. Ergo id est convenienter naturae vivere, a natura discedere. Quid turpius quam sapientis vitam ex insipientium sermone pendere? Nam, ut sint illa vendibiliora, haec uberiora certe sunt.

Previous

Low Match High Match

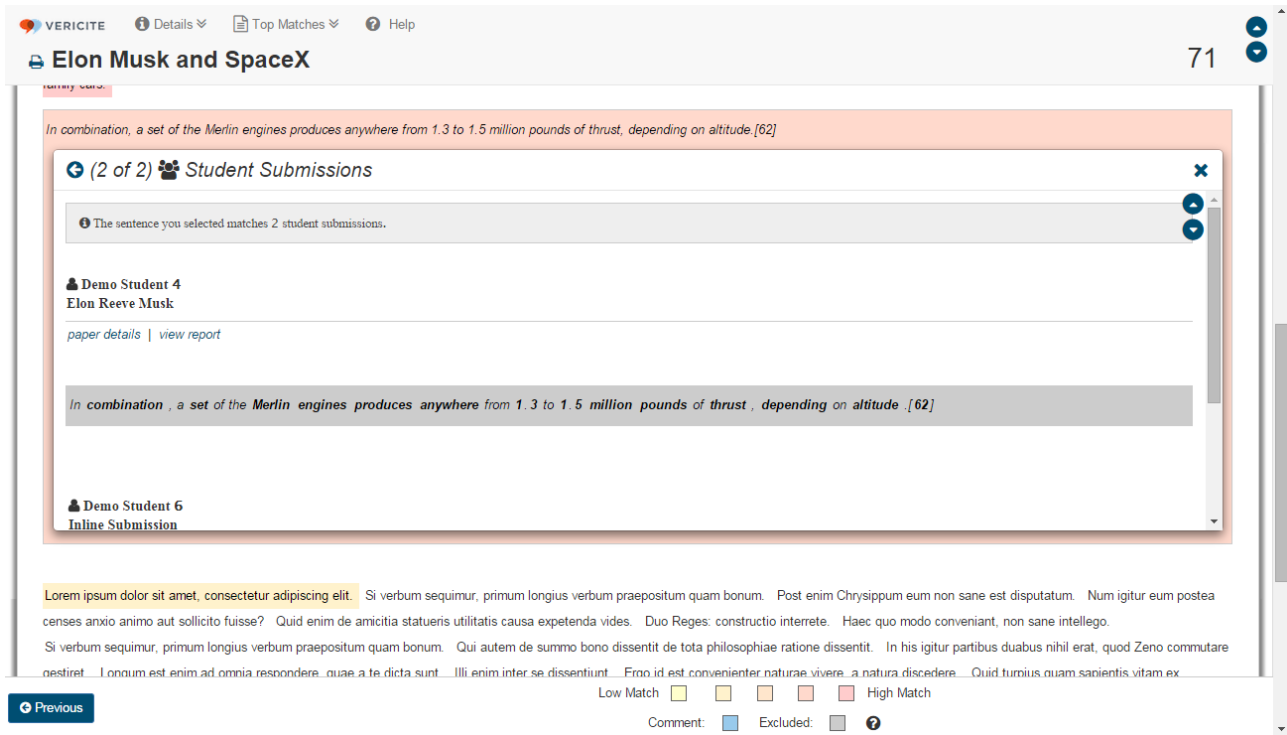
Comment: Excluded: ?

## Viewing multiple matching sources.



If there is more than one matching source for a particular sentence, you will see an indication of the number of matches, and you may click on the arrow icon to view the next matching source.

## Aggregate view for student paper matches.



VERICITE Details Top Matches Help

### Elon Musk and SpaceX 71

In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]

(2 of 2) Student Submissions

The sentence you selected matches 2 student submissions.

**Demo Student 4**  
Elon Reeve Musk  
[paper details](#) | [view report](#)

In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]

**Demo Student 6**  
Inline Submission

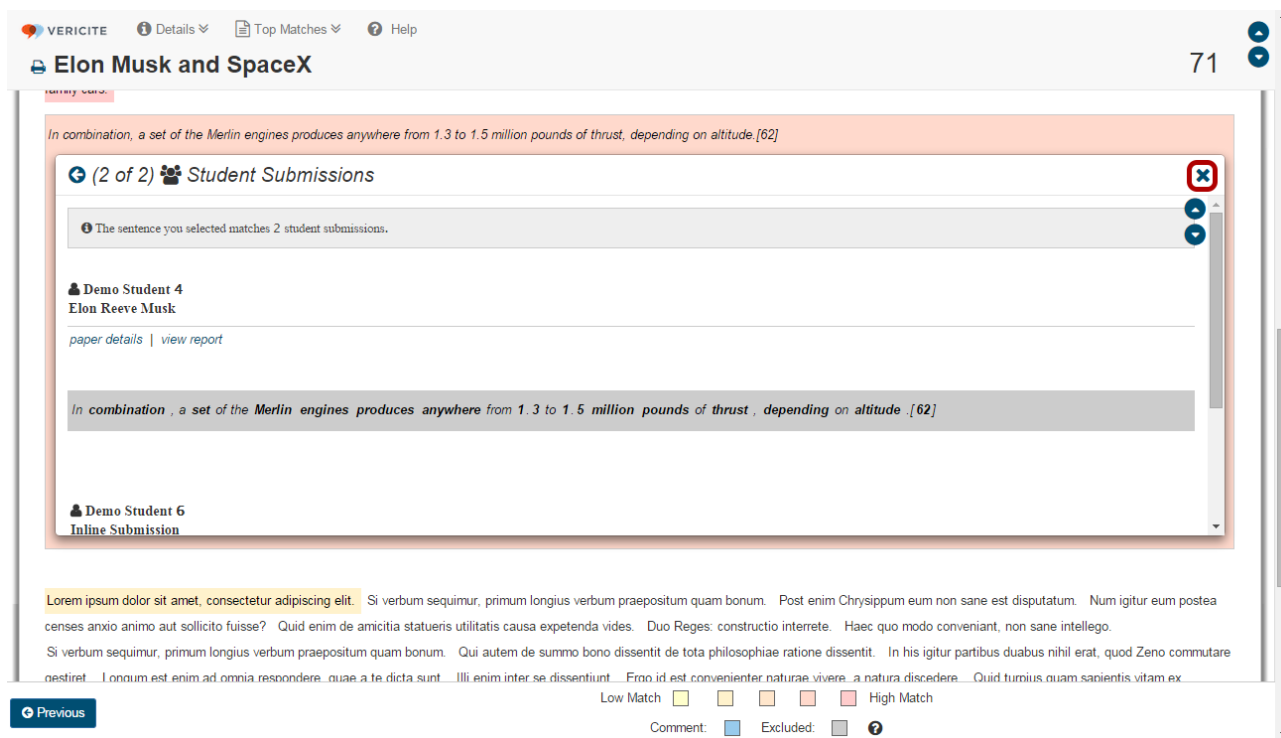
Previous

Low Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

If you click on a sentence that matches several other student submissions, you will see the matching student papers aggregated in the source view, including the student name and the title of the student's submission. You may select the links provided for each matching student submission to display the **paper details** or **view report** for any of the listed papers.

Click the X in the right corner of the source view to return to the overall report.



VERICITE Details Top Matches Help

## Elon Musk and SpaceX

71

In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]

(2 of 2) Student Submissions

The sentence you selected matches 2 student submissions.

**Demo Student 4**  
Elon Reeve Musk

paper details | view report

In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]

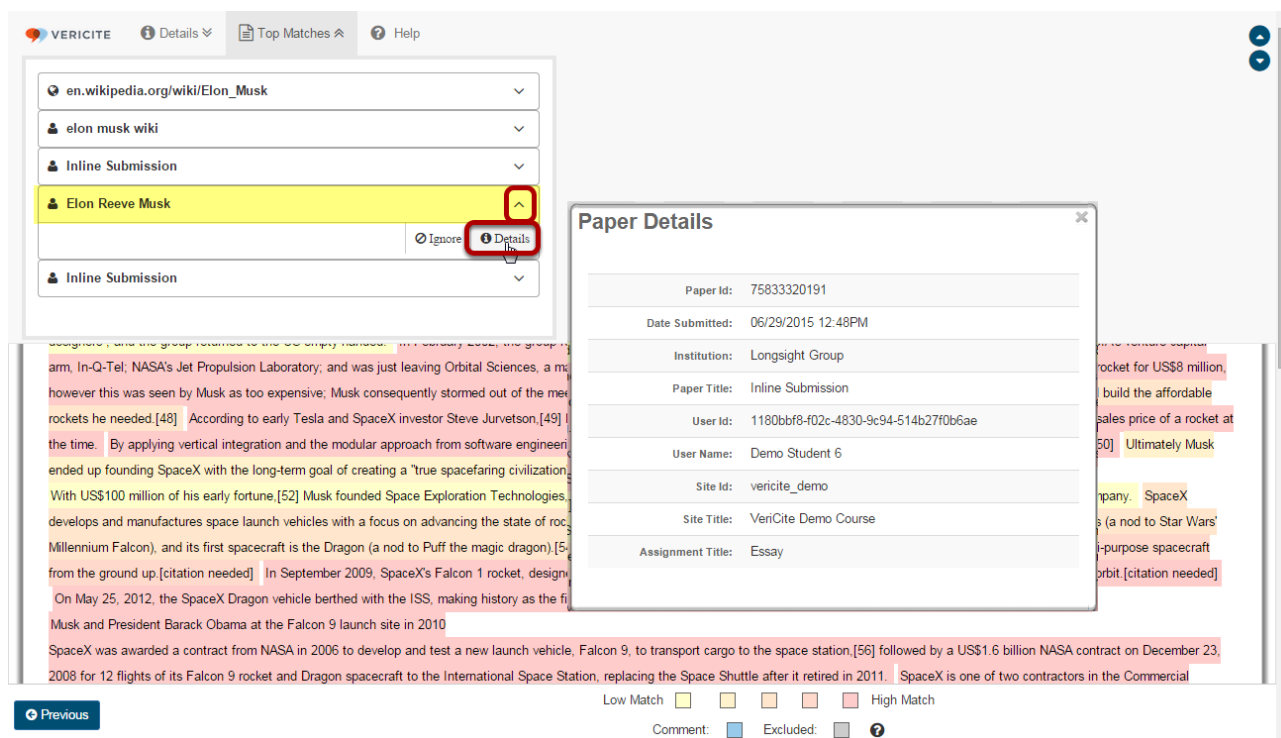
**Demo Student 6**  
Inline Submission

Previous

Low Match Medium Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

## Student Paper Matches.



VERICITE Details Top Matches Help

en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\_Musk

elon musk wiki

Inline Submission

**Elon Reeve Musk**

Ignore Details

Inline Submission

### Paper Details

Paper Id:	75833320191
Date Submitted:	06/29/2015 12:48PM
Institution:	Longsight Group
Paper Title:	Inline Submission
User Id:	1180bbf8-f02c-4830-9c94-514b27f0b6ae
User Name:	Demo Student 6
Site Id:	vericite_demo
Site Title:	VeriCite Demo Course
Assignment Title:	Essay

Previous

Low Match Medium Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

If the student submission matches another student paper, you can view the matching paper information including the paper id, date submitted, institution, paper title, user id, user name, user email, site id, site title and assignment title of the source paper.

Click on the down arrow for the matching student paper and then select **Details** to view the paper details.

## Matching student papers within your institution.

The screenshot displays the VERICITE web application interface. At the top, there is a navigation bar with the VERICITE logo, a 'Details' dropdown menu, a 'Top Matches' button, and a 'Help' link. Below this, a search bar contains the name 'Elon Reeve Musk'. The main content area is titled 'Student Submissions' and lists several text snippets. The first snippet is highlighted in yellow and reads: 'Elon Reeve Musk (/ˈɪ.lən ˈmʌsk/; born June 28, 1971) is a South African-born Canadian American business magnate, investor and inventor.[7][8][9][10][11][12]'. Below it are three more snippets in grey boxes: 'He is the CEO and CTO of SpaceX, CEO and product architect of Tesla Motors and chairman of SolarCity.', 'He is the founder of SpaceX and a cofounder of Zip2, PayPal and Tesla Motors.[13][14][15]', and 'He has also envisioned a conceptual high-speed transportation system known as the Hyperloop and has proposed a VTOL supersonic jet aircraft with electric fan propulsion.[16][17]'. At the bottom of the list, a snippet is highlighted in orange: 'He is the CEO and CTO of SpaceX, CEO and product architect of Tesla Motors and chairman of SolarCity.'. Below the list, there is a legend for 'Low Match' (yellow), 'High Match' (orange), and 'Comment' (blue), 'Excluded' (grey), and 'Help' (question mark). A 'Previous' button is located at the bottom left.

For papers within your institution, if some of the text from one student submission matches text from a different student's submission, you may click on the source to see the matching text from the student submission in the source comparison detail.

## Ignoring a matching source.

The screenshot shows the VERICITE interface. On the left, a list of sources is displayed. The source 'Elon Reeve Musk' is highlighted in yellow. A red circle with the number '1' points to the 'Ignore' button next to it. A red circle with the number '2' points to the 'OK' button in a confirmation dialog box that appears on the right. The dialog box contains the text: 'The page at https://vericite-stage.longsight.com says: Ignoring a paper will remove all of it's matches from the report. You can include the paper back into the report if you change your mind.' Below the list of sources, there is a 'Previous' button and a legend for match levels: Low Match (light yellow), Medium Match (yellow), High Match (orange), and Excluded (grey). There are also buttons for 'Comment', 'Excluded', and a help icon.

If you would like to exclude any of the matching sources from the report:

1. Click on the down arrow for the source and select **Ignore**.
2. You will be prompted to confirm this action. Click **OK** to continue.

This will remove that source from consideration and recalculate the plagiarism score for the report.

## Re-including an ignored source.

The screenshot shows the VERICITE interface. At the top, there is a navigation bar with 'VERICITE', 'Details', 'Top Matches' (highlighted with a red box), and 'Help'. Below this, a sidebar on the left contains a search bar with 'elon musk wiki' and two 'Inline Submission' buttons. A red box highlights a message: '2 papers have been ignored for this report.' Below this message is a button labeled 'Re-Include Papers' (also highlighted with a red box). The main content area displays a list of search results, each with a colored match indicator (Low Match, Medium Match, High Match) and a 'Comment' button. The results are sorted by relevance, with the most relevant results at the top. The text in the results is partially obscured by redaction boxes.

To re-include a paper, select **Top Matches**, and then click on the **Re-Include Paper** link.

Click Include to select the item you would like to re-include.

### Re-Include Ignored Papers

**i** These papers have been marked to be ignored for this report. Re-including a paper will automatically update the report with the paper added back to the scoring algorithm. **x**

Paper	Submitted	Type	User	Site	
Elon Reeve Musk	06/26/2015 09:04PM	Student	Student 4, Demo	VeriCite Demo Course	<b>Include</b>
en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon_Musk	06/26/2015 06:12PM	Internet			<b>Include</b>

When you select to re-include papers, you will see a list of any ignored items. Notice that the title of the item, as well as the type of match (e.g. Internet or Student) is also shown. If one of the matches is a student match, the name of the student and the site (if applicable) will also be shown.

## Annotating student submissions.

VERICITE Details Top Matches Help 71

### Elon Musk and SpaceX

engineered virus, inadvertent creation of a micro black hole, catastrophic global warming or some as-yet-unknown technology could spell the end of us. "Humanity evolved over millions of years, but in the last sixty years atomic weaponry created the potential to extinguish ourselves. Sooner or later, we must expand life beyond this green and blue ball—or go extinct." His goal is to reduce the cost of human spaceflight by a factor of 10.[59] In a 2011 interview, he said he hopes to send humans to Mars' surface within 10–20 years.[60] In Ashlee Vance's biography on Musk, Musk reveals that he wishes to establish a Mars colony by 2040, with a population of 80,000.[26]

SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor.[61] In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world's most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]

Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Post enim Chrysippum eum non sane est disputatum. Num igitur eum postea censens anxio animo aut sollicito fuisse? Quid enim de amicitia status? Quis istis causa expetenda vides. Duo Reges: constructio interrete. Haec quo modo conveniant, non sane intellego.

Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Sed autem de summo bono dissentit de tota philosophiae ratione dissentit. In his igitur partibus duabus nihil erat, quod Zeno commutare gestiret. Longum est enim ad omnia respondere, quae a te dicta sunt. Illi enim inter se dissentiunt. Ergo id est convenienter naturae vivere, a natura discedere. Quid turpius quam sapientis vitam ex insipientium sermone pendere? Nam, ut sint illa vendibilia, haec uberiora certe sunt.

An vero displicuit ea, quae tributa est animi virtutibus tanta praestantia? Utrum igitur tibi litteram videor an totas paginas commovere? Quod ea non occurrentia fingunt, vincunt Aristonem; Vitae autem degendae ratio maxime quidem illis placuit quieti. Quae cum magnifice primo dici viderentur, considerata minus probabantur. Nihil opus est exemplis hoc facere longius. Summum a vobis bonum voluptas dicitur.

Quamquam id quidem, infinitum est in hac urbe; Hinc ceteri particulas amperere conati suam quisque videre voluit afferre sententiam. Cur post Tarentum ad Archytam? Ad corpus diceres pertinere, sed ea, quae dixi, ad corpusne refert? Vos autem cum perspicuis dubia debeatis illustrare, dubiis perspicua conamini tollere. Zenonis est, inquam, hoc Stoici. Quae similitudo in genere etiam humano apparet. A mene tu?

Aliter autem vobis placet. Equidem e Cn. Illum mallem levares, quo optimum atque humanissimum virum, Cn. Urgent tamen et nihil remittunt. Tuo vero id quidem, inquam, arbitratu. Quamquam tu hanc copiosiore etiam soles dicere. Non enim, si omnia non sequebatur, idcirco non erat ortus illinc. Tu enim ista lenius, hic Stoicorum more nos vexat. Confecta res esset.

Previous

Low Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

Highlight the section of the submission text that you would like to annotate, and then click on the **Edit** icon that appears.

## Enter your comments and click Save.

The screenshot shows the VERICITE interface with a document titled "Elon Musk and SpaceX". The document text is highlighted in various colors (yellow, orange, red) indicating different match levels. A comment box is open, showing a sample comment "This is a sample comment." and a "Save" button highlighted with a red circle. The interface also includes a "Previous" button and a legend for match levels (Low Match, Medium Match, High Match) and comment status (Comment, Excluded).

Enter your comments or annotations into the text box provided. Then click **Save** to save the comment.

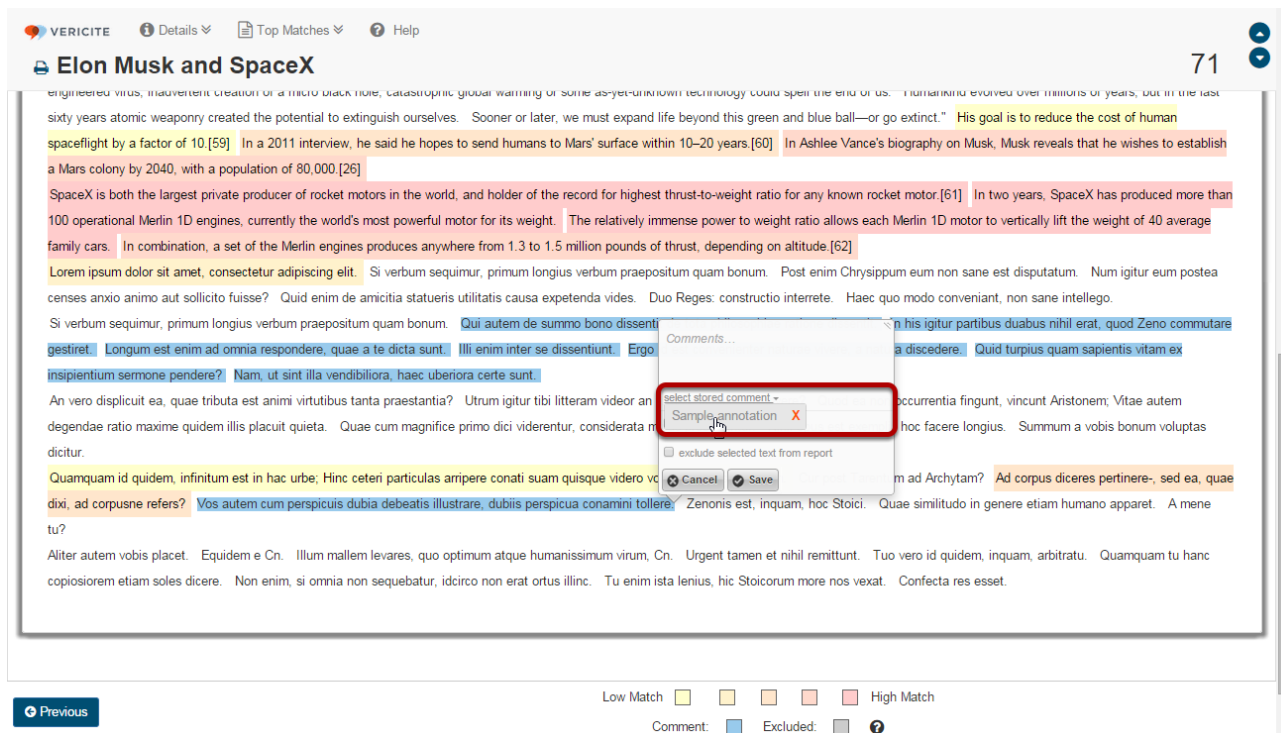
*Note: Annotated sections of text will appear highlighted in blue in the report.*

## Click store comment and Save. (Optional)

The screenshot shows the VERICITE interface with a document titled "Elon Musk and SpaceX". A comment box is open over the document, displaying a "store comment" option and a "Save" button. The document text includes various annotations and a sample comment: "This is a sample comment." The comment box also shows a "Sample annotation" and a "Cancel" button. The document text is highlighted in yellow and red, indicating matches. The bottom of the interface shows a "Previous" button and a legend for "Low Match", "High Match", "Comment", "Excluded", and a help icon.

If you would like to store your comment for later use, you may check the **store comment** box and enter a title for the annotation. Then, click **Save** to store the comment as well as save it within the report.

## Select stored comments. (Optional)



If you would like to use a stored comment, click on **select stored comment** and choose from the list of available annotations.

*Note: Clicking on the red X next to a stored comment will delete that comment from your list of stored items.*

## Click exclude selected text from report and Save. (Optional)

VERICITE Details Top Matches Help

### Elon Musk and SpaceX 71

develops and manufactures space launch vehicles with a focus on advancing the state of rocket technology. The company's first two launch vehicles are the Falcon 1 and Falcon 9 rockets (a nod to Star Wars' Millennium Falcon), and its first spacecraft is the Dragon (a nod to Puff the magic dragon).[54] In seven years, SpaceX designed the family of Falcon launch vehicles and the Dragon multi-purpose spacecraft from the ground up.[citation needed] In September 2009, SpaceX's Falcon 1 rocket, designed by Musk, became the first privately funded liquid-fuelled vehicle to put a satellite into Earth orbit.[citation needed] On May 25, 2012, the SpaceX Dragon vehicle berthed with the ISS, making history as the first commercial company to launch and berth a vehicle to the International Space Station.[55] Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010

SpaceX was awarded a contract from NASA in 2006 to develop and test a new launch vehicle, Falcon 9, to transport cargo to the space station,[56] followed by a US\$1.6 billion NASA contract on December 23, 2008 for 12 flights of its Falcon 9 rocket and Dragon spacecraft to the International Space Station, replacing the Space Shuttle after it retired in 2011. SpaceX is one of two contractors in the Commercial Resupply Services program, which replaces the cargo transport function of the Space Shuttle. Astronaut transport to the ISS is currently handled solely by the Soyuz, but as of 2014 SpaceX is also one of two

Comments...

select stored comment

store comment

☒ exclude selected text from report

Cancel Save

SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor.[61] In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world's most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit. Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Post enim Chrysippum eum non sane est disputatum. Num igitur eum postea censes anxio animo aut sollicito fuisse? Quid enim de amicitia statueris utilitatis causa expetenda vides. Duo Reges: constructio interrete. Haec quo modo convenient, non sane intellego.

Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Qui autem de summo bono dissentit de tota philosophiae ratione dissentit. In his igitur partibus duabus nihil erat, quod Zeno commutare gestiret. Longum est enim ad omnia respondere, quae a te dicta sunt. Illi enim inter se dissentiunt. Ergo id est convenienter naturae vivere, a natura discedere. Quid turpius quam sapientis vitam ex insipientium sermone pendere? Nam, ut sint illa vendibilia, haec uberiora certe sunt.

Low Match Medium Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

If you would like to ignore the highlighted text, check the box next to **exclude selected text from report** and then click **Save**.

*Note: Excluded sections of text will appear highlighted in gray in the report after saving.*

## Editing existing comments. (Optional)

VERICITE Details Top Matches Help

### Elon Musk and SpaceX

63

engineered virus, inadvertent creation of a micro black hole, catastrophic global warming or some as-yet-unknown technology could spell the end of us. "Humanity evolved over millions of years, but in the last sixty years atomic weaponry created the potential to extinguish ourselves. Sooner or later, we must expand life beyond this green and blue ball—or go extinct." His goal is to reduce the cost of human spaceflight by a factor of 10.[59] In a 2011 interview, he said he hopes to send humans to Mars' surface within 10–20 years.[60] In Ashlee Vance's biography on Musk, Musk reveals that he wishes to establish a Mars colony by 2040, with a population of 80,000.[26]

SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor.[61] In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world's most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude [62]

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit. Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Post enim Chrysippum eum non sane est disputatum. Num igitur eum postea censes anxio animo aut sollicito fuisse? Quid enim de amicitia statueris utilitatis causa exp[er]ire? Haec quo modo conveniant, non sane intellego. Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Qui autem de summo bono disputat, non videtur. Ergo id est convenienter naturae vivere, a natura discedere. In his igitur partibus duabus nihil erat, quod Zeno commutare gestiret. Longum est enim ad omnia respondere, quae a te dicta sunt. Illi enim inter se dissentiunt. Ergo id est convenienter naturae vivere, a natura discedere. Quid turpius quam sapientis vitam ex insipientium sermone pendere? Nam, ut sint illa vendibilia, haec uberiora certe sunt.

An vero displicuit ea, quae tributa est animi virtutibus tanta praestantia? Utrum igitur tibi litteram videor an totas paginas commovere? Quod ea non occurrentia fingunt, vincunt Aristonem; Vitae autem degendae ratio maxime quidem illis placuit quies. Quae cum magnifice primo dici viderentur, considerata minus probabantur. Nihil opus est exemplis hoc facere longius. Summum a vobis bonum voluptas dicitur.

Quamquam id quidem, infinitum est in hac urbe; Hinc ceteri particulas arripere conati suam quisque videre voluit afferre sententiam. Cur post Tarentum ad Archytam? Ad corpus dicere pertinere, sed ea, quae dixi, ad corpusne refers? Vos autem cum perspicuis dubia debeatis illustrare, dubiis perspicua conamini tollere. Zenonis est, inquam, hoc Stoici. Quae similitudo in genere etiam humano apparet. A mene tu?

Aliter autem vobis placet. Equidem e Cn. Illum mallem levares, quo optimum atque humanissimum virum, Cn. Urgent tamen et nihil remittunt. Tuo vero id quidem, inquam, arbitrato. Quamquam tu hanc copiosiore etiam soles dicere. Non enim, si omnia non sequebatur, idcirco non erat ortus illinc. Tu enim ista lenius, hic Stoicorum more nos vexat. Confecta res esset.

Low Match High Match

Comment: Excluded:

If you would like to edit an existing comment, mouse over the section of highlighted text and click on the **Edit** pencil icon in the comment text bubble.

## Deleting comments. (Optional)

The screenshot shows the VERICITE interface with a document titled "Elon Musk and SpaceX". The document text includes various highlighted segments in different colors (yellow, orange, red). A comment bubble is visible over the text, containing the text "This is a sample comment." and a "Delete" button with an 'X' icon. The interface also shows a sidebar with navigation options like "Details", "Top Matches", and "Help". At the bottom, there is a legend for match colors (Low Match, Medium Match, High Match) and a "Comment" section with "Excluded" and "Delete" options.

If you would like to delete an existing comment, mouse over the highlighted text and then click the **Delete** X icon in the comment text bubble.

*Note: Take care when deleting comments! Deleted comments are completely removed from the report.*

To print or save the report to your computer, click the print icon to the left of the paper title within the report.

VERICITE Details Top Matches Help

## Elon Musk and SpaceX

63

Elon Reeve Musk is a South African-born Canadian American business magnate, investor and inventor. He is the CEO and CTO of SpaceX, CEO and product architect of Tesla Motors and chairman of SolarCity.

He is the founder of SpaceX and a cofounder of Zip2, PayPal and Tesla Motors. He has also envisioned a conceptual high-speed transportation system known as the Hyperloop and has proposed a VTOL supersonic jet aircraft with electric fan propulsion.

SpaceX

In 2001, Musk conceptualised "Mars Oasis", a project to land a miniature experimental greenhouse on Mars, containing food crops growing on Martian regolith, in an attempt to regain public interest in space exploration.[46][47] In October 2001, Musk travelled to Moscow with Jim Cantrell (an aerospace supplies fixer), and Adeo Ressi (his best friend from college), to buy refurbished ICBMs (Dnepr-1) that could send the envisioned payloads into space. The group met with companies such as NPO Lavochkin and Kosmotras, however "Musk was seen as a novice", was consequently "spat on by one of the Russian chief designers", and the group returned to the US empty-handed. In February 2002, the group returned to Russia to look for three ICBMs, bringing along Mike Griffin, who had worked for the CIA's venture capital arm, In-Q-Tel; NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory; and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48] According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson,[49] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time. By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[50] Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization".[51]

With US\$100 million of his early fortune,[52] Musk founded Space Exploration Technologies, or SpaceX, in June 2002.[53] Musk is CEO and CTO of the Hawthorne, California-based company. SpaceX develops and manufactures space launch vehicles with a focus on advancing the state of rocket technology. The company's first two launch vehicles are the Falcon 1 and Falcon 9 rockets (a nod to Star Wars' Millennium Falcon), and its first spacecraft is the Dragon (a nod to Puff the magic dragon).[54] In seven years, SpaceX designed the family of Falcon launch vehicles and the Dragon multi-purpose spacecraft from the ground up.[citation needed] In September 2009, SpaceX's Falcon 1 rocket, designed by Musk, became the first privately funded liquid-fuelled vehicle to put a satellite into Earth orbit.[citation needed]

On May 25, 2012, the SpaceX Dragon vehicle berthed with the ISS, making history as the first commercial company to launch and berth a vehicle to the International Space Station.[55]

Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010

SpaceX was awarded a contract from NASA in 2006 to develop and test a new launch vehicle, Falcon 9, to transport cargo to the space station,[56] followed by a US\$1.6 billion NASA contract on December 23, 2008 for 12 flights of its Falcon 9 rocket and Dragon spacecraft to the International Space Station, replacing the Space Shuttle after it retired in 2011. SpaceX is one of two contractors in the Commercial

Low Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

The report will display in a printer-friendly format which can either be printed or saved as PDF.

Print

Total: 10 sheets of paper

Print Cancel

Destination Adobe PDF

Change...

Pages All

e.g. 1-5, 8, 11-13

Layout Portrait

Color Color

+ More settings

Print using system dialog... (Ctrl+Shift+P)

06/29/2015 VeriCite

## VeriCite

### LONGSIGHT

Think ahead. Think open.

User: Demo Student 3  
 User ID: e40c5512-bd3d-4cf6-abcd-11a49509fe4c  
 Paper ID: 75589332130  
 Submitted: 06/29/2015 05:02PM  
 Assignment: Essay  
 Site: vericite\_demo  
 Site Title: VeriCite Demo Course  
 Matched: 63%  
 Report Date: 06/29/2015 03:03PM

### Elon Musk and SpaceX

(#1) Elon Reeve Musk is a South African-born Canadian American business magnate, investor and inventor. (#2) He is the CEO and CTO of SpaceX, CEO and product architect of Tesla Motors and chairman of SolarCity.

(#3) He is the founder of SpaceX and a cofounder of Zip2, PayPal and Tesla Motors. (#4) He has also envisioned a conceptual high-speed transportation system known as the Hyperloop and has proposed a VTOL supersonic jet aircraft with electric fan propulsion.

(#5) SpaceX

In 2001, Musk conceptualised "Mars Oasis", a project to land a miniature experimental greenhouse on Mars, containing food crops growing on Martian regolith, in an attempt to regain public interest in space exploration.[46][47] (#6) In October 2001, Musk travelled to Moscow with Jim Cantrell (an aerospace supplies fixer), and Adeo Ressi (his best friend from college), to buy refurbished ICBMs (Dnepr-1) that could send the envisioned payloads into space. (#7) The group met with companies such as NPO Lavochkin and Kosmotras, however "Musk was seen as a novice", was consequently "spat on by one of the Russian chief designers", and the group returned to the US empty-handed. (#8) In February 2002, the group returned to Russia to look for three ICBMs, bringing along Mike Griffin, who had worked for the CIA's venture capital arm, In-Q-Tel; NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory; and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. (#9) The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. (#10) On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48] (#11) According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve

## Viewing additional student reports.

VERICITE Details Top Matches Help 63

### Elon Musk and SpaceX

Elon Reeve Musk is a South African-born Canadian American business magnate, investor and inventor. He is the CEO and CTO of SpaceX, CEO and product architect of Tesla Motors and chairman of SolarCity.

He is the founder of SpaceX and a cofounder of Zip2, PayPal and Tesla Motors. He has also envisioned a conceptual high-speed transportation system known as the Hyperloop and has proposed a VTOL supersonic jet aircraft with electric fan propulsion.

SpaceX

In 2001, Musk conceptualised "Mars Oasis", a project to land a miniature experimental greenhouse on Mars, containing food crops growing on Martian regolith, in an attempt to regain public interest in space exploration.[46][47] In October 2001, Musk travelled to Moscow with Jim Cantrell (an aerospace supplies fixer), and Adeo Ressi (his best friend from college), to buy refurbished ICBMs (Dnepr-1) that could send the envisioned payloads into space. The group met with companies such as NPO Lavochkin and Kosmotras, however "Musk was seen as a novice", was consequently "spat on by one of the Russian chief designers", and the group returned to the US empty-handed. In February 2002, the group returned to Russia to look for three ICBMs, bringing along Mike Griffin, who had worked for the CIA's venture capital arm, In-Q-Tel; NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory; and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48] According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson,[49] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time. By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[50] Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization".[51]

With US\$100 million of his early fortune,[52] Musk founded Space Exploration Technologies, or SpaceX, in June 2002.[53] Musk is CEO and CTO of the Hawthorne, California-based company. SpaceX develops and manufactures space launch vehicles with a focus on advancing the state of rocket technology. The company's first two launch vehicles are the Falcon 1 and Falcon 9 rockets (a nod to Star Wars' Millennium Falcon), and its first spacecraft is the Dragon (a nod to Puff the magic dragon).[54] In seven years, SpaceX designed the family of Falcon launch vehicles and the Dragon multi-purpose spacecraft from the ground up.[citation needed] In September 2009, SpaceX's Falcon 1 rocket, designed by Musk, became the first privately funded liquid-fuelled vehicle to put a satellite into Earth orbit.[citation needed] On May 25, 2012, the SpaceX Dragon vehicle berthed with the ISS, making history as the first commercial company to launch and berth a vehicle to the International Space Station.[55]

Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010

SpaceX was awarded a contract from NASA in 2006 to develop and test a new launch vehicle, Falcon 9, to transport cargo to the space station,[56] followed by a US\$1.6 billion NASA contract on December 23, 2008 for 12 flights of its Falcon 9 rocket and Dragon spacecraft to the International Space Station, replacing the Space Shuttle after it retired in 2011. SpaceX is one of two contractors in the Commercial

Low Match Medium Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

Previous Next

If there are multiple reports available for that student, you may click on the **Next** or **Previous** buttons to go directly to the next or previous report for that student. (If there are no other reports for that student, then the Next and Previous buttons do not appear.)

## Navigating in VeriCite using the keyboard.

If you prefer to navigate through VeriCite reports using the keyboard, please refer to the list below for keyboard shortcuts and their functions.

### Keyboard Shortcuts:

**tab**: Use tab to step through the user interface.

**h**: Use h to jump to the header of the page. This is normally the navigation section.

**b**: Use b to jump to the body of the page. This is the main section, for instance the report or the list of items.

**f**: Use f to jump to the footer of the page. This is normally the last action elements on the page and may not always be available.

**n**: Use n to jump to the next button. This can be for list pagers or next report, for example.

**p**: Use p to jump to the previous button. This can be for list pagers or previous report, for example.

**shift + n:** Use shift + n to jump to the next match button for the main report.

**shift + p:** Use shift + p to jump to the previous match button for the main report.

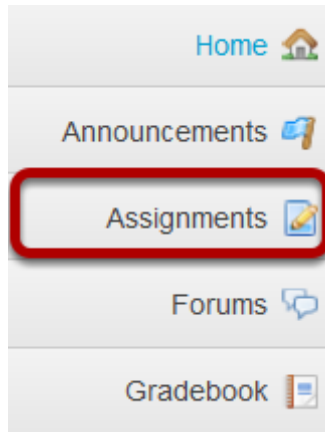
**alt + n:** Use alt + n to jump to the next match button in the matched paper section.

**alt + p:** Use alt + p to jump to the previous match button in the matched paper section.

**m:** Use m to jump to the matched paper section in the report page.

# How do I view my VeriCite report as a student?

**Go to Assignments.**



Select the **Assignment** tool from the Tool Menu of your site.

**Click on the title of the assignment.**

VeriCite Demo Course: Assignments

## Assignment List

Select an assignment to view details, start working or edit your previous work.

Viewing 1 - 2 of 2 items



<< < Show 200 items... > >>

Assignment title	Status	Open	Due
<a href="#">Essay</a>	Submitted Jun 26, 2015 5:02 pm	Jun 26, 2015 12:00 pm	Jul 3, 2015 5:00 pm
<a href="#">Exercise 1.1</a>	Not Started	Jun 10, 2015 12:00 am	Jun 26, 2015 5:00 pm

## Click on the flag to view your report.

### VeriCite Demo Course: Assignments



#### Essay - Submitted

Title	Essay
Student	Demo Student 3
Submitted Date	Jun 26, 2015 5:02 pm
Grade Scale	Points (max 100.0)
VeriCite Report	<div>  Paypal.txt         </div> <div>  Elon Musk and SpaceX.docx         </div>

#### Instructions

Please submit a 5 page paper.

#### Submitted Attachments


-  [Paypal.txt](#) ( 6 KB; Jun 26, 2015 5:01 pm )
-  [Elon Musk and SpaceX.docx](#) ( 16 KB; Jun 26, 2015 5:01 pm )

[Back to list](#)




If your instructor has allowed students to view their own reports, a link to the report will display here.

Click on the flag icon next to the inline text or filename of your submission to open the report. If you have more than one file, you may see multiple flags, one for each report.

## The report progress indicator will appear.

 **Generating New Report**

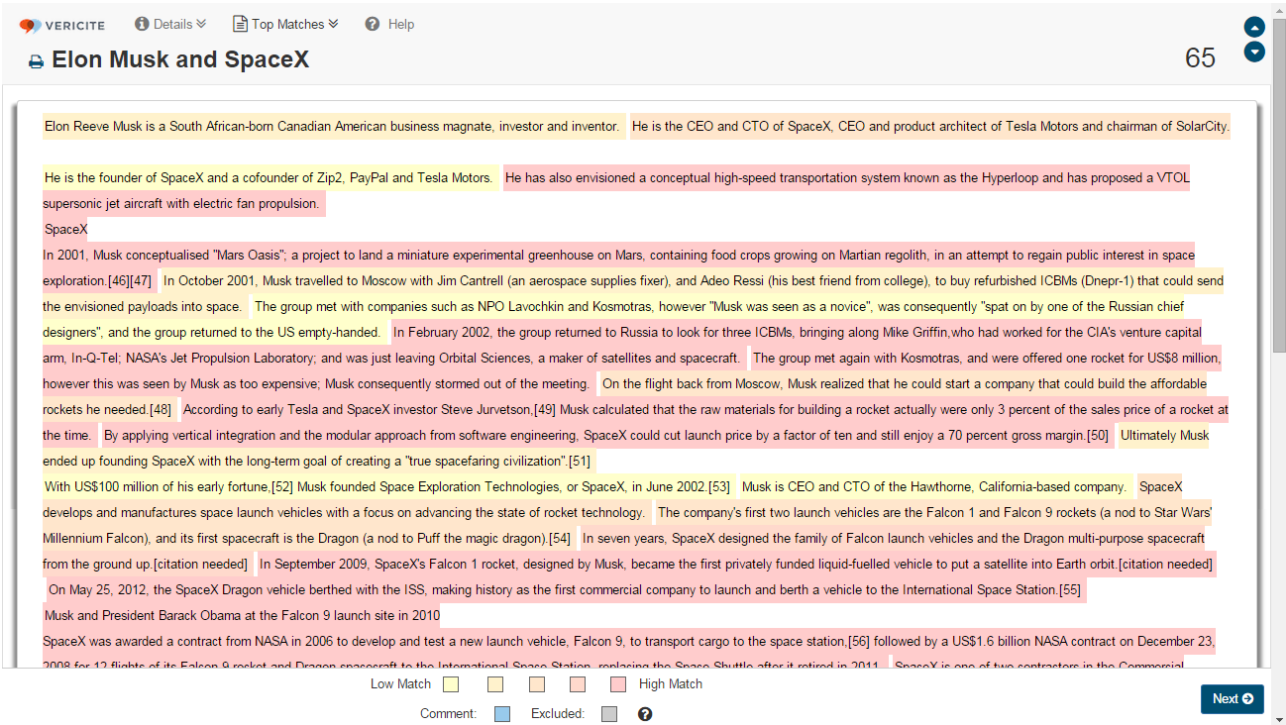
**Analyzing 71 sentences and 602 unique phrases...**

-  Pending external search engine results. Please allow up to an hour.
-  Searching VeriCite Internet Database
-  Searching Wikipedia Database
- Searching Common Crawl Database
- Searching Longsight Group Private Database
- Compiling and Aggregating Results
- Generating Report

Each time a user views a report, the report is dynamically generated. The loading progress indicator informs the user of the repositories being scanned and visually indicates how the report is being compiled.

*Note: When a paper is submitted, VeriCite takes the top most advanced sentences from the paper and submit them to an external search engine. If you see a "Pending external search engine" indicator, this means that the search results have not yet returned and you will need to view the report again later to see all of the results. Typically, this only happens the first time a report is viewed.*

Report Navigation.



There are several ways to navigation throughout the report.

## Report Details.

The screenshot displays the VERICITE application interface. At the top, a navigation bar includes the VERICITE logo, a 'Details' dropdown menu (highlighted with a red box and a circled '1'), a 'Top Matches' dropdown, and a 'Help' icon. Below the navigation bar, a yellow box on the left contains the following details:

- User: Demo Student 3
- Submitted: 07/01/2015 03:16PM
- Assignment: Essay details
- Context: vericite\_demo
- Matched: 65%
- Score Log

The main content area shows a text match report for the word 'SpaceX'. The text is highlighted in yellow, indicating a match. Below the text, a yellow box contains a 'Low Match' indicator (a yellow square) and a 'High Match' indicator (an orange square). A 'Comment' field is also present, with a green square indicating a match. A 'Next' button is located at the bottom right of the interface.

If you click on the **Details** drop-down menu at the top of the screen, you will see the the user, submission date, assignment, context (i.e. site or course where the paper was submitted), and the matched score.

Interactive Highlight Legend.

VERICITE

Details

Top Matches

Help

Elon Musk and SpaceX

65

Elon Reeve Musk is a South African-born Canadian American business magnate, investor and inventor. He is the CEO and CTO of SpaceX, CEO and product architect of Tesla Motors and chairman of SolarCity.

He is the founder of SpaceX and a cofounder of Zip2, PayPal and Tesla Motors. He has also envisioned a conceptual high-speed transportation system known as the Hyperloop and has proposed a VTOL supersonic jet aircraft with electric fan propulsion.

SpaceX

In 2001, Musk conceptualised "Mars Oasis"; a project to land a miniature experimental greenhouse on Mars, containing food crops growing on Martian regolith, in an attempt to regain public interest in space exploration.[46][47] In October 2001, Musk travelled to Moscow with Jim Cantrell (an aerospace supplies fixer), and Adeo Ressi (his best friend from college), to buy refurbished ICBMs (Dnepr-1) that could send the envisioned payloads into space. The group met with companies such as NPO Lavochkin and Kosmotras, however "Musk was seen as a novice", was consequently "spat on by one of the Russian chief designers", and the group returned to the US empty-handed. In February 2002, the group returned to Russia to look for three ICBMs, bringing along Mike Griffin, who had worked for the CIA's venture capital arm, In-Q-Tel, NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48] According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson,[49] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time. By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[50] Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization".[51]

With US\$100 million of his early fortune,[52] Musk founded Space Exploration Technologies, or SpaceX, in June 2002.[53] Musk is CEO and CTO of the Hawthorne, California-based company. SpaceX develops and manufactures space launch vehicles with a focus on advancing the state of rocket technology. The company's first two launch vehicles are the Falcon 1 and Falcon 9 rockets (a nod to Star Wars' Millennium Falcon), and its first spacecraft is the Dragon (a nod to Puff the magic dragon).[54] In seven years, SpaceX designed the family of Falcon launch vehicles and the Dragon multi-purpose spacecraft from the ground up.[citation needed] In September 2009, SpaceX's Falcon 1 rocket, designed by Musk, became the first privately funded liquid-fuelled vehicle to put a satellite into Earth orbit.[citation needed] On May 25, 2012, the SpaceX Dragon vehicle berthed with the ISS, making history as the first commercial company to launch and berth a vehicle to the International Space Station.[55]

Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010

SpaceX was awarded a contract from NASA in 2006 to develop and test a new launch vehicle, Falcon 9, to transport cargo to the space station,[56] followed by a US\$1.6 billion NASA contract on December 23, 2008 for 12 flights of its Falcon 9 rocket and Dragon spacecraft to the International Space Station, replacing the Space Shuttle after it retired in 2011. SpaceX is one of two contractors in the Commercial

Low Match

High Match

Comment

Excluded

Next

The report displays matching text highlighted in the colors noted in the legend at the bottom of the report. You can click on any of the match level boxes to view the highlighted sentences for that level only. Clicking again on the same highlight level toggles the display back to the full report.

## Page or scroll down in the student submission.

VERICITE Details Top Matches Help

### Elon Musk and SpaceX

65

Elon Reeve Musk is a South African-born Canadian American business magnate, investor and inventor. He is the CEO and CTO of SpaceX, CEO and product architect of Tesla Motors and chairman of SolarCity.

He is the founder of SpaceX and a cofounder of Zip2, PayPal and Tesla Motors. He has also envisioned a conceptual high-speed transportation system known as the Hyperloop and has proposed a VTOL supersonic jet aircraft with electric fan propulsion.

SpaceX

In 2001, Musk conceptualised "Mars Oasis", a project to land a miniature experimental greenhouse on Mars, containing food crops growing on Martian regolith, in an attempt to regain public interest in space exploration.[46][47] In October 2001, Musk travelled to Moscow with Jim Cantrell (an aerospace supplies fixer), and Adeo Ressi (his best friend from college), to buy refurbished ICBMs (Dnepr-1) that could send the envisioned payloads into space. The group met with companies such as NPO Lavochkin and Kosmotras, however "Musk was seen as a novice", was consequently "spat on by one of the Russian chief designers", and the group returned to the US empty-handed. In February 2002, the group returned to Russia to look for three ICBMs, bringing along Mike Griffin, who had worked for the CIA's venture capital arm, In-Q-Tel, NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48] According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson,[49] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time. By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[50] Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization".[51]

With US\$100 million of his early fortune,[52] Musk founded Space Exploration Technologies, or SpaceX, in June 2002.[53] Musk is CEO and CTO of the Hawthorne, California-based company. SpaceX develops and manufactures space launch vehicles with a focus on advancing the state of rocket technology. The company's first two launch vehicles are the Falcon 1 and Falcon 9 rockets (a nod to Star Wars' Millennium Falcon), and its first spacecraft is the Dragon (a nod to Puff the magic dragon).[54] In seven years, SpaceX designed the family of Falcon launch vehicles and the Dragon multi-purpose spacecraft from the ground up.[citation needed] In September 2009, SpaceX's Falcon 1 rocket, designed by Musk, became the first privately funded liquid-fuelled vehicle to put a satellite into Earth orbit.[citation needed] On May 25, 2012, the SpaceX Dragon vehicle berthed with the ISS, making history as the first commercial company to launch and berth a vehicle to the International Space Station.[55]

Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010

SpaceX was awarded a contract from NASA in 2006 to develop and test a new launch vehicle, Falcon 9, to transport cargo to the space station,[56] followed by a US\$1.6 billion NASA contract on December 23, 2008 for 12 flights of its Falcon 9 rocket and Dragon spacecraft to the International Space Station, replacing the Space Shuttle after it retired in 2011. SpaceX is one of two contractors in the Commercial

Low Match Medium Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

Next

You may page down or up in the student submission using the arrows in the top left of the screen. You may also use the scroll bar to move up or down in the student submission report.

## Top Matches.

The screenshot shows the VERICITE interface. At the top, there is a navigation bar with 'VERICITE', 'Details', 'Top Matches' (highlighted with a red box), and 'Help'. Below the navigation bar, a dropdown menu is open, displaying a list of top matches:

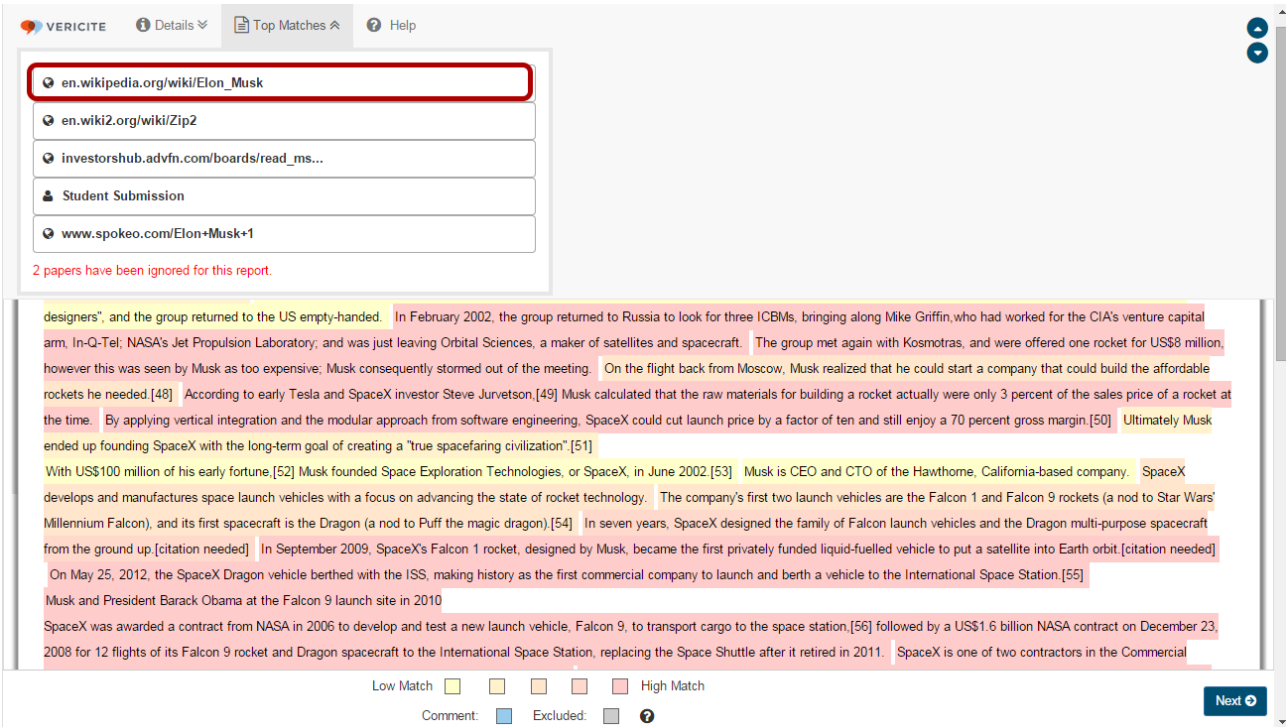
- en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\_Musk
- en.wiki2.org/wiki/Zip2
- investorshub.advn.com/boards/read\_ms...
- Student Submission
- www.spokeo.com/Elon+Musk+1

Below the list, a red message states: "2 papers have been ignored for this report." The main content area displays a text snippet with various matches highlighted in different colors (yellow, orange, red) corresponding to the match quality. At the bottom, there is a legend for match quality: Low Match (yellow), Medium Match (orange), and High Match (red). There is also a 'Next' button in the bottom right corner.

Click on the **Top Matches** drop-down menu to view a list of the top matching sources.

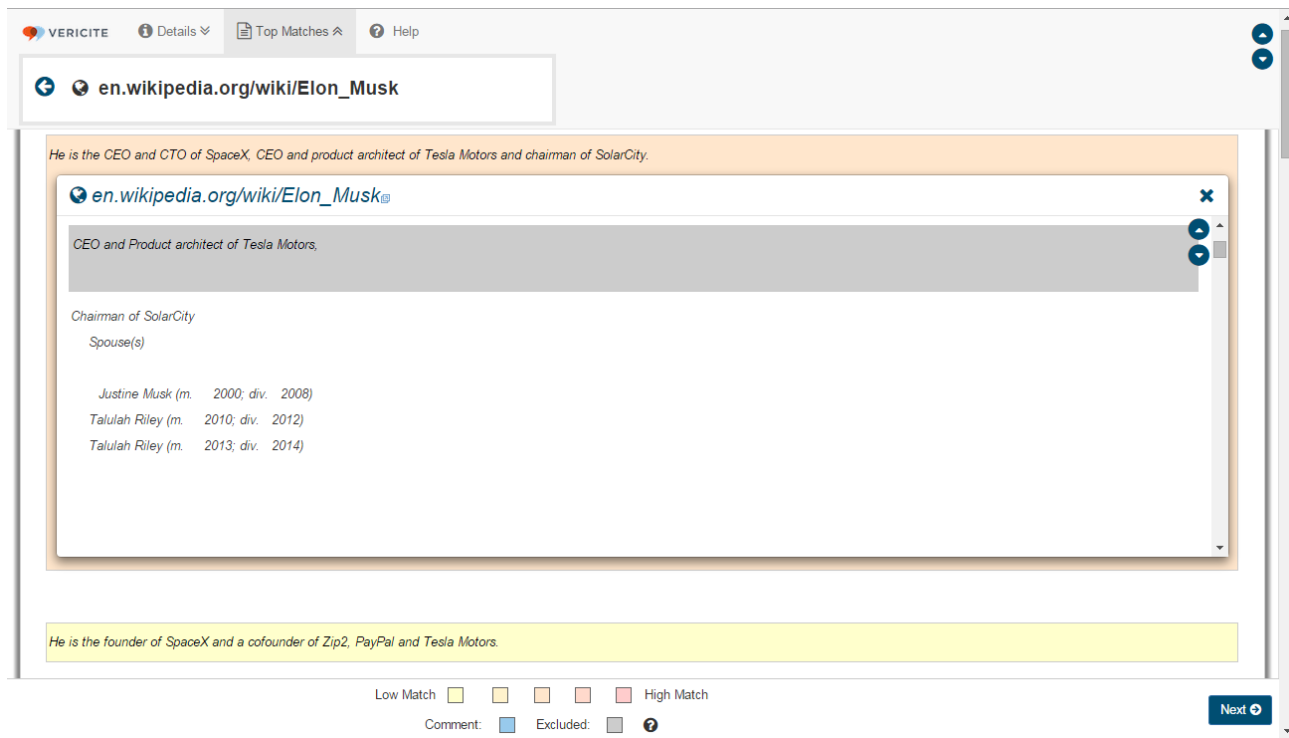
*Note: Any top matches with other student papers will appear in the Top Match list as "Student Submission" rather than any identifying information about the matching student report.*

Top match source comparison.



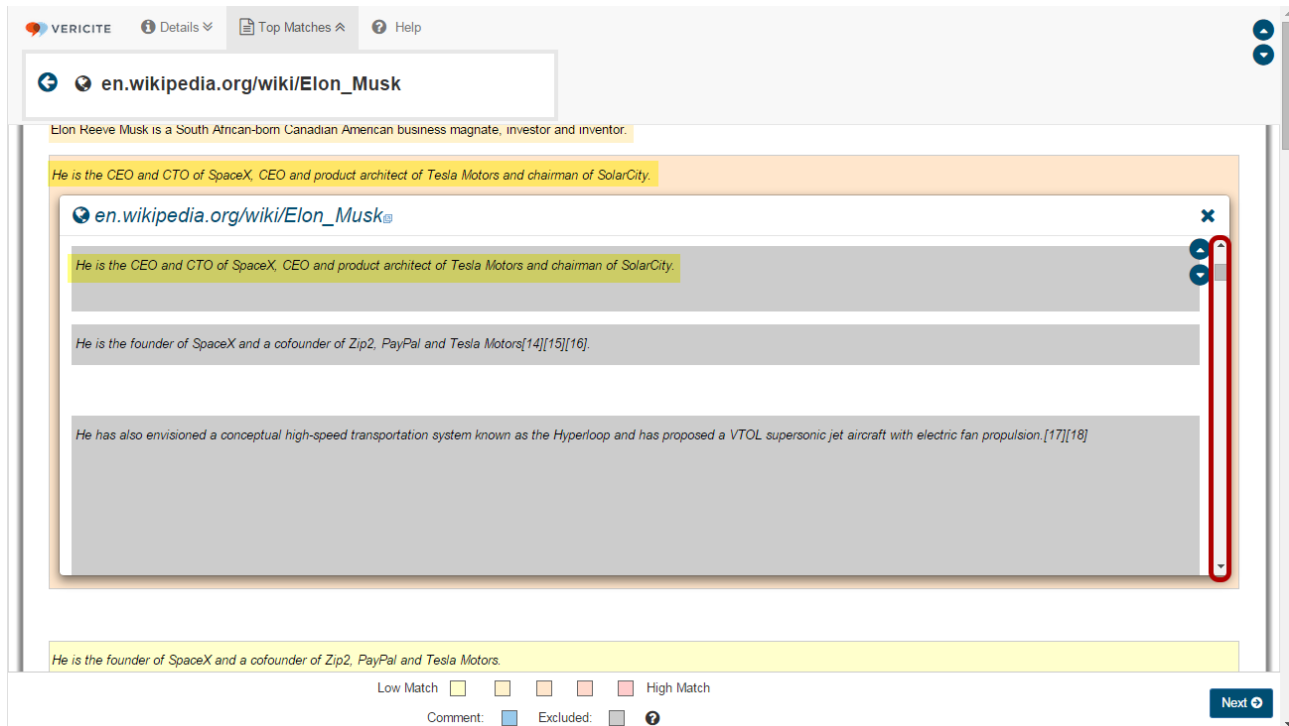
Click on any of the individual top matches buttons to view a source comparison for that source.

## Source comparison view.



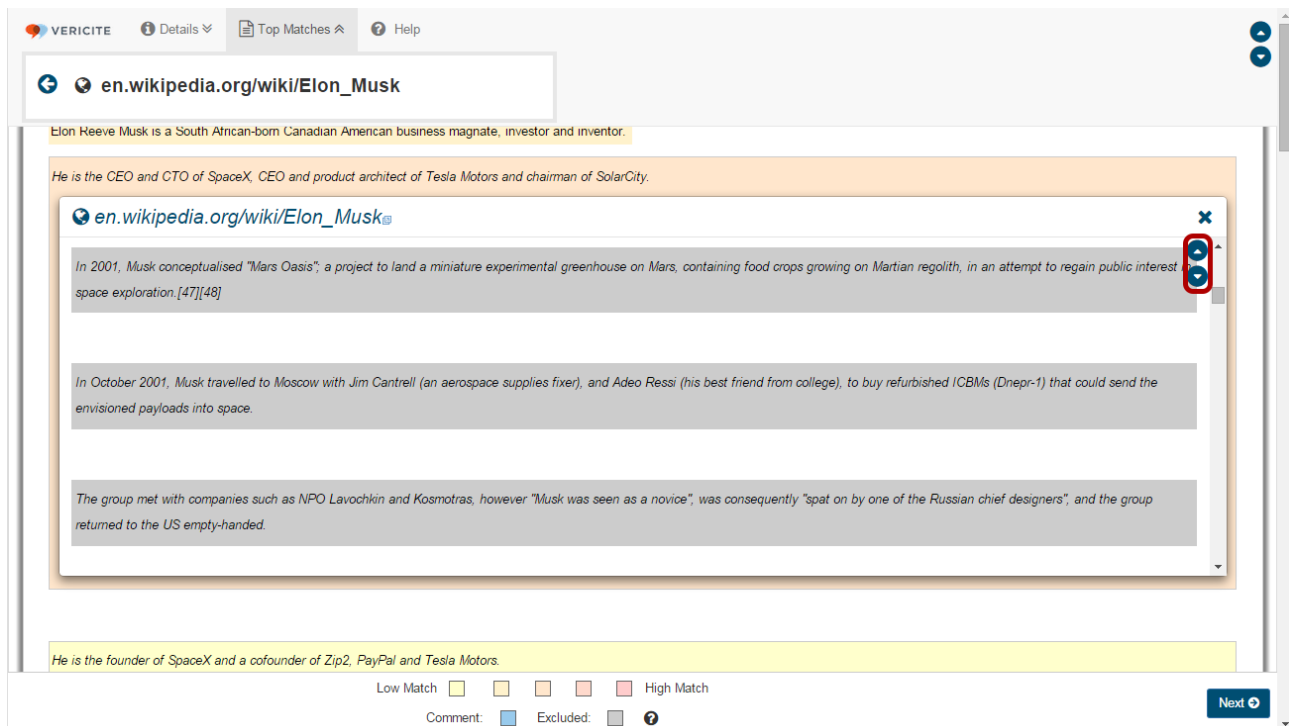
The selected source will be listed at the top of the screen, and the source text will appear in-line with the student submission, just below the matching student text and within another window on the page.

## Scroll to view additional source information.



You can scroll up and down in the source frame to view or select a different highlighted section, view additional text in the matching source, and see where the matching text is located in the original document.

## Jump view additional source information.



You can also use the up and down arrows to jump to other parts of the source text and see where additional matching text is located in the original document.

Click on on a matching sentence from the source, and it will jump to the location of the text in the student submission.

The screenshot shows the VERICITE interface with a browser window displaying [en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\\_Musk](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon_Musk). The interface highlights a matching sentence from the source (yellow background) and a corresponding sentence in the student submission (red border). The matching sentence is: "On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48]". The student submission contains several sentences, with the first one matching the source sentence. The interface also includes a legend for match quality (Low Match, Medium Match, High Match) and a "Next" button.

VERICITE Details Top Matches Help

[en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\\_Musk](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon_Musk)

On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48]

[en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\\_Musk](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon_Musk)

On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[49]

According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson,[50] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time.

By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[51]

Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization".[52]

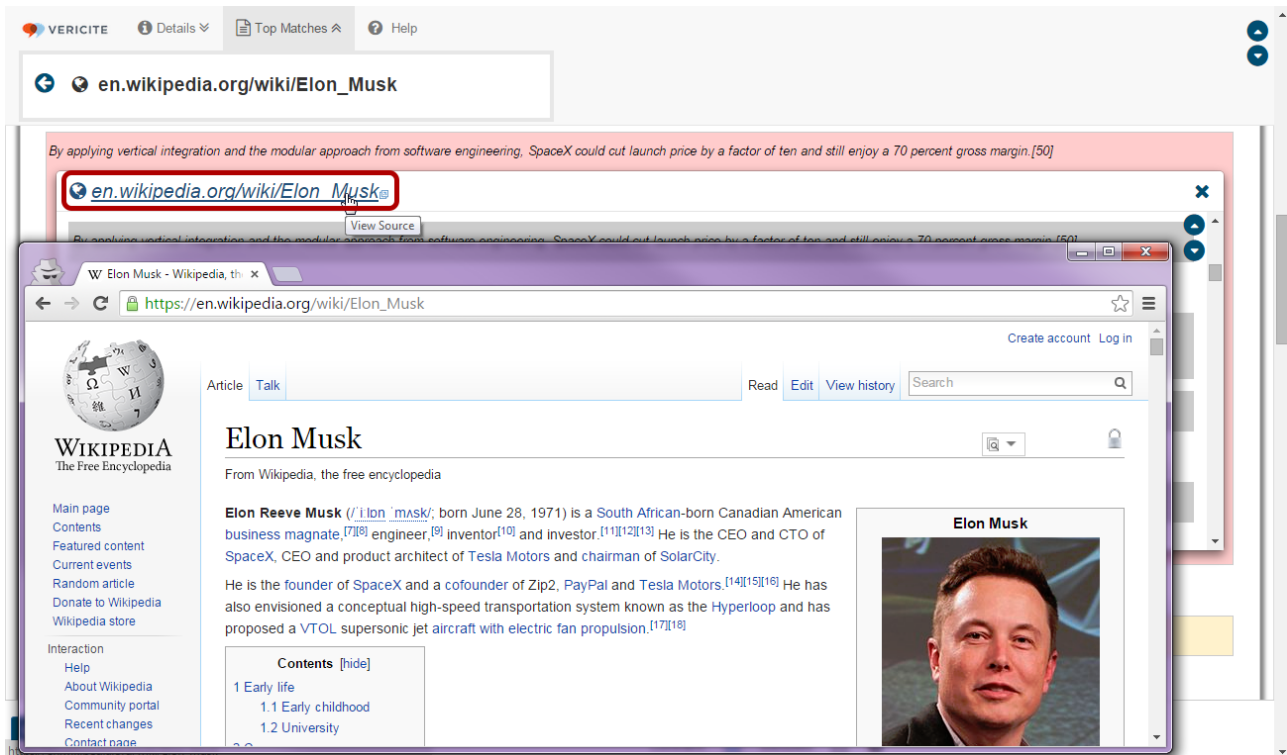
According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson,[49] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time.

Low Match Medium Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

Next

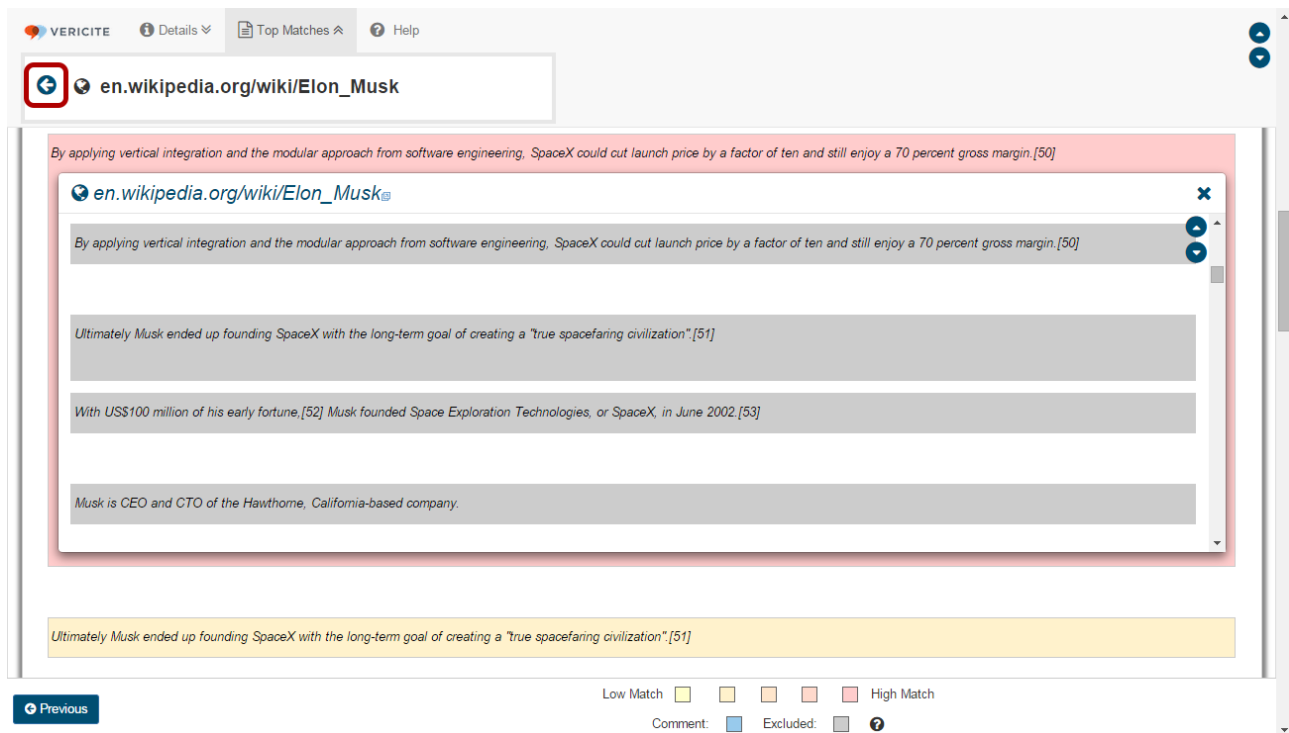
## Link to a source web page.



If the matching source is from a web site, you can click on the title of the source to open the web page in a new tab/window.

*Note: Web page sources have a globe icon to the right of the title to indicate that they are Internet matches, as well as a small page icon to the right of the title to indicate that they are linked.*

## Return to the overall report.



Click the arrow icon next to the title of the top match source to close the source inspector and return to the original report screen.

Click on highlighted text in the student submission to view the matching source information for that sentence.

VERICITE Details Top Matches Help 60

## Elon Musk and SpaceX

2008 for 12 flights of its Falcon 9 rocket and Dragon spacecraft to the International Space Station, replacing the Space Shuttle after it retired in 2011. SpaceX is one of two contractors in the Commercial Resupply Services program, which replaces the cargo transport function of the Space Shuttle. Astronaut transport to the ISS is currently handled solely by the Soyuz, but as of 2014 SpaceX is also one of two companies remaining in the Commercial Crew Development program, which is intended to develop a US astronaut transport capability.

Musk was influenced by Isaac Asimov's Foundation series[57] and views space exploration as an important step in expanding—if not preserving—the consciousness of human life.[58]

Musk said that multiplanetary life may serve as a hedge against threats to the survival of the human species. "An asteroid or a super volcano could destroy us, and we face risks the dinosaurs never saw: an engineered virus, inadvertent creation of a micro black hole, catastrophic global warming or some as-yet-unknown technology could spell the end of us. Humankind evolved over millions of years, but in the last sixty years atomic weaponry created the potential to extinguish ourselves. Sooner or later, we must expand life beyond this green and blue ball—or go extinct." His goal is to reduce the cost of human spaceflight by a factor of 10.[59]

In a 2011 interview, he said he hopes to send humans to Mars' surface within 10–20 years.[60]

In Ashlee Vance's biography on Musk, Musk reveals that he wishes to establish a Mars colony by 2040, with a population of 80,000.[26]

SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor.[61] In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world's most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]

Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Post enim Chrysippum eum non sane est disputatum. Num igitur eum postea censens anxio animo aut sollicito fuisse? Quid enim de amicitia statueris utilitatis causa expetenda vides. Duo Reges: constructio interrete. Haec quo modo convenient, non sane intellego.

Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Qui autem de summo bono dissentit de tota philosophiae ratione dissentit. In his igitur partibus duabus nihil erat, quod Zeno commutare gestiret. Longum est enim ad omnia respondere, quae a te dicta sunt. Illi enim inter se dissentiunt. Ergo id est convenienter naturae vivere, a natura discedere. Quid turpius quam sapientis vitam ex insipientium sermone pendere? Nam, ut sint illa vendibiliora, haec uberiora certe sunt.

An vero displicuit ea, quae tributa est animi virtutibus tanta praestantia? Utrum igitur tibi litteram videor an totas paginas commovere? Quod ea non occurrentia fingunt, vincunt Aristonem; Vitae autem degendae ratio maxime quidem illis placuit quieti. Quae cum magnifice primo dici viderentur, considerata minus probabantur. Nihil opus est exemplis hoc facere longius. Summum a vobis bonum voluptas dicitur.

Quamquam id quidem, infinitum est in hac urbe; Hinc ceteri particulas arripere conati suam quisque videro voluit afferre sententiam. Cur post Tarentum ad Archytam? Ad corpus diceres pertinere-, sed ea, quae dixi, ad corpusne refers? Vos autem cum perspicuis dubia debeatis illustrare, dubiis perspicua conamini tollere. Zenonis est, inquam, hoc Stoici. Quae similitudo in genere etiam humano apparet. A mene tu?

Low Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

Previous javascript:

The source detail will appear in-line below the selected sentence.

VERICITE Details Top Matches Help 65

## Elon Musk and SpaceX

In a 2011 interview, he said he hopes to send humans to Mars' surface within 10–20 years.[60]

(1 of 5) en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\_Musk

In a 2011 interview, he said he hopes to send humans to Mars' surface within 10–20 years.[61]

In Ashlee Vance's biography on Musk, Musk reveals that he wishes to establish a Mars colony by 2040, with a population of 80,000.[27]

SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor.[62] In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world's most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[63]

Tesla Motors[edit]

Main article: Tesla Motors

Tesla Motors was incorporated in July 2003 by Martin Eberhard and Marc Tarpenning, who financed the company until the Series A round of funding.[64] Both men played active roles in the

In Ashlee Vance's biography on Musk, Musk reveals that he wishes to establish a Mars colony by 2040, with a population of 80,000.[26]

SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor.[61] In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world's most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]

Low Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

Next

## Viewing multiple matching sources.

The screenshot shows the VERICITE interface with the search term "Elon Musk and SpaceX". The results list shows 65 matches. The first match is selected, showing a snippet from "en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\_Musk". The snippet text is: "In a 2011 interview, he said he hopes to send humans to Mars' surface within 10–20 years.[60]". The interface also displays a detailed view of the selected match, showing the full text of the snippet and the source URL. The interface includes a search bar, a list of matches, and a detailed view of the selected match.

VERICITE Details Top Matches Help

Elon Musk and SpaceX 65

In a 2011 interview, he said he hopes to send humans to Mars' surface within 10–20 years.[60]

(1 of 5) en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\_Musk

In a 2011 interview, he said he hopes to send humans to Mars' surface within 10–20 years.[61]

In Ashlee Vance's biography on Musk, Musk reveals that he wishes to establish a Mars colony by 2040, with a population of 80,000.[27]

SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor.[62] In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world's most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[63]

Tesla Motors[edit]

Main article: Tesla Motors

Tesla Motors was incorporated in July 2003 by Martin Eberhard and Marc Tarpenning, who financed the company until the Series A round of funding.[64] Both men played active roles in the

In Ashlee Vance's biography on Musk, Musk reveals that he wishes to establish a Mars colony by 2040, with a population of 80,000.[26]

SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor.[61] In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world's most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]

Low Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

Next

If there is more than one matching source for a particular sentence, you will see an indication of the number of matches, and you may click on the arrow icon to view the next matching source.

## Student paper matches.

The screenshot shows the VERICITE web application interface. At the top, there's a navigation bar with 'VERICITE', 'Details', 'Top Matches', and 'Help'. The main title is 'Elon Musk and SpaceX' with a page number '65' on the right. Below the title, a selected sentence is highlighted: 'In a 2011 interview, he said he hopes to send humans to Mars' surface within 10-20 years [60]'. A modal window titled '(5 of 5) Student Submissions' is open, displaying a message: 'The sentence you selected matches 1 student submission.' Below the modal, the original text is shown with several segments highlighted in different colors (orange, yellow, red) to indicate matches. At the bottom, there's a legend for 'Low Match' (yellow), 'High Match' (red), and a 'Comment' section with 'Excluded' and 'Help' options. A 'Next' button is located at the bottom right of the interface.

If some of the text from your submission matches text from another student's submission, you will see an indication of the student match or matches below the selected sentence. However, you will not be able to see student names or report details for the matching student paper/s.

Click the X in the right corner of the source view to return to the overall report.

VERICITE Details Top Matches Help

## Elon Musk and SpaceX

65

In a 2011 interview, he said he hopes to send humans to Mars' surface within 10–20 years [60]

(5 of 5) Student Submissions

The sentence you selected matches 1 student submission.

In Ashlee Vance's biography on Musk, Musk reveals that he wishes to establish a Mars colony by 2040, with a population of 80,000 [26]

SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor [61] In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world's most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude [62]

Low Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

Next

Viewing instructor comments.

VERICITE Details Top Matches Help

## Elon Musk and SpaceX

65

a Mars colony by 2040, with a population of 80,000 [26]

SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor [61] In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world's most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude [62]

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit. Si verbum e... This is a sample instructor comment. ...m quam bonum. Post enim Chrysippum eum non sane est disputatum. Num igitur eum postea censens anxio animo aut sollicito fuisse? Quid enim de amicitia statui...

Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Qui autem de summo bono dissentit de tota philosophiae ratione dissentit. In his igitur partibus duabus nihil erat, quod Zeno commutare gestiret. Longum est enim ad omnia respondere, quae a te dicta sunt. Illi enim inter se dissentiunt. Ergo id est convenienter naturae vivere, a natura discedere. Quid turpius quam sapientis vitam ex insipientium sermone pendere? Nam, ut sint illa vendibilia, haec uberiora certe sunt.

An vero displicuit ea, quae tributa est animi virtutibus tanta praestantia? Utrum igitur tibi litteram videor an totas paginas commovere? Quod ea non occurrentia fingunt, vincunt Aristonem; Vitae autem degendae ratio maxime quidem illis placuit quieta. Quae cum magnifice primo dici viderentur, considerata minus probabantur. Nihil opus est exemplis hoc facere longius. Summum a vobis bonum voluptas dicitur.

Quamquam id quidem, infinitum est in hac urbe; Hinc ceteri particulas arripere conati suam quisque videre voluit afferre sententiam. Cur post Tarentum ad Archytam? Ad corpus diceres pertinere, sed ea, quae dixi, ad corpusne refers? Vos autem cum perspicuis dubia debeatis illustrare, dubiis perspicua conamini tollere. Zenonis est, inquam, hoc Stoici. Quae similitudo in genere etiam humano apparet. A mene tu?

Aliter autem vobis placet. Equidem e Cn. Illum mallem levares, quo optimum atque humanissimum virum, Cn. Urgent tamen et nihil remittunt. Tuo vero id quidem, inquam, arbitrato. Quamquam tu hanc copiosiorum etiam soles dicere. Non enim, si omnia non sequebatur, idcirco non erat ortus illinc. Tu enim ista lenius, hic Stoicorum more nos vexat. Confecta res esset.

Twitter | VeriCite Updates | VeriCite Status | User Guide | About VeriCite

Low Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

Next

If your instructor has added comments to your report, they will be highlighted in blue. Mouse over the highlighted section of text to view the comment text bubble.

To print or save the report to your computer, click the print icon to the left of the paper title within the report.

VERICITE Details Top Matches Help

**Elon Musk and SpaceX** 65

a Mars colony by 2040, with a population of 80,000.[26]

SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor.[61] In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world's most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit. Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Post enim Chrysippum eum non sane est disputatum. Num igitur eum postea censes anxio animo aut sollicito fuisse? Quid enim de amicitia statueris utilitatis causa expetenda vides. Duo Reges: constructio interrete. Haec quo modo convenient, non sane intellego.

Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Qui autem de summo bono dissentit de tota philosophiae ratione dissentit. In his igitur partibus duabus nihil erat, quod Zeno commutare gestiret. Longum est enim ad omnia respondere, quae a te dicta sunt. Illi enim inter se dissentiunt. Ergo id est convenienter naturae vivere, a natura discedere. Quid turpius quam sapientis vitam ex insipientium sermone pendere? Nam, ut sint illa vendibilia, haec uberiora certe sunt.

An vero displicuit ea, quae tributa est animi virtutibus tanta praestantia? Utrum igitur tibi litteram videor an totas paginas commovere? Quod ea non occurrentia fingunt, vincunt Aristonem; Vitae autem degendae ratio maxime quidem illis placuit quies. Quae cum magnifice primo dici viderentur, considerata minus probabantur. Nihil opus est exemplis hoc facere longius. Summum a vobis bonum voluptas dicitur.

Quamquam id quidem, infinitum est in hac urbe: Hinc ceteri particulas amperere conati suam quisque videre voluit afferre sententiam. Cur post Tarentum ad Archytam? Ad corpus diceres pertinere-, sed ea, quae dixi, ad corpusne refers? Vos autem cum perspicuis dubia debeatis illustrare, dubiis perspicua conamini tollere. Zenonis est, inquam, hoc Stoici. Quae similitudo in genere etiam humano apparet. A mente tu?

Aliter autem vobis placet. Equidem e Cn. Illum mallet levares, quo optimum atque humanissimum virum, Cn. Urgent tamen et nihil remittunt. Tuo vero id quidem, inquam, arbitrato. Quamquam tu hanc copiosorem etiam soles dicere. Non enim, si omnia non sequebatur, idcirco non erat ortus illinc. Tu enim ista lenius, hic Stoicorum more nos vexat. Confecta res esset.

Twitter | VeriCite Updates | VeriCite Status | User Guide | About VeriCite

Low Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

Next

The report will display in a printer-friendly format which can either be printed or saved as PDF.

Print

Total: 16 sheets of paper

Print Cancel

Destination Adobe PDF Change...

Pages All e.g. 1-5, 8, 11-13

Layout Portrait

Color Color

+ More settings

Print using system dialog... (Ctrl+Shift+P)

VeriCite

LONGSIGHT Think ahead. Think open.

User: Demo Student 3  
User ID: e40c5512-bd3d-4cf6-abcd-11a49509fe4c  
Paper ID: 76015003294  
Submitted: 07/01/2015 03:16PM  
Assignment: Essay  
Site: vericite\_demo  
Site Title: vericite\_demo  
Matched: 65%  
Report Date\*: 07/01/2015 03:54PM

**Elon Musk and SpaceX**

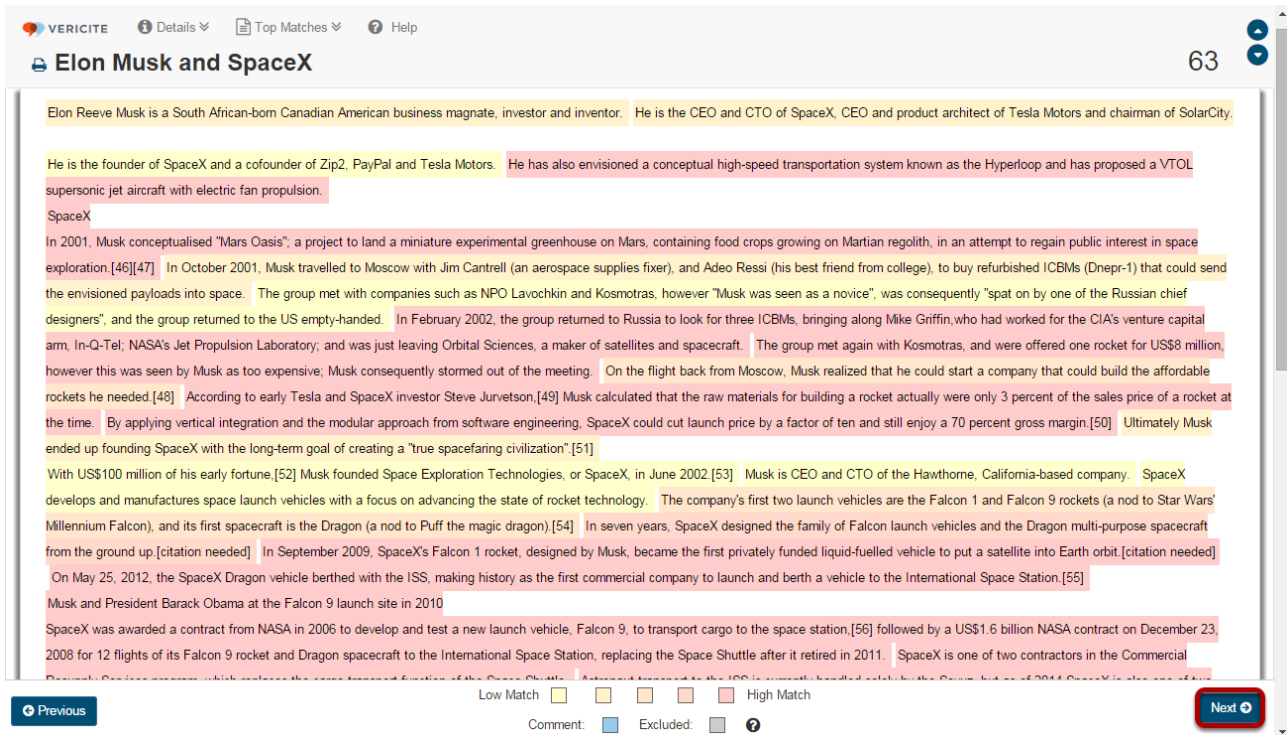
(#1) Elon Reeve Musk is a South African-born Canadian American business magnate, investor and inventor. (#2) He is the CEO and CTO of SpaceX, CEO and product architect of Tesla Motors and chairman of SolarCity.

(#3) He is the founder of SpaceX and a cofounder of Zip2, PayPal and Tesla Motors. (#4) He has also envisioned a conceptual high-speed transportation system known as the Hyperloop and has proposed a VTOL supersonic jet aircraft with electric fan propulsion.

(#5) SpaceX

In 2001, Musk conceptualised "Mars Oasis", a project to land a miniature experimental greenhouse on Mars, containing food crops growing on Martian regolith, in an attempt to regain public interest in space exploration.[46][47] (#6) In October 2001, Musk travelled to Moscow with Jim Cantrell (an aerospace supplies fixer), and Adeo Ressi (his best friend from college), to buy refurbished ICBMs (Dnepr-1) that could send the envisioned payloads into space. (#7) The group met with companies such as NPO Lavochkin and Kosmotras, however "Musk was seen as a novice", was consequently "spat on by one of the Russian chief designers", and the group returned to the US empty-handed. (#8) In February 2002, the group returned to Russia to look for three ICBMs, bringing along Mike Griffin, who had worked for the CIA's venture capital arm, In-Q-Tel; NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory; and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. (#9) The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive: Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. (#10) On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48] (#11) According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve

## Viewing additional reports.



If there are multiple reports available for that assignment, you may click on the **Next** or **Previous** buttons to go directly to the next or previous report. (If there are no other reports, then the Next and Previous buttons do not appear.)

## Navigating in VeriCite using the keyboard.

If you prefer to navigate through VeriCite reports using the keyboard, please refer to the list below for keyboard shortcuts and their functions.

### Keyboard Shortcuts:

**tab**: Use tab to step through the user interface.

**h**: Use h to jump to the header of the page. This is normally the navigation section.

**b**: Use b to jump to the body of the page. This is the main section, for instance the report or the list of items.

**f**: Use f to jump to the footer of the page. This is normally the last action elements on the page and may not always be available.

**n**: Use n to jump to the next button. This can be for list pagers or next report, for example.

**p**: Use p to jump to the previous button. This can be for list pagers or previous report, for example.

**shift + n:** Use shift + n to jump to the next match button for the main report.

**shift + p:** Use shift + p to jump to the previous match button for the main report.

**alt + n:** Use alt + n to jump to the next match button in the matched paper section.

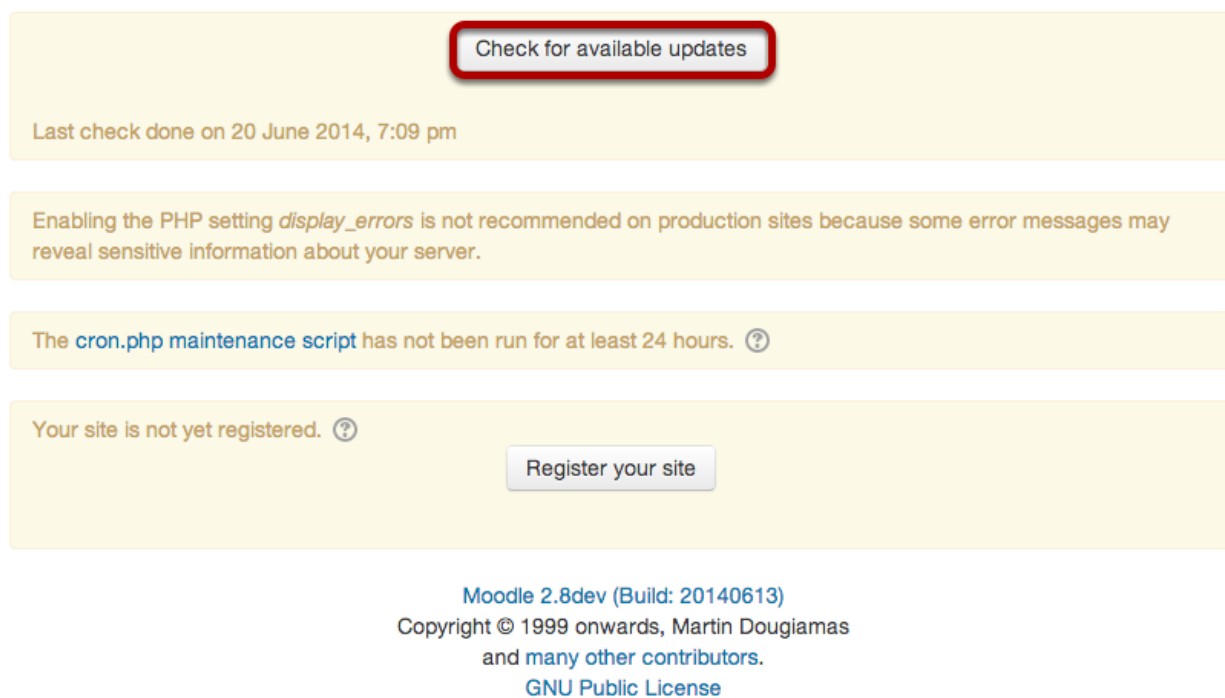
**alt + p:** Use alt + p to jump to the previous match button in the matched paper section.

**m:** Use m to jump to the matched paper section in the report page.

# **VeriCite Moodle Integration User Guide**

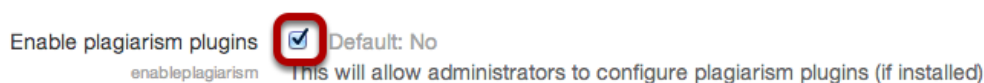
# How do I enable VeriCite in Moodle as an admin?

## Check for available updates.



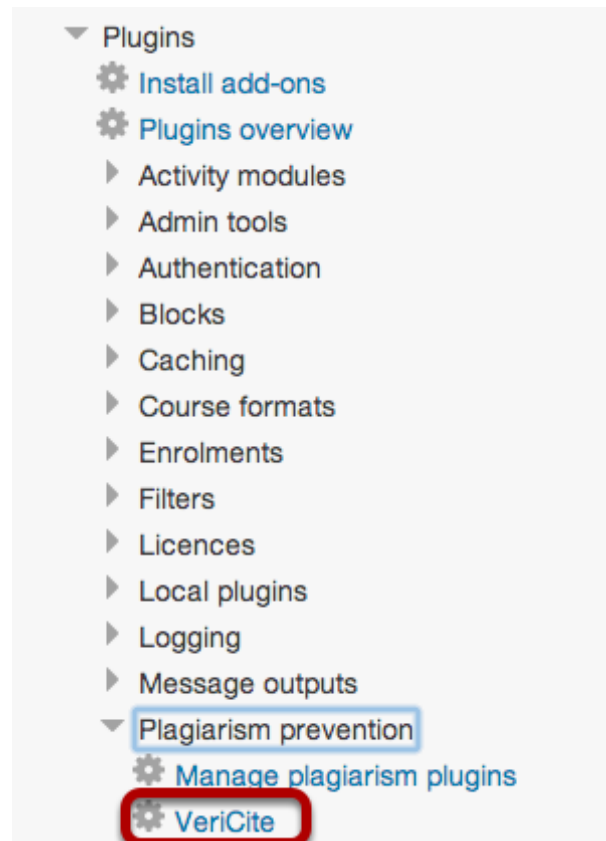
First, check for available updates to refresh the list of plug-ins available in Moodle.

## Enable plagiarism plugins.



Check the box next to **Enable plagiarism plugins**. (If you are currently using another plagiarism detection service, this option may already be selected.)

## Go to VeriCite in the Plugins menu.



In the left navigation menu, expand the Plugins item. Then, under Plagiarism Prevention and select **VeriCite**.

## Enter VeriCite setup information.

For more information on this plugin see:

**Use VeriCite Plagiarism Service** ☒ 1

**Student Disclosure** ? 2  
 All files uploaded will be submitted to a plagiarism detection service

**Account Id\*** ? 3  
 givenkey

**Secret Key\*** ? 4  
 ..... ☐ Unmask

**API URL\*** ? 5  
 https://vericite-api.longsight.com/

Default settings for new assignments:

**Use VeriCite Plagiarism Service** ? ☒ 6

**Allow students to see scores** ? ☒ 7

**Allow students to see reports** ? ☒ 8

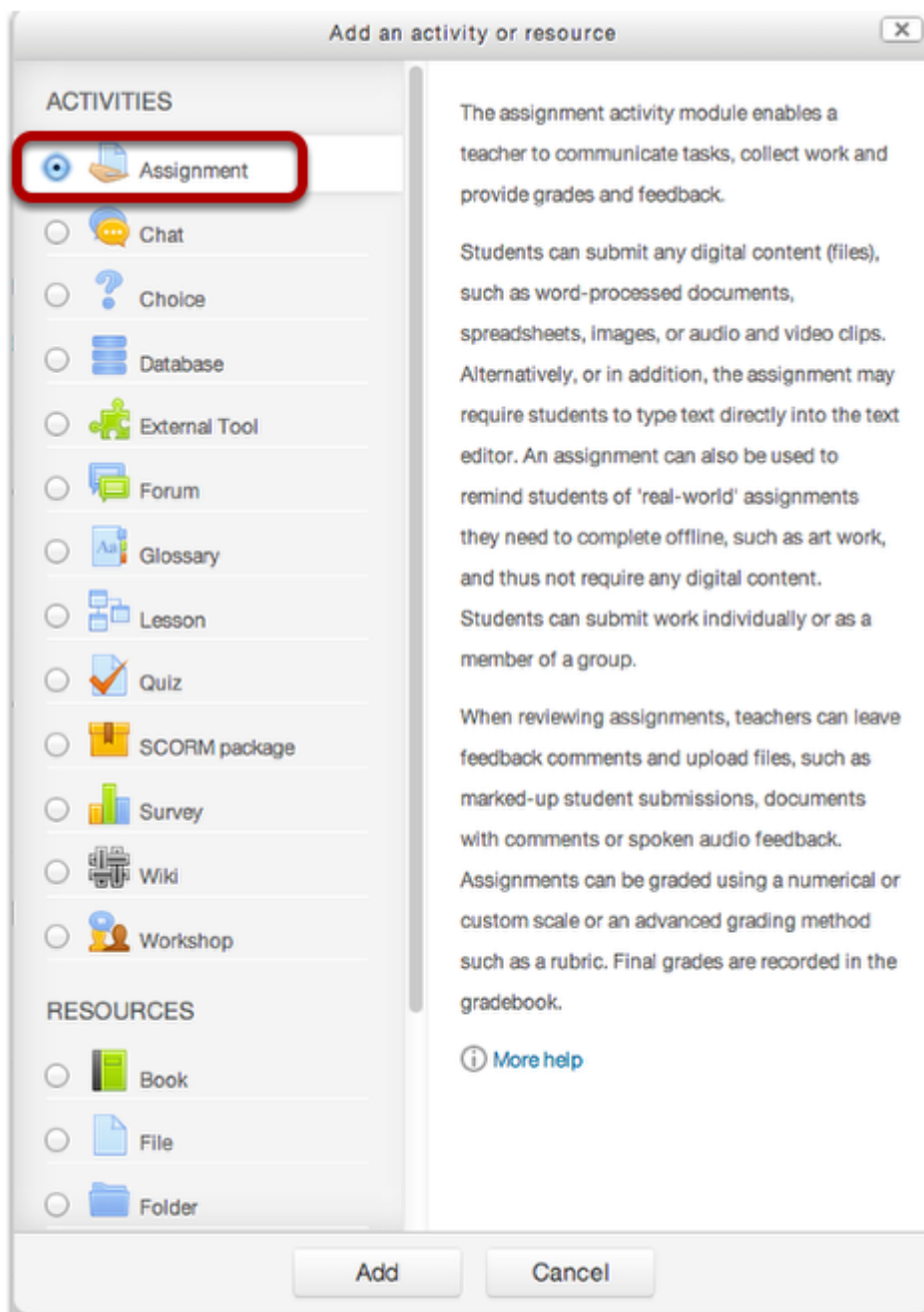
9 **Save changes** Cancel

1. Check the box next to **Use VeriCite Plagiarism Service** to enable the service.
2. Enter or edit the **Student Disclosure** statement if desired. (This is the message students will see when they go into an assignment that uses VeriCite.)
3. Enter your **Account Id**. (This id is unique to each implementation and will be provided to you by Longsight for your trial and/or production account.)
4. Enter your **Secret Key**. (This key is also unique and will be provided to you by Longsight for your trial and/or production account.)
5. Enter the **API URL**: <https://vericite-api.longsight.com/vericite/report>
6. Check the box next to **Use VeriCite Plagiarism Service** if you want that option to be selected by default for new assignments.
7. Check the box next to **Allow students to see scores** if you want that option to be selected by default for new assignments.
8. Check the box next to **Allow students to see reports** if you want that option to be selected by default for new assignments.
9. Click **Save Changes** once you have entered all of the information above.

## How do I add a VeriCite assignment?

VeriCite is a plagiarism detection service which is integrated with Moodle assignments. Instructors can add VeriCite plagiarism checking to any assignment created within the Assignment area by following the steps below.

### Add an Assignment.



Add an **Assignment** from the Activities menu in your site.

## Create the assignment.

▼ General ▶ Expand all

Assignment name\*

Description\* 

A ▼

B

I

This is a VeriCite enabled assignment

Display description on course page ☐ ?

Create the assignment as usual.

## Select VeriCite Plagiarism Service.

### ▼ VeriCite

- Use VeriCite Plagiarism Service ☒ 1
- Allow students to see scores ☒ 2
- Allow students to see reports ☒ 3

If VeriCite is enabled in your instance of Moodle, you will see **VeriCite** options in the assignment settings.

1. Check the box next to **VeriCite Plagiarism Service** to enable VeriCite for this assignment.
2. Check the box next to **Allow students to see scores** if you want students to see their own plagiarism scores.
3. Check the box next to **Allow students to see reports** if you want students to see their own reports.

## Save your assignment settings.



Click either **Save and return to course** or **Save and display** to save your assignment settings.

# How do I view VeriCite reports for student submissions as an instructor?

Go to the assignment and click on **View/grade all submissions**.

## VeriCite

This is a VeriCite enabled assignment

### Grading summary

Participants	3
Submitted	1
Needs grading	1
Due date	Monday, 30 June 2014, 12:00 am
Time remaining	6 days 9 hours

[View/grade all submissions](#)

Select the **View/grade all submissions** link for the assignment reports you want to view.

## View list of submissions.

### VeriCite

Grading action

Choose...

Select	User picture	First name / Surname	Email address	Status	Grade	Edit	Last modified (submission)	File submissions	Submission comments	Last modified (grade)	Feedback comments	Final grade
<input type="checkbox"/>		Admin User	holladay@longsight.com	No submission	-	Edit	-					-
<input type="checkbox"/>		Mr T	test@test.com	No submission	-	Edit	-					-
<input type="checkbox"/>		Tester Leseter	test2@longsight.com	Submitted for grading	-	Edit	Monday, 23 June 2014, 2:56 pm	<div> <div>plagTest.txt</div> <div>Similarity: 80%</div> </div>	Comments (0)			-

With selected...











Options

You will see a list of the students in the class, and for those with VeriCite reports, a highlighted plagiarism score will appear in the **File submissions** and/or **Online Text** columns.


Click on the **Similarity** link to view the report.

*Note: Text within quotation marks is excluded from the matching text.*

**Scores are color-coded to indicate the level of plagiarism (i.e. matching text) detected.**




91%-100%: #CF0000	
81%-90%: #F15A24	
71%-80%: #F7931E	
61%-70%: #FBB03B	
51%-60%: #FFE313	
41%-50%: #D9E021	
31%-40%: #8CC63F	
21%-30%: #22B573	
11%-20%: #00AEE3	
0%-10%: #196DD2	

**The report progress indicator will appear.**



## Generating New Report

**Analyzing 71 sentences and 602 unique phrases...**

-  Pending external search engine results. Please allow up to an hour.
-  Searching VeriCite Internet Database
-  Searching Wikipedia Database
- Searching Common Crawl Database
- Searching Longsight Group Private Database
- Compiling and Aggregating Results
- Generating Report

Each time a user views a report, the report is dynamically generated. The loading progress indicator informs the user of the repositories being scanned and visually indicates how the report is being compiled.

*Note: When a paper is submitted, VeriCite takes the top most advanced sentences from the paper and submit them to an external search engine. If you see a "Pending external search engine" indicator, this means that the search results have not yet returned and you will need to view the report again later to see all of the results. Typically, this only happens the first time a report is viewed.*

Report Navigation.

VERICITE

Details

Top Matches

Help

Elon Musk and SpaceX71

Elon Reeve Musk is a South African-born Canadian American business magnate, investor and inventor. He is the CEO and CTO of SpaceX, CEO and product architect of Tesla Motors and chairman of SolarCity.

He is the founder of SpaceX and a cofounder of Zip2, PayPal and Tesla Motors. He has also envisioned a conceptual high-speed transportation system known as the Hyperloop and has proposed a VTOL supersonic jet aircraft with electric fan propulsion.

SpaceX

In 2001, Musk conceptualised "Mars Oasis", a project to land a miniature experimental greenhouse on Mars, containing food crops growing on Martian regolith, in an attempt to regain public interest in space exploration.[46][47] In October 2001, Musk travelled to Moscow with Jim Cantrell (an aerospace supplies fixer), and Adeo Resi (his best friend from college), to buy refurbished ICBMs (Dnepr-1) that could send the envisioned payloads into space. The group met with companies such as NPO Lavochkin and Kosmotras, however "Musk was seen as a novice", was consequently "spat on by one of the Russian chief designers", and the group returned to the US empty-handed. In February 2002, the group returned to Russia to look for three ICBMs, bringing along Mike Griffin, who had worked for the CIA's venture capital arm, In-Q-Tel; NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory; and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48] According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson,[49] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time. By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[50] Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization".[51]

With US\$100 million of his early fortune,[52] Musk founded Space Exploration Technologies, or SpaceX, in June 2002.[53] Musk is CEO and CTO of the Hawthorne, California-based company. SpaceX develops and manufactures space launch vehicles with a focus on advancing the state of rocket technology. The company's first two launch vehicles are the Falcon 1 and Falcon 9 rockets (a nod to Star Wars Millennium Falcon), and its first spacecraft is the Dragon (a nod to Puff the magic dragon).[54] In seven years, SpaceX designed the family of Falcon launch vehicles and the Dragon multi-purpose spacecraft from the ground up.[citation needed] In September 2009, SpaceX's Falcon 1 rocket, designed by Musk, became the first privately funded liquid-fuelled vehicle to put a satellite into Earth orbit.[citation needed]

On May 25, 2012, the SpaceX Dragon vehicle berthed with the ISS, making history as the first commercial company to launch and berth a vehicle to the International Space Station.[55]

Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010

SpaceX was awarded a contract from NASA in 2006 to develop and test a new launch vehicle, Falcon 9, to transport cargo to the space station.[56] followed by a US\$1.6 billion NASA contract on December 23, 2008 for 12 flights of its Falcon 9 rocket and Dragon spacecraft to the International Space Station, replacing the Space Shuttle after it retired in 2011. SpaceX is one of two contractors in the Commercial

Previous

Low Match

Excluded

Comment

High Match

There are several ways to navigation throughout the report.

## Report Details.

The screenshot displays the VERICITE web application. At the top, there is a navigation bar with the VERICITE logo, a 'Details' dropdown menu (highlighted with a red box), a 'Top Matches' button, and a 'Help' icon. Below the navigation bar, a yellow box contains the following information:

- User: Demo Student 3
- Submitted: 06/26/2015 05:02PM
- Assignment: Essay details
- Context: VeriCite Demo Course
- Matched: 71% Score Log

The main content area shows a text passage about SpaceX, with several sentences highlighted in yellow to indicate matches. The text includes details about Musk's early career, the founding of SpaceX, and the company's early successes. At the bottom of the interface, there is a 'Previous' button and a legend for match scores: Low Match (light yellow), Medium Match (yellow), High Match (orange), and a 'Comment' section with 'Excluded' (grey) and a help icon.

If you click on the **Details** drop-down menu at the top of the screen, you will see the the user, submission date, assignment, context (i.e. site or course where the paper was submitted), and the matched score.

## Interactive Highlight Legend.

The screenshot shows the VERICITE interface with a report titled "Elon Musk and SpaceX". The report text is displayed with various sentences highlighted in pink. At the bottom of the report, there is a legend for match levels: "Low Match" (light green), "Medium Match" (medium green), "High Match" (dark green), and "Excluded" (yellow). A "High Match Sentence" is highlighted in dark green. Below the legend, there is a "Comment" field and an "Excluded" checkbox. A "Previous" button is located at the bottom left of the report area.

VERICITE Details Top Matches Help

### Elon Musk and SpaceX

71

Elon Reeve Musk is a South African-born Canadian American business magnate, investor and inventor. He is the CEO and CTO of SpaceX, CEO and product architect of Tesla Motors and chairman of SolarCity.

He is the founder of SpaceX and a cofounder of Zip2, PayPal and Tesla Motors. He has also envisioned a conceptual high-speed transportation system known as the Hyperloop and has proposed a VTOL supersonic jet aircraft with electric fan propulsion.

SpaceX

In 2001, Musk conceptualised "Mars Oasis", a project to land a miniature experimental greenhouse on Mars, containing food crops growing on Martian regolith, in an attempt to regain public interest in space exploration.[46][47] In October 2001, Musk travelled to Moscow with Jim Cantrell (an aerospace supplies fixer), and Adeo Ressi (his best friend from college), to buy refurbished ICBMs (Dnepr-1) that could send the envisioned payloads into space. The group met with companies such as NPO Lavochkin and Kosmotras, however "Musk was seen as a novice", was consequently "spat on by one of the Russian chief designers", and the group returned to the US empty-handed. In February 2002, the group returned to Russia to look for three ICBMs, bringing along Mike Griffin, who had worked for the CIA's venture capital arm, In-Q-Tel, NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48] According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson,[49] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time. By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[50] Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization".[51]

With US\$100 million of his early fortune,[52] Musk founded Space Exploration Technologies, or SpaceX, in June 2002.[53] Musk is CEO and CTO of the Hawthorne, California-based company. SpaceX develops and manufactures space launch vehicles with a focus on advancing the state of rocket technology. The company's first two launch vehicles are the Falcon 1 and Falcon 9 rockets (a nod to Star Wars' Millennium Falcon), and its first spacecraft is the Dragon (a nod to Puff the magic dragon).[54] In seven years, SpaceX designed the family of Falcon launch vehicles and the Dragon multi-purpose spacecraft from the ground up.[citation needed] In September 2009, SpaceX's Falcon 1 rocket, designed by Musk, became the first privately funded liquid-fuelled vehicle to put a satellite into Earth orbit.[citation needed] On May 25, 2012, the SpaceX Dragon vehicle berthed with the ISS, making history as the first commercial company to launch and berth a vehicle to the International Space Station.[55]

Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010

SpaceX was awarded a contract from NASA in 2006 to develop and test a new launch vehicle, Falcon 9, to transport cargo to the space station,[56] followed by a US\$1.6 billion NASA contract on December 23, 2008 for 12 flights of its Falcon 9 rocket and Dragon spacecraft to the International Space Station, replacing the Space Shuttle after the retirement of the Shuttle program. SpaceX is one of two contractors in the Commercial

Low Match Medium Match High Match Excluded

Comment: Excluded: ?

Previous

javascript:showHighlight('score5');

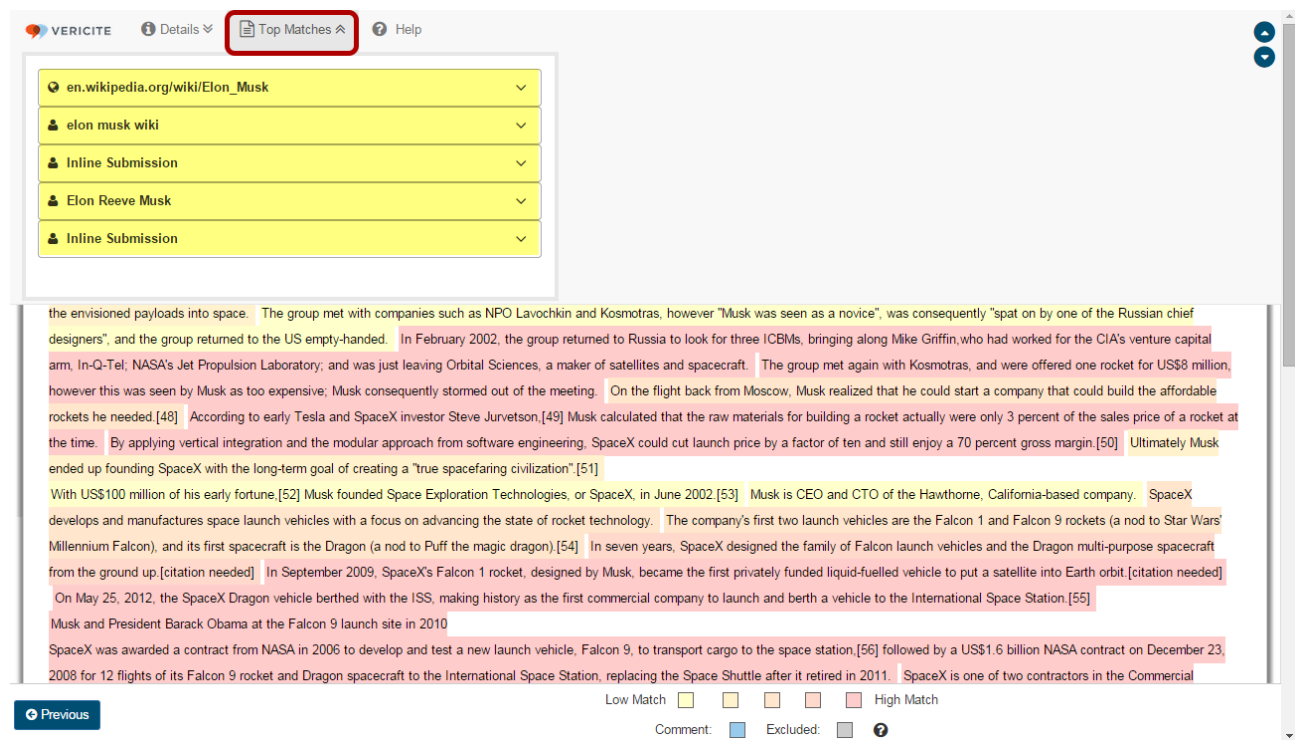
The report displays matching text highlighted in the colors noted in the legend at the bottom of the report. You can click on any of the match level boxes to view the highlighted sentences for that level only. Clicking again on the same highlight level toggles the display back to the full report.

## Page or scroll down in the student submission.

The screenshot displays a student submission report for a document titled "Elon Musk and SpaceX". The report interface includes a top navigation bar with "VERICITE", "Details", "Top Matches", and "Help". The document content is shown with various sections highlighted in different colors (yellow, orange, pink, red) to indicate match levels. A vertical navigation bar on the right side of the document contains a red double-headed arrow icon, which is used for navigating through the document. The document text includes biographical information about Elon Musk, his role at SpaceX, and details about the company's history and achievements. At the bottom of the report, there is a "Previous" button and a legend for match levels: Low Match (yellow), Medium Match (orange), and High Match (red). A comment icon is also present.

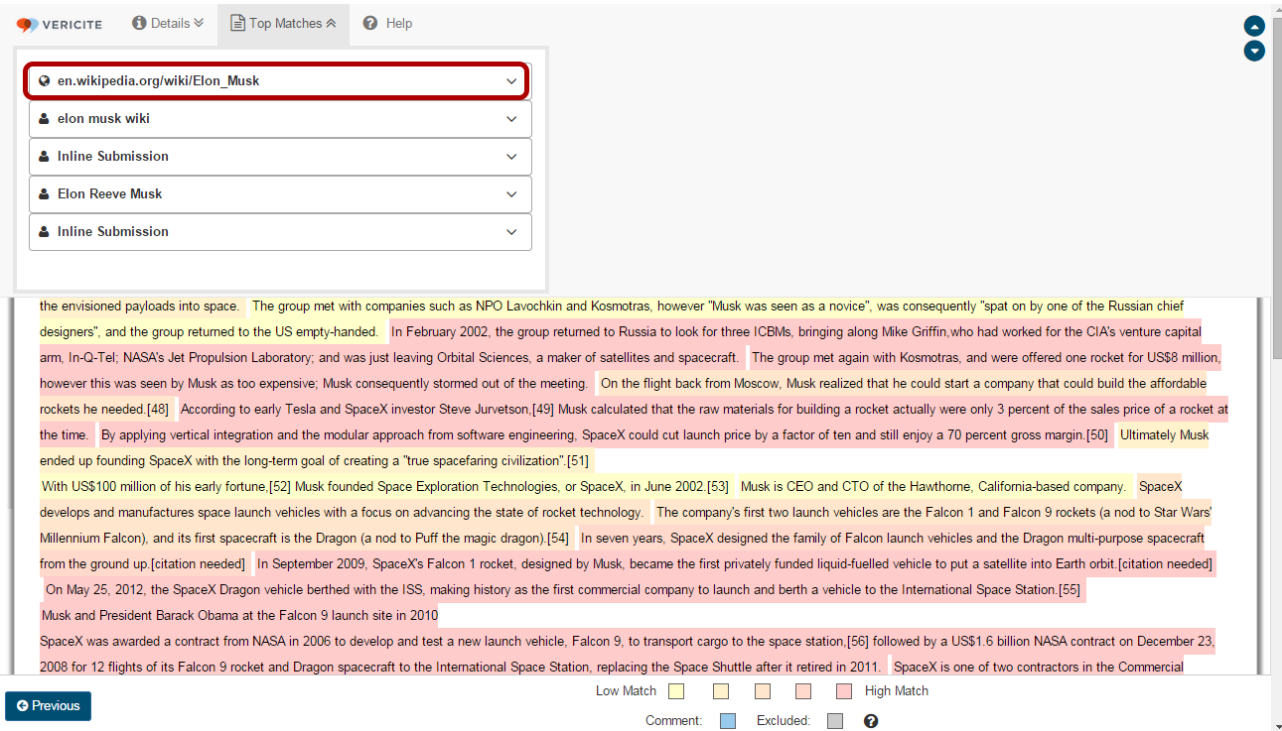
You may page down or up in the student submission using the arrows in the top left of the screen. You may also use the scroll bar to move up or down in the student submission report.

Top Matches.



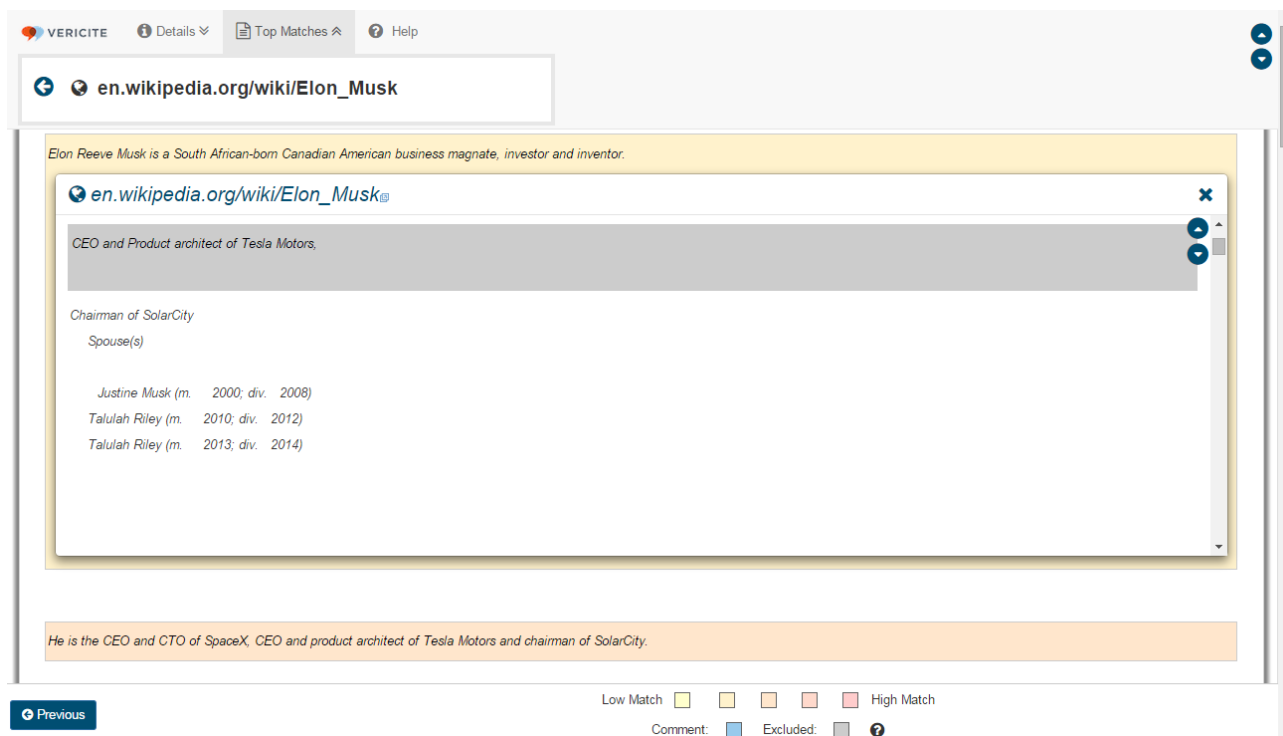
Click on the **Top Matches** drop-down menu to view a list of the top matching sources.

Top match source comparison.



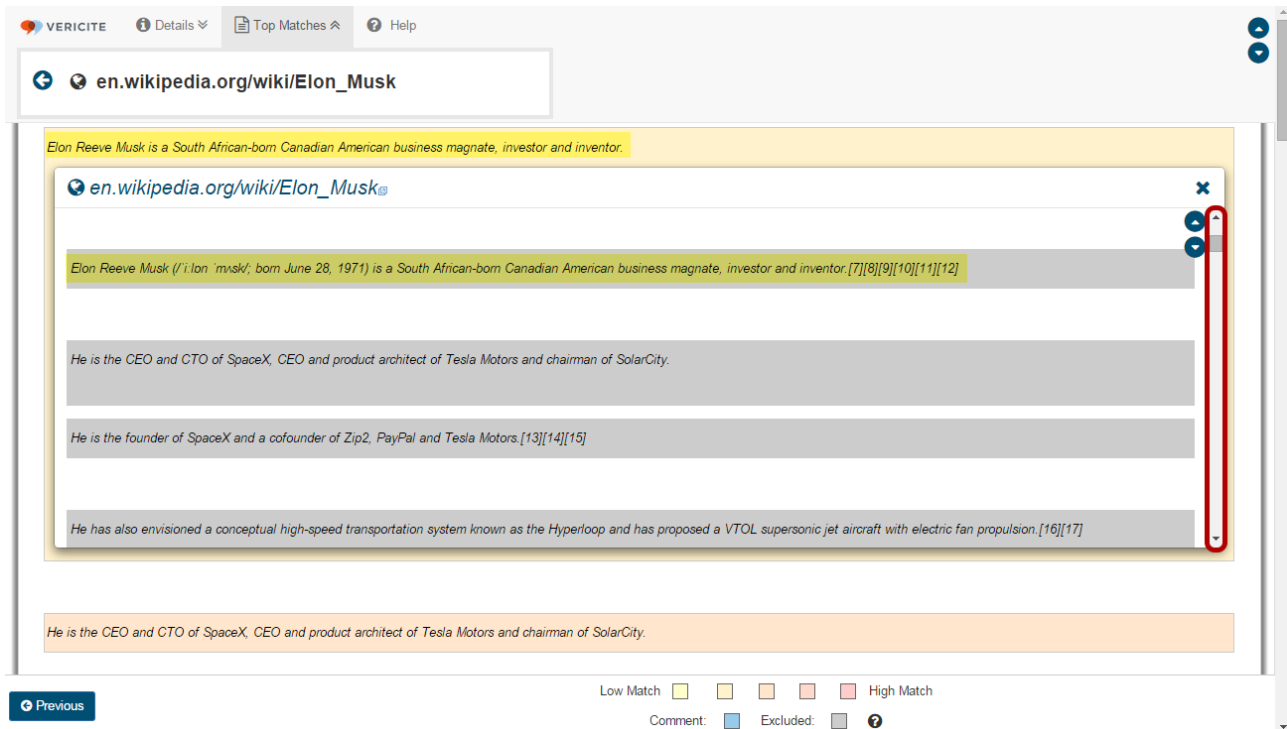
Click on any of the individual top matches buttons to view a source comparison for that source.

## Source comparison view.



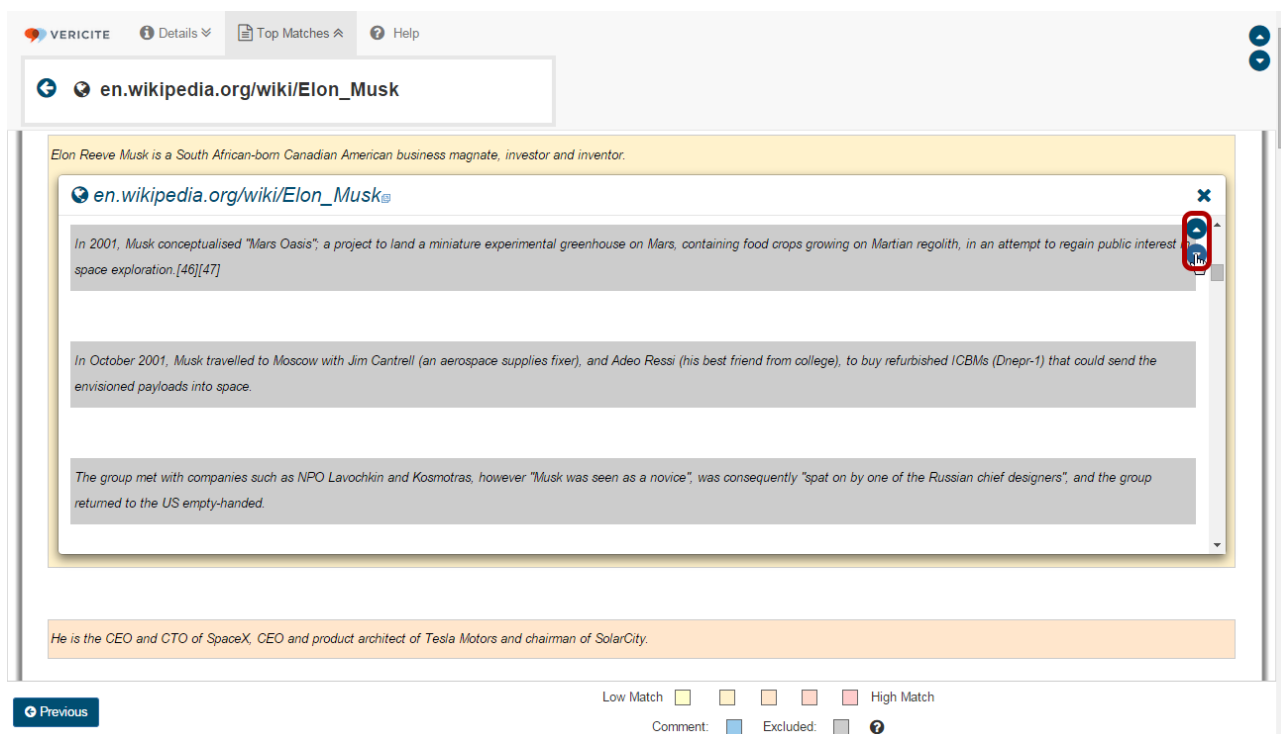
The selected source will be listed at the top of the screen, and the source text will appear in-line with the student submission, just below the matching student text and within another window on the page.

## Scroll to view additional source information.



You can scroll up and down in the source frame to view or select a different highlighted section, view additional text in the matching source, and see where the matching text is located in the original document.

## Jump view additional source information.



You can also use the up and down arrows to jump to other parts of the source text and see where additional matching text is located in the original document.

Click on on a matching sentence from the source, and it will jump to the location of the text in the student submission.

The screenshot displays the VERICITE web application interface. At the top, there is a navigation bar with the VERICITE logo, a 'Details' dropdown, a 'Top Matches' button, and a 'Help' icon. Below this is a search bar containing the URL 'en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\_Musk'. The main content area shows a list of matches. The top match is highlighted with a red border and a red background. It contains the text 'By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[50]'. Below this, there are three other matches, each with a grey background and a grey border. The first of these is 'Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization".[51]'. The second is 'With US\$100 million of his early fortune,[52] Musk founded Space Exploration Technologies, or SpaceX, in June 2002.[53]'. The third is 'Musk is CEO and CTO of the Hawthorne, California-based company.' At the bottom of the interface, there is a 'Previous' button and a legend for match quality: 'Low Match' (yellow), 'Medium Match' (orange), 'High Match' (red), 'Comment' (blue), 'Excluded' (grey), and a help icon (question mark).

VERICITE Details Top Matches Help

en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\_Musk

By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[50]

en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\_Musk

By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[50]

Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization".[51]

With US\$100 million of his early fortune,[52] Musk founded Space Exploration Technologies, or SpaceX, in June 2002.[53]

Musk is CEO and CTO of the Hawthorne, California-based company.

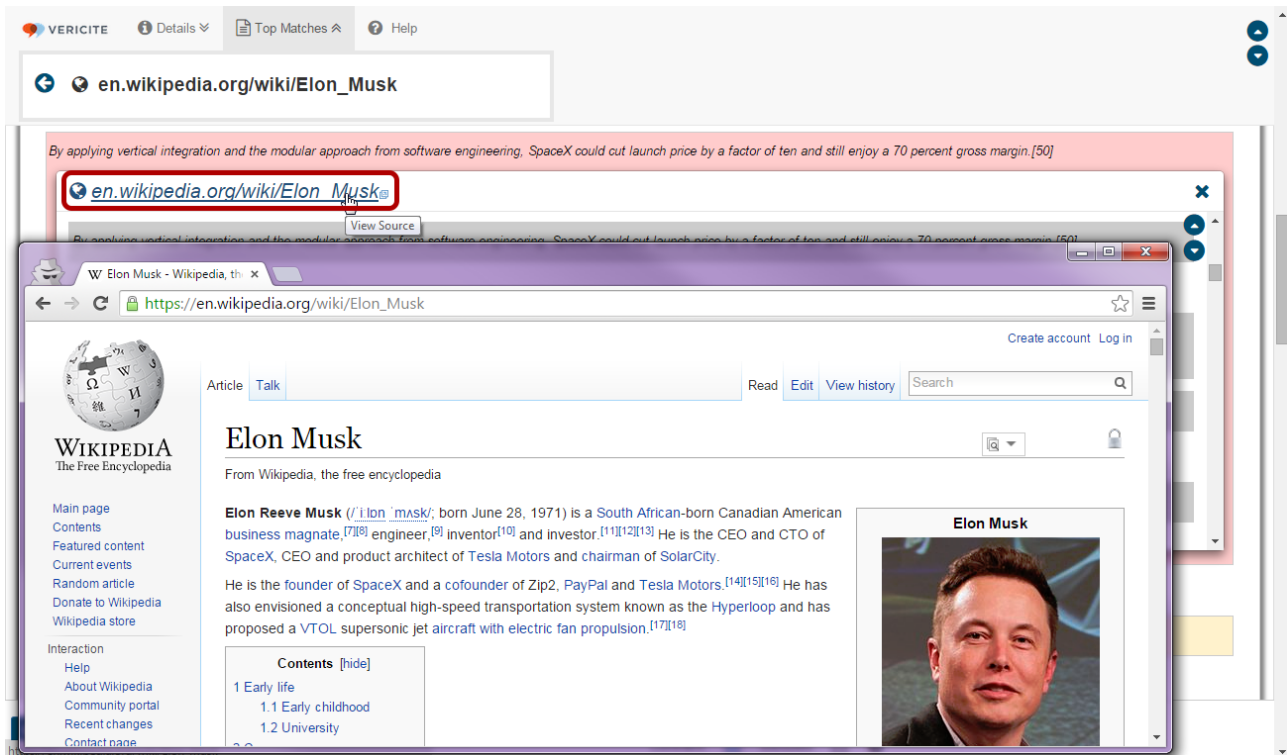
Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization".[51]

Previous

Low Match Medium Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

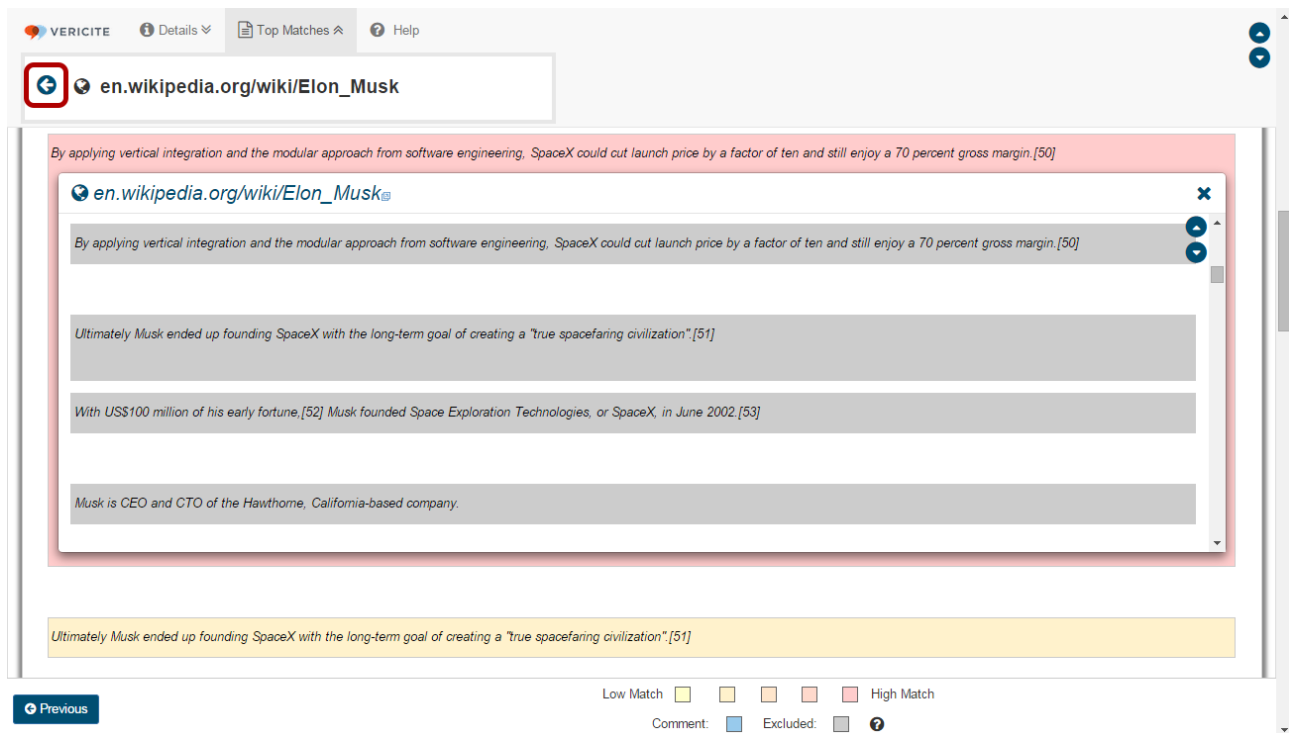
## Link to a source web page.



If the matching source is from a web site, you can click on the title of the source to open the web page in a new tab/window.

*Note: Web page sources have a globe icon to the right of the title to indicate that they are Internet matches, as well as a small page icon to the right of the title to indicate that they are linked.*

## Return to the overall report.



Click the "back" arrow icon next to the title of the top match source to close the source inspector and return to the original report screen.

Click on highlighted text in the student submission to view the matching source information for that sentence.

VERICITE Details Top Matches Help

## Elon Musk and SpaceX

71

a Mars colony by 2040, with a population of 80,000.[26]

SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor.[61] In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world's most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit. Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Post enim Chrysippum eum non sane est disputatum. Num igitur eum postea censes anxio animo aut sollicito fuisse? Quid enim de amicitia statueris utilitatis causa expetenda vides. Duo Reges: constructio interrete. Haec quo modo convenient, non sane intellego.

Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Qui autem de summo bono dissentit de tota philosophiae ratione dissentit. In his igitur partibus duabus nihil erat, quod Zeno commutare gestiret. Longum est enim ad omnia respondere, quae a te dicta sunt. Illi enim inter se dissentiunt. Ergo id est convenienter naturae vivere, a natura discedere. Quid turpius quam sapientis vitam ex insipientium sermone pendere? Nam, ut sint illa vendibiliora, haec uberiora certe sunt.

An vero displicuit ea, quae tributa est animi virtutibus tanta praestantia? Utrum igitur tibi litteram videor an totas paginas commovere? Quod ea non occurrentia fingunt, vincunt Aristonem; Vitae autem degendae ratio maxime quidem illis placuit quies. Quae cum magnifice primo dici viderentur, considerata minus probabantur. Nihil opus est exemplis hoc facere longius. Summum a vobis bonum voluptas dicitur.

Quamquam id quidem, infinitum est in hac urbe; Hinc ceteri particulas arripere conati suam quisque videre voluit afferre sententiam. Cur post Tarentum ad Archytam? Ad corpus dices pertinere, sed ea, quae dixi, ad corpusne refert? Vos autem cum perspicuis dubia debeat illustrare, dubiis perspicua conamini tollere. Zenonis est, inquam, hoc Stoici. Quae similitudo in genere etiam humano apparet. A mene tu?

Aliter autem vobis placet. Equidem e Cn. Illum mallem levare, quo optimum atque humanissimum virum, Cn. Urgent tamen et nihil remittunt. Tuo vero id quidem, inquam, arbitratu. Quamquam tu hanc copiosorem etiam soles dicere. Non enim, si omnia non sequebatur, idcirco non erat ortus illinc. Tu enim ista lenius, hic Stoicorum more nos vexat. Confecta res esset.

Twitter | VeriCite Updates | VeriCite Status | User Guide | About VeriCite

Previous

Low Match High Match

Comment: Excluded ?

The source detail will appear in-line below the selected sentence.

VERICITE Details Top Matches Help

## Elon Musk and SpaceX

71

In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]

(1 of 2) en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\_Musk

In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]

Tesla Motors[edit]

Main article: Tesla Motors

Tesla Motors was incorporated in July 2003 by Martin Eberhard and Marc Tarpenning, who financed the company until the Series A round of funding.[63] Both men played active roles in the company's early development prior to Elon Musk's involvement.[64][65] Musk led the Series A round of investment in February 2004, joining Tesla's Board of Directors as its Chairman.[66] Musk took an active role within the company and oversaw Roadster product design at a detailed level, but was not deeply involved in day-to-day business operations.[67]

Following the financial crisis in 2008,[68] Musk assumed leadership of the company as CEO and product architect, positions he still holds today. Tesla Motors first built an electric sports car, the Tesla Roadster, with sales of about 2,500 vehicles to 31 countries. Tesla began delivery of its four-door Model S sedan on June 22, 2012 and unveiled its third product, the Model X, aimed at the SUV/minivan market, on February 9, 2012. Model X is scheduled to begin production in early 2015.[69] In addition to its own cars, Tesla sells electric powertrain systems to Daimler for the Smart

Previous

Low Match High Match

Comment: Excluded ?

## Viewing multiple matching sources.



If there is more than one matching source for a particular sentence, you will see an indication of the number of matches, and you may click on the arrow icon to view the next matching source.

## Aggregate view for student paper matches.

VERICITE Details Top Matches Help

### Elon Musk and SpaceX 71

In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]

(2 of 2) Student Submissions

The sentence you selected matches 2 student submissions.

**Demo Student 4**  
Elon Reeve Musk  
[paper details](#) | [view report](#)

In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]

**Demo Student 6**  
Inline Submission

Previous

Low Match High Match

Comment: Excluded:

If you click on a sentence that matches several other student submissions, you will see the matching student papers aggregated in the source view, including the student name and the title of the student's submission. You may select the links provided for each matching student submission to display the **paper details** or **view report** for any of the listed papers.

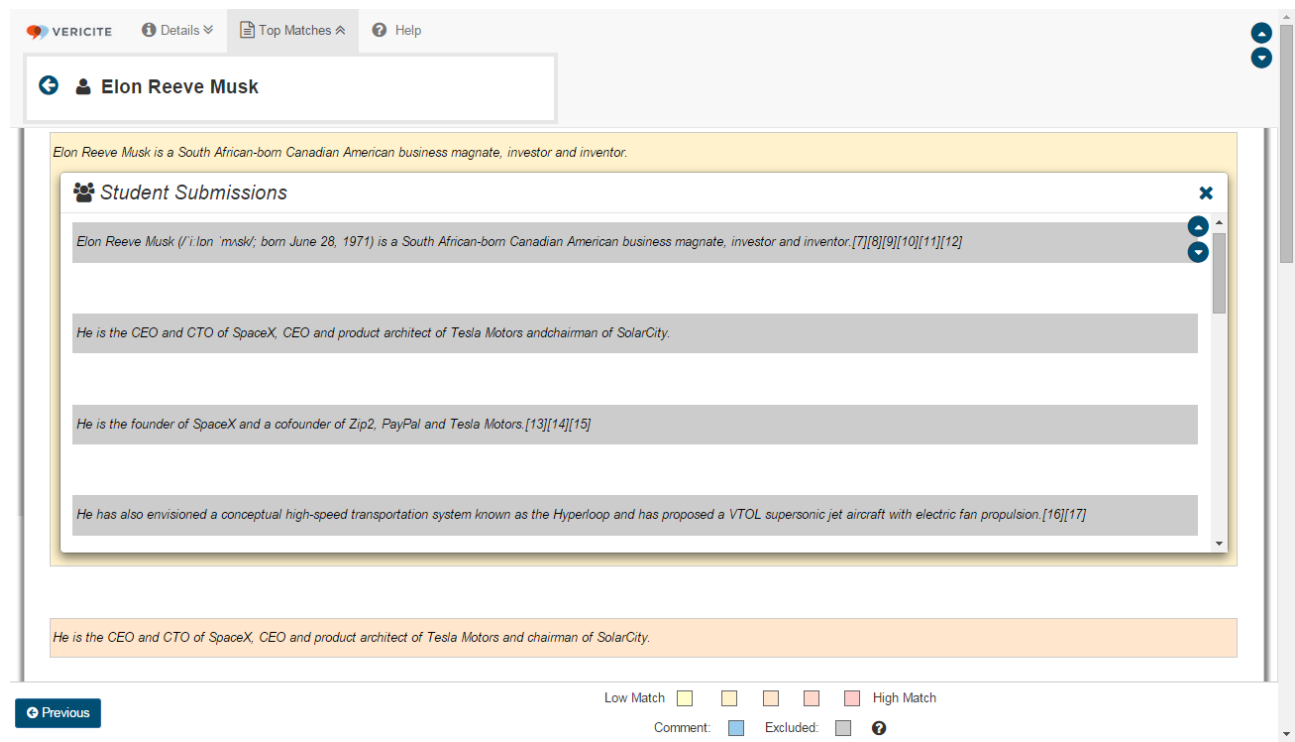
Click the X in the right corner of the source view to return to the overall report.

## Student Paper Matches.

If the student submission matches another student paper, you can view the matching paper information including the paper id, date submitted, institution, paper title, user id, user name, user email, site id, site title and assignment title of the source paper.

Click on the down arrow for the matching student paper and then select **Details** to view the paper details.

Matching student papers within your institution.



For papers within your institution, if some of the text from one student submission matches text from a different student's submission, you may click on the source to see the matching text from the student submission in the source comparison detail.

## Ignoring a matching source.

The screenshot shows the VERICITE interface. On the left, a list of sources is displayed. The source 'Elon Reeve Musk' is highlighted in yellow. A red box labeled '1' points to the 'Ignore' button next to it. Another red box labeled '2' points to the 'OK' button in a confirmation dialog box that appears on the right. The dialog box contains the text: 'The page at https://vericite-stage.longsight.com says: Ignoring a paper will remove all of it's matches from the report. You can include the paper back into the report if you change your mind.' Below the list of sources, there is a 'Previous' button and a legend for match levels: Low Match (light yellow), Medium Match (yellow), High Match (orange), and Excluded (grey). There are also buttons for 'Comment', 'Excluded', and a help icon.

If you would like to exclude any of the matching sources from the report:

1. Click on the down arrow for the source and select **Ignore**.
2. You will be prompted to confirm this action. Click **OK** to continue.

This will remove that source from consideration and recalculate the plagiarism score for the report.

## Re-including an ignored source.

The screenshot shows the VERICITE web application interface. At the top, there is a navigation bar with the VERICITE logo, a 'Details' dropdown, a 'Top Matches' tab (highlighted with a red box), and a 'Help' icon. Below the navigation bar, there is a list of sources: 'elon musk wiki', 'Inline Submission', and another 'Inline Submission'. Below this list, a red box highlights a message: '2 papers have been ignored for this report.' Below the message, a red box highlights a button labeled 'Re-Include Papers'. The main content area displays a list of search results, each with a snippet of text. At the bottom of the interface, there is a 'Previous' button and a legend for match quality: 'Low Match' (yellow), 'Medium Match' (orange), and 'High Match' (red). Below the legend, there are icons for 'Comment' (blue), 'Excluded' (grey), and a question mark (grey).

To re-include a paper, select **Top Matches**, and then click on the **Re-Include Paper** link.

Click Include to select the item you would like to re-include.

### Re-Include Ignored Papers

**i** These papers have been marked to be ignored for this report. Re-including a paper will automatically update the report with the paper added back to the scoring algorithm. **x**

Paper	Submitted	Type	User	Site	
Elon Reeve Musk	06/26/2015 09:04PM	Student	Student 4, Demo	VeriCite Demo Course	<b>Include</b>
en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon_Musk	06/26/2015 06:12PM	Internet			<b>Include</b>

When you select to re-include papers, you will see a list of any ignored items. Notice that the title of the item, as well as the type of match (e.g. Internet or Student) is also shown. If one of the matches is a student match, the name of the student and the site (if applicable) will also be shown.

## Annotating student submissions.

VERICITE Details Top Matches Help 71

### Elon Musk and SpaceX

engineered virus, inadvertent creation of a micro black hole, catastrophic global warming or some as-yet-unknown technology could spell the end of us. "Humanity evolved over millions of years, but in the last sixty years atomic weaponry created the potential to extinguish ourselves. Sooner or later, we must expand life beyond this green and blue ball—or go extinct." His goal is to reduce the cost of human spaceflight by a factor of 10.[59] In a 2011 interview, he said he hopes to send humans to Mars' surface within 10–20 years.[60] In Ashlee Vance's biography on Musk, Musk reveals that he wishes to establish a Mars colony by 2040, with a population of 80,000.[26]

SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor.[61] In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world's most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]

Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Post enim Chrysippum eum non sane est disputatum. Num igitur eum postea censens anxio animo aut sollicito fuisse? Quid enim de amicitia status? Quis istis causa expetenda vides. Duo Reges: constructio interrete. Haec quo modo conveniant, non sane intellego.

Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Sed autem de summo bono dissentit de tota philosophiae ratione dissentit. In his igitur partibus duabus nihil erat, quod Zeno commutare gestiret. Longum est enim ad omnia respondere, quae a te dicta sunt. Illi enim inter se dissentiunt. Ergo id est convenienter naturae vivere, a natura discedere. Quid turpius quam sapientis vitam ex insipientium sermone pendere? Nam, ut sint illa vendibilia, haec uberiora certe sunt.

An vero displicuit ea, quae tributa est animi virtutibus tanta praestantia? Utrum igitur tibi litteram videor an totas paginas commovere? Quod ea non occurrentia fingunt, vincunt Aristonem; Vitae autem degendae ratio maxime quidem illis placuit quieta. Quae cum magnifice primo dici viderentur, considerata minus probabantur. Nihil opus est exemplis hoc facere longius. Summum a vobis bonum voluptas dicitur.

Quamquam id quidem, infinitum est in hac urbe; Hinc ceteri particulas amperere conati suam quisque videre voluit afferre sententiam. Cur post Tarentum ad Archytam? Ad corpus diceres pertinere, sed ea, quae dixi, ad corpusne refert? Vos autem cum perspicuis dubia debeatis illustrare, dubiis perspicua conamini tollere. Zenonis est, inquam, hoc Stoici. Quae similitudo in genere etiam humano apparet. A mene tu?

Aliter autem vobis placet. Equidem e Cn. Illum mallem levares, quo optimum atque humanissimum virum, Cn. Urgent tamen et nihil remittunt. Tuo vero id quidem, inquam, arbitratu. Quamquam tu hanc copiosorem etiam soles dicere. Non enim, si omnia non sequebatur, idcirco non erat ortus illinc. Tu enim ista lenius, hic Stoicorum more nos vexat. Confecta res esset.

Previous

Low Match High Match

Comment: Excluded ?

Highlight the section of the submission text that you would like to annotate, and then click on the **Edit** icon that appears.

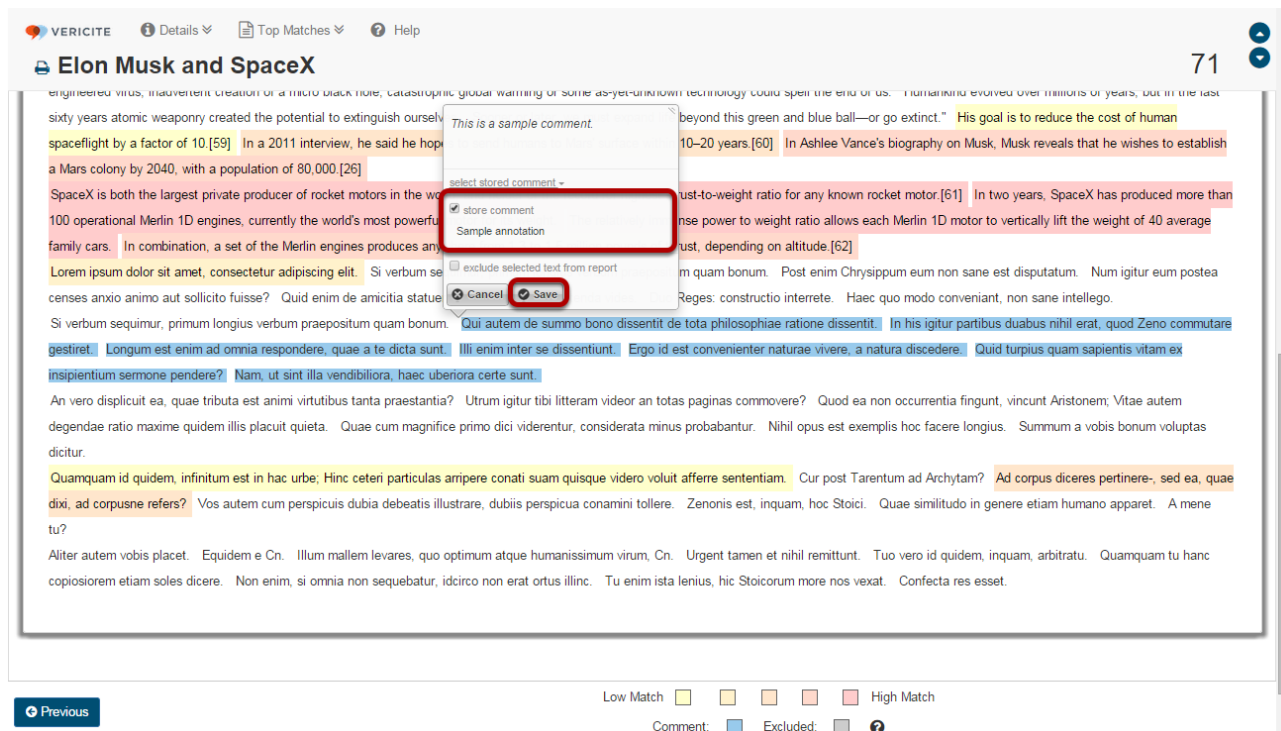
## Enter your comments and click Save.

The screenshot shows the VERICITE interface with a document titled "Elon Musk and SpaceX". The document text is highlighted in various colors (yellow, orange, red) indicating different match levels. A comment box is open, showing a sample comment "This is a sample comment." and a "Save" button highlighted with a red circle. The interface also includes a "Previous" button and a legend for match levels (Low Match, Medium Match, High Match) and comment status (Comment, Excluded).

Enter your comments or annotations into the text box provided. Then click **Save** to save the comment.

*Note: Annotated sections of text will appear highlighted in blue in the report.*

## Click store comment and Save. (Optional)



If you would like to store your comment for later use, you may check the **store comment** box and enter a title for the annotation. Then, click **Save** to store the comment as well as save it within the report.

## Select stored comments. (Optional)

The screenshot shows the VERICITE application interface. At the top, there's a header with the VERICITE logo, a 'Details' dropdown, a 'Top Matches' dropdown, and a 'Help' icon. The main document area displays a text snippet about Elon Musk and SpaceX, with several lines highlighted in yellow and orange. A 'Comments...' pop-up menu is open over the text, showing a list of stored comments. The first comment is 'Sample annotation' with a red 'X' next to it. Below the list, there's a checkbox labeled 'exclude selected text from report' and 'Cancel' and 'Save' buttons. At the bottom of the interface, there's a 'Previous' button and a legend for match colors (Low Match, High Match) and comment status (Comment, Excluded, ?).

If you would like to use a stored comment, click on **select stored comment** and choose from the list of available annotations.

*Note: Clicking on the red X next to a stored comment will delete that comment from your list of stored items.*

## Click exclude selected text from report and Save. (Optional)

VERICITE Details Top Matches Help

### Elon Musk and SpaceX 71

develops and manufactures space launch vehicles with a focus on advancing the state of rocket technology. The company's first two launch vehicles are the Falcon 1 and Falcon 9 rockets (a nod to Star Wars' Millennium Falcon), and its first spacecraft is the Dragon (a nod to Puff the magic dragon).[54] In seven years, SpaceX designed the family of Falcon launch vehicles and the Dragon multi-purpose spacecraft from the ground up.[citation needed] In September 2009, SpaceX's Falcon 1 rocket, designed by Musk, became the first privately funded liquid-fuelled vehicle to put a satellite into Earth orbit.[citation needed] On May 25, 2012, the SpaceX Dragon vehicle berthed with the ISS, making history as the first commercial company to launch and berth a vehicle to the International Space Station.[55] Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010

SpaceX was awarded a contract from NASA in 2006 to develop and test a new launch vehicle, Falcon 9, to transport cargo to the space station,[56] followed by a US\$1.6 billion NASA contract on December 23, 2008 for 12 flights of its Falcon 9 rocket and Dragon spacecraft to the International Space Station, replacing the Space Shuttle after it retired in 2011. SpaceX is one of two contractors in the Commercial Resupply Services program, which replaces the cargo transport function of the Space Shuttle. Astronaut transport to the ISS is currently handled solely by the Soyuz, but as of 2014 SpaceX is also one of two

Comments...

select stored comment

store comment

☒ exclude selected text from report

Cancel Save

SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor.[61] In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world's most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit. Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Post enim Chrysippum eum non sane est disputatum. Num igitur eum postea censes anxio animo aut sollicito fuisse? Quid enim de amicitia statueris utilitatis causa expetenda vides. Duo Reges: constructio interrete. Haec quo modo convenient, non sane intellego.

Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Qui autem de summo bono dissentit de tota philosophiae ratione dissentit. In his igitur partibus duabus nihil erat, quod Zeno commutare gestiret. Longum est enim ad omnia respondere, quae a te dicta sunt. Illi enim inter se dissentiunt. Ergo id est convenienter naturae vivere, a natura discedere. Quid turpius quam sapientis vitam ex insipientium sermone pendere? Nam, ut sint illa vendibilia, haec uberiora certe sunt.

Low Match Medium Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

Previous

If you would like to ignore the highlighted text, check the box next to **exclude selected text from report** and then click **Save**.

*Note: Excluded sections of text will appear highlighted in gray in the report after saving.*

## Editing existing comments. (Optional)

VERICITE Details Top Matches Help

### Elon Musk and SpaceX

63

engineered virus, inadvertent creation of a micro black hole, catastrophic global warming or some as-yet-unknown technology could spell the end of us. "Humanity evolved over millions of years, but in the last sixty years atomic weaponry created the potential to extinguish ourselves. Sooner or later, we must expand life beyond this green and blue ball—or go extinct." His goal is to reduce the cost of human spaceflight by a factor of 10.[59] In a 2011 interview, he said he hopes to send humans to Mars' surface within 10–20 years.[60] In Ashlee Vance's biography on Musk, Musk reveals that he wishes to establish a Mars colony by 2040, with a population of 80,000.[26]

SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor.[61] In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world's most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude [62]

Post enim Chrysippum eum non sane est disputatum. Num igitur eum postea censens anxio animo aut sollicito fuisse? Quid enim de amicitia statueris utilitatis causa exp[er]ire? Haec quo modo conveniant, non sane intellego.

Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Qui autem de sum[m]o bono dissentit. In his igitur partibus duabus nihil erat, quod Zeno commutare gestiret. Longum est enim ad omnia respondere, quae a te dicta sunt. Illi enim inter se dissentiunt. Ergo id est convenienter naturae vivere, a natura discedere. Quid turpius quam sapientis vitam ex insipientium sermone pendere? Nam, ut sint illa vendibilia, haec uberiora certe sunt.

An vero displicuit ea, quae tributa est animi virtutibus tanta praestantia? Utrum igitur tibi litteram videor an totas paginas commovere? Quod ea non occurrentia fingunt, vincunt Aristonem; Vitae autem degendae ratio maxime quidem illis placuit quies. Quae cum magnifice primo dici viderentur, considerata minus probabantur. Nihil opus est exemplis hoc facere longius. Summum a vobis bonum voluptas dicitur.

Quamquam id quidem, infinitum est in hac urbe; Hinc ceteri particulas arripere conati suam quisque videre voluit afferre sententiam. Cur post Tarentum ad Archytam? Ad corpus diceres pertinere-, sed ea, quae dixi, ad corpusne refers? Vos autem cum perspicuis dubia debeatis illustrare, dubiis perspicua conamini tollere. Zenonis est, inquam, hoc Stoici. Quae similitudo in genere etiam humano apparet. A mene tu?

Aliter autem vobis placet. Equidem e Cn. Illum mallem levares, quo optimum atque humanissimum virum, Cn. Urgent tamen et nihil remittunt. Tuo vero id quidem, inquam, arbitrato. Quamquam tu hanc copiosorem etiam soles dicere. Non enim, si omnia non sequebatur, idcirco non erat ortus illinc. Tu enim ista lenius, hic Stoicorum more nos vexat. Confecta res esset.

Low Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

If you would like to edit an existing comment, mouse over the section of highlighted text and click on the **Edit** pencil icon in the comment text bubble.

## Deleting comments. (Optional)

The screenshot shows the VERICITE interface with a document titled "Elon Musk and SpaceX". The document text is highlighted in yellow, indicating a match. A comment bubble is visible over the text, containing the text "This is a sample comment." and a "Delete" icon (a red circle with a white X). The interface includes a top bar with "VERICITE", "Details", "Top Matches", and "Help". A right sidebar shows a page number "63". At the bottom, there is a legend for "Low Match" (yellow), "Medium Match" (orange), and "High Match" (red), and a "Comment" section with "Comment" (blue), "Excluded" (grey), and a question mark icon.

If you would like to delete an existing comment, mouse over the highlighted text and then click the **Delete** X icon in the comment text bubble.

*Note: Take care when deleting comments! Deleted comments are completely removed from the report.*

To print or save the report to your computer, click the print icon to the left of the paper title within the report.

VERICITE Details Top Matches Help

## Elon Musk and SpaceX

63

Elon Reeve Musk is a South African-born Canadian American business magnate, investor and inventor. He is the CEO and CTO of SpaceX, CEO and product architect of Tesla Motors and chairman of SolarCity.

He is the founder of SpaceX and a cofounder of Zip2, PayPal and Tesla Motors. He has also envisioned a conceptual high-speed transportation system known as the Hyperloop and has proposed a VTOL supersonic jet aircraft with electric fan propulsion.

### SpaceX

In 2001, Musk conceptualised "Mars Oasis"; a project to land a miniature experimental greenhouse on Mars, containing food crops growing on Martian regolith, in an attempt to regain public interest in space exploration.[46][47] In October 2001, Musk travelled to Moscow with Jim Cantrell (an aerospace supplies fixer), and Adeo Ressi (his best friend from college), to buy refurbished ICBMs (Dnepr-1) that could send the envisioned payloads into space. The group met with companies such as NPO Lavochkin and Kosmotras, however "Musk was seen as a novice", was consequently "spat on by one of the Russian chief designers", and the group returned to the US empty-handed. In February 2002, the group returned to Russia to look for three ICBMs, bringing along Mike Griffin, who had worked for the CIA's venture capital arm, In-Q-Tel; NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory; and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48] According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson,[49] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time. By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[50] Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization".[51]

With US\$100 million of his early fortune,[52] Musk founded Space Exploration Technologies, or SpaceX, in June 2002.[53] Musk is CEO and CTO of the Hawthorne, California-based company. SpaceX develops and manufactures space launch vehicles with a focus on advancing the state of rocket technology. The company's first two launch vehicles are the Falcon 1 and Falcon 9 rockets (a nod to Star Wars' Millennium Falcon), and its first spacecraft is the Dragon (a nod to Puff the magic dragon).[54] In seven years, SpaceX designed the family of Falcon launch vehicles and the Dragon multi-purpose spacecraft from the ground up.[citation needed] In September 2009, SpaceX's Falcon 1 rocket, designed by Musk, became the first privately funded liquid-fuelled vehicle to put a satellite into Earth orbit.[citation needed]

On May 25, 2012, the SpaceX Dragon vehicle berthed with the ISS, making history as the first commercial company to launch and berth a vehicle to the International Space Station.[55]

Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010

SpaceX was awarded a contract from NASA in 2006 to develop and test a new launch vehicle, Falcon 9, to transport cargo to the space station,[56] followed by a US\$1.6 billion NASA contract on December 23, 2008 for 12 flights of its Falcon 9 rocket and Dragon spacecraft to the International Space Station, replacing the Space Shuttle after it retired in 2011. SpaceX is one of two contractors in the Commercial

Low Match Excluded High Match

Comment: Excluded ?

The report will display in a printer-friendly format which can either be printed or saved as PDF.

Print

Total: 10 sheets of paper

Print Cancel

Destination Adobe PDF Change...

Pages All e.g. 1-5, 8, 11-13

Layout Portrait

Color Color

+ More settings

Print using system dialog... (Ctrl+Shift+P)

06/29/2015 VeriCite

## VeriCite

LONGSIGHT Think ahead. Think open.

User: Demo Student 3  
 User ID: e40c5512-bd3d-4cf6-abcd-11a49509fe4c  
 Paper ID: 75589332130  
 Submitted: 06/29/2015 05:02PM  
 Assignment: Essay  
 Site: vericite\_demo  
 Site Title: VeriCite Demo Course  
 Matched: 63%  
 Report Date: 06/29/2015 03:03PM

### Elon Musk and SpaceX

(#1) Elon Reeve Musk is a South African-born Canadian American business magnate, investor and inventor. (#2) He is the CEO and CTO of SpaceX, CEO and product architect of Tesla Motors and chairman of SolarCity.

(#3) He is the founder of SpaceX and a cofounder of Zip2, PayPal and Tesla Motors. (#4) He has also envisioned a conceptual high-speed transportation system known as the Hyperloop and has proposed a VTOL supersonic jet aircraft with electric fan propulsion.

(#5) SpaceX

In 2001, Musk conceptualised "Mars Oasis"; a project to land a miniature experimental greenhouse on Mars, containing food crops growing on Martian regolith, in an attempt to regain public interest in space exploration.[46][47] (#6) In October 2001, Musk travelled to Moscow with Jim Cantrell (an aerospace supplies fixer), and Adeo Ressi (his best friend from college), to buy refurbished ICBMs (Dnepr-1) that could send the envisioned payloads into space. (#7) The group met with companies such as NPO Lavochkin and Kosmotras, however "Musk was seen as a novice", was consequently "spat on by one of the Russian chief designers", and the group returned to the US empty-handed. (#8) In February 2002, the group returned to Russia to look for three ICBMs, bringing along Mike Griffin, who had worked for the CIA's venture capital arm, In-Q-Tel; NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory; and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. (#9) The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. (#10) On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48] (#11) According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve

## Viewing additional student reports.

VERICITE Details Top Matches Help 63

### Elon Musk and SpaceX

Elon Reeve Musk is a South African-born Canadian American business magnate, investor and inventor. He is the CEO and CTO of SpaceX, CEO and product architect of Tesla Motors and chairman of SolarCity.

He is the founder of SpaceX and a cofounder of Zip2, PayPal and Tesla Motors. He has also envisioned a conceptual high-speed transportation system known as the Hyperloop and has proposed a VTOL supersonic jet aircraft with electric fan propulsion.

SpaceX

In 2001, Musk conceptualised "Mars Oasis", a project to land a miniature experimental greenhouse on Mars, containing food crops growing on Martian regolith, in an attempt to regain public interest in space exploration.[46][47] In October 2001, Musk travelled to Moscow with Jim Cantrell (an aerospace supplies fixer), and Adeo Rossi (his best friend from college), to buy refurbished ICBMs (Dnepr-1) that could send the envisioned payloads into space. The group met with companies such as NPO Lavochkin and Kosmotras, however "Musk was seen as a novice", was consequently "spat on by one of the Russian chief designers", and the group returned to the US empty-handed. In February 2002, the group returned to Russia to look for three ICBMs, bringing along Mike Griffin, who had worked for the CIA's venture capital arm, In-Q-Tel; NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory; and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48] According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson,[49] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time. By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[50] Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization".[51]

With US\$100 million of his early fortune,[52] Musk founded Space Exploration Technologies, or SpaceX, in June 2002.[53] Musk is CEO and CTO of the Hawthorne, California-based company. SpaceX develops and manufactures space launch vehicles with a focus on advancing the state of rocket technology. The company's first two launch vehicles are the Falcon 1 and Falcon 9 rockets (a nod to Star Wars' Millennium Falcon), and its first spacecraft is the Dragon (a nod to Puff the magic dragon).[54] In seven years, SpaceX designed the family of Falcon launch vehicles and the Dragon multi-purpose spacecraft from the ground up.[citation needed] In September 2009, SpaceX's Falcon 1 rocket, designed by Musk, became the first privately funded liquid-fuelled vehicle to put a satellite into Earth orbit.[citation needed]

On May 25, 2012, the SpaceX Dragon vehicle berthed with the ISS, making history as the first commercial company to launch and berth a vehicle to the International Space Station.[55]

Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010

SpaceX was awarded a contract from NASA in 2006 to develop and test a new launch vehicle, Falcon 9, to transport cargo to the space station,[56] followed by a US\$1.6 billion NASA contract on December 23, 2008 for 12 flights of its Falcon 9 rocket and Dragon spacecraft to the International Space Station, replacing the Space Shuttle after it retired in 2011. SpaceX is one of two contractors in the Commercial

Low Match Medium Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

Previous Next

If there are multiple reports available for that student, you may click on the **Next** or **Previous** buttons to go directly to the next or previous report for that student. (If there are no other reports for that student, then the Next and Previous buttons do not appear.)

## Navigating in VeriCite using the keyboard.

If you prefer to navigate through VeriCite reports using the keyboard, please refer to the list below for keyboard shortcuts and their functions.

### Keyboard Shortcuts:

**tab**: Use tab to step through the user interface.

**h**: Use h to jump to the header of the page. This is normally the navigation section.

**b**: Use b to jump to the body of the page. This is the main section, for instance the report or the list of items.

**f**: Use f to jump to the footer of the page. This is normally the last action elements on the page and may not always be available.

**n**: Use n to jump to the next button. This can be for list pagers or next report, for example.

**p**: Use p to jump to the previous button. This can be for list pagers or previous report, for example.

**shift + n:** Use shift + n to jump to the next match button for the main report.

**shift + p:** Use shift + p to jump to the previous match button for the main report.

**alt + n:** Use alt + n to jump to the next match button in the matched paper section.

**alt + p:** Use alt + p to jump to the previous match button in the matched paper section.

**m:** Use m to jump to the matched paper section in the report page.

# How do I view my VeriCite score and/or report as a student?

Go to the assignment in your course.

## VeriCite

This is a VeriCite enabled assignment

### Submission status

Submission status	Submitted for grading
Grading status	Not graded
Due date	Monday, 30 June 2014, 12:00 am
Time remaining	6 days 9 hours
Last modified	Monday, 23 June 2014, 2:56 pm
File submissions	<div>plagTest.txt Similarity: 80%</div>
Submission comments	Comments (0)


Edit submission

Make changes to your submission




If your instructor has allowed students to view their own scores, you will see a **Similarity** score listed underneath your submission after you turn in your assignment.

If your instructor has allowed students to view their own reports, you may click on the **Similarity** link to open the report.

The report progress indicator will appear.

 **Generating New Report**

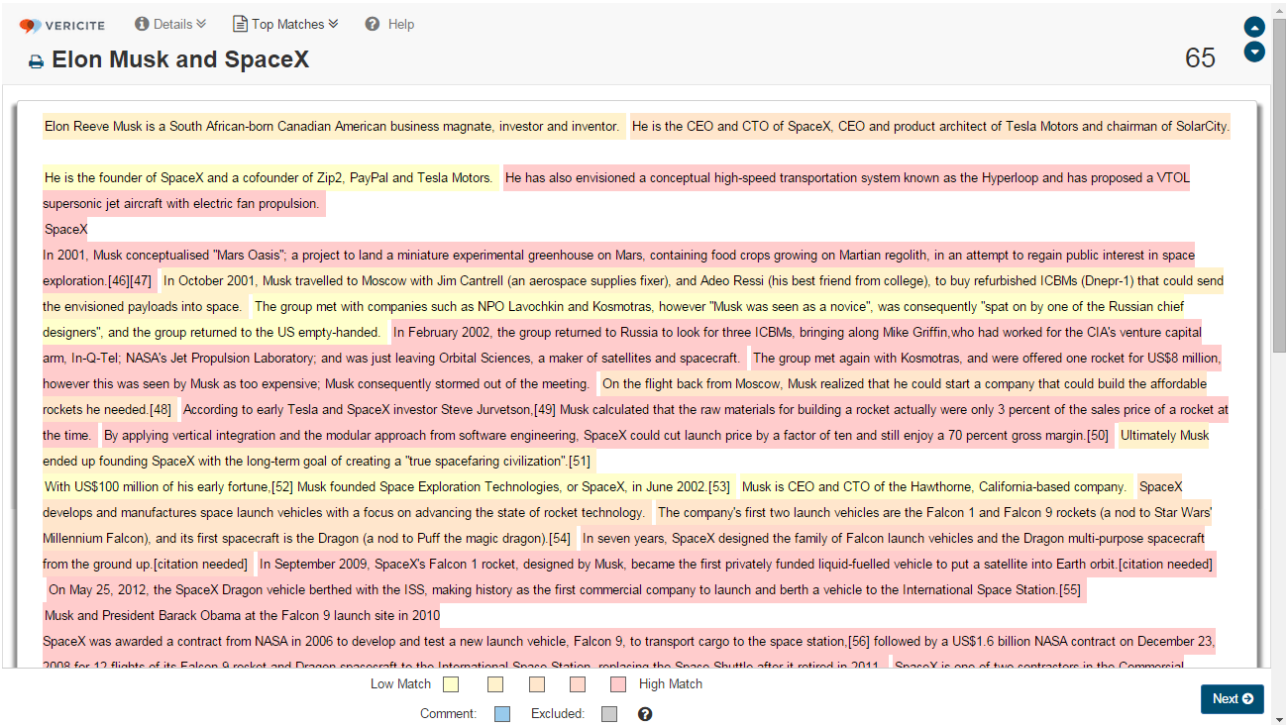
Analyzing 71 sentences and 602 unique phrases...

-  Pending external search engine results. Please allow up to an hour.
-  Searching VeriCite Internet Database
-  Searching Wikipedia Database
- Searching Common Crawl Database
- Searching Longsight Group Private Database
- Compiling and Aggregating Results
- Generating Report

Each time a user views a report, the report is dynamically generated. The loading progress indicator informs the user of the repositories being scanned and visually indicates how the report is being compiled.

*Note: When a paper is submitted, VeriCite takes the top most advanced sentences from the paper and submit them to an external search engine. If you see a "Pending external search engine" indicator, this means that the search results have not yet returned and you will need to view the report again later to see all of the results. Typically, this only happens the first time a report is viewed.*

Report Navigation.



There are several ways to navigation throughout the report.

## Report Details.

The screenshot displays the VERICITE software interface. At the top, a navigation bar includes the VERICITE logo, a 'Details' dropdown menu (highlighted with a red box and a circled '1'), a 'Top Matches' dropdown, and a 'Help' icon. Below the navigation bar, a yellow box on the left contains the following details:

- User: Demo Student 3
- Submitted: 07/01/2015 03:16PM
- Assignment: Essay details
- Context: vericite\_demo
- Matched: 65%
- Score Log

The main area of the interface shows a text match report for the word 'SpaceX'. The text is displayed in a light gray font with yellow highlights indicating matches. The text includes several paragraphs about SpaceX's history, its mission, and its achievements. At the bottom of the interface, there is a '2' in a circle, a 'Low Match' section with five colored squares (green, yellow, orange, red, dark red), a 'High Match' section with five colored squares (green, yellow, orange, red, dark red), a 'Comment' field, an 'Excluded' field, and a 'Next' button.

If you click on the **Details** drop-down menu at the top of the screen, you will see the the user, submission date, assignment, context (i.e. site or course where the paper was submitted), and the matched score.

Interactive Highlight Legend.

VERICITE

Details

Top Matches

Help

Elon Musk and SpaceX

65

Elon Reeve Musk is a South African-born Canadian American business magnate, investor and inventor. He is the CEO and CTO of SpaceX, CEO and product architect of Tesla Motors and chairman of SolarCity.

He is the founder of SpaceX and a cofounder of Zip2, PayPal and Tesla Motors. He has also envisioned a conceptual high-speed transportation system known as the Hyperloop and has proposed a VTOL supersonic jet aircraft with electric fan propulsion.

SpaceX

In 2001, Musk conceptualised "Mars Oasis"; a project to land a miniature experimental greenhouse on Mars, containing food crops growing on Martian regolith, in an attempt to regain public interest in space exploration.[46][47] In October 2001, Musk travelled to Moscow with Jim Cantrell (an aerospace supplies fixer), and Adeo Ressi (his best friend from college), to buy refurbished ICBMs (Dnepr-1) that could send the envisioned payloads into space. The group met with companies such as NPO Lavochkin and Kosmotras, however "Musk was seen as a novice", was consequently "spat on by one of the Russian chief designers", and the group returned to the US empty-handed. In February 2002, the group returned to Russia to look for three ICBMs, bringing along Mike Griffin, who had worked for the CIA's venture capital arm, In-Q-Tel, NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48] According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson,[49] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time. By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[50] Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization".[51]

With US\$100 million of his early fortune,[52] Musk founded Space Exploration Technologies, or SpaceX, in June 2002.[53] Musk is CEO and CTO of the Hawthorne, California-based company. SpaceX develops and manufactures space launch vehicles with a focus on advancing the state of rocket technology. The company's first two launch vehicles are the Falcon 1 and Falcon 9 rockets (a nod to Star Wars' Millennium Falcon), and its first spacecraft is the Dragon (a nod to Puff the magic dragon).[54] In seven years, SpaceX designed the family of Falcon launch vehicles and the Dragon multi-purpose spacecraft from the ground up.[citation needed] In September 2009, SpaceX's Falcon 1 rocket, designed by Musk, became the first privately funded liquid-fuelled vehicle to put a satellite into Earth orbit.[citation needed] On May 25, 2012, the SpaceX Dragon vehicle berthed with the ISS, making history as the first commercial company to launch and berth a vehicle to the International Space Station.[55]

Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010

SpaceX was awarded a contract from NASA in 2006 to develop and test a new launch vehicle, Falcon 9, to transport cargo to the space station,[56] followed by a US\$1.6 billion NASA contract on December 23, 2008 for 12 flights of its Falcon 9 rocket and Dragon spacecraft to the International Space Station, replacing the Space Shuttle after it retired in 2011. SpaceX is one of two contractors in the Commercial

Low Match

High Match

Comment

Excluded

Next

The report displays matching text highlighted in the colors noted in the legend at the bottom of the report. You can click on any of the match level boxes to view the highlighted sentences for that level only. Clicking again on the same highlight level toggles the display back to the full report.

## Page or scroll down in the student submission.

VERICITE Details Top Matches Help

### Elon Musk and SpaceX

65

Elon Reeve Musk is a South African-born Canadian American business magnate, investor and inventor. He is the CEO and CTO of SpaceX, CEO and product architect of Tesla Motors and chairman of SolarCity.

He is the founder of SpaceX and a cofounder of Zip2, PayPal and Tesla Motors. He has also envisioned a conceptual high-speed transportation system known as the Hyperloop and has proposed a VTOL supersonic jet aircraft with electric fan propulsion.

SpaceX

In 2001, Musk conceptualised "Mars Oasis", a project to land a miniature experimental greenhouse on Mars, containing food crops growing on Martian regolith, in an attempt to regain public interest in space exploration.[46][47] In October 2001, Musk travelled to Moscow with Jim Cantrell (an aerospace supplies fixer), and Adeo Ressi (his best friend from college), to buy refurbished ICBMs (Dnepr-1) that could send the envisioned payloads into space. The group met with companies such as NPO Lavochkin and Kosmotras, however "Musk was seen as a novice", was consequently "spat on by one of the Russian chief designers", and the group returned to the US empty-handed. In February 2002, the group returned to Russia to look for three ICBMs, bringing along Mike Griffin, who had worked for the CIA's venture capital arm, In-Q-Tel, NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48] According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson,[49] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time. By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[50] Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization".[51]

With US\$100 million of his early fortune,[52] Musk founded Space Exploration Technologies, or SpaceX, in June 2002.[53] Musk is CEO and CTO of the Hawthorne, California-based company. SpaceX develops and manufactures space launch vehicles with a focus on advancing the state of rocket technology. The company's first two launch vehicles are the Falcon 1 and Falcon 9 rockets (a nod to Star Wars' Millennium Falcon), and its first spacecraft is the Dragon (a nod to Puff the magic dragon).[54] In seven years, SpaceX designed the family of Falcon launch vehicles and the Dragon multi-purpose spacecraft from the ground up.[citation needed] In September 2009, SpaceX's Falcon 1 rocket, designed by Musk, became the first privately funded liquid-fuelled vehicle to put a satellite into Earth orbit.[citation needed] On May 25, 2012, the SpaceX Dragon vehicle berthed with the ISS, making history as the first commercial company to launch and berth a vehicle to the International Space Station.[55]

Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010

SpaceX was awarded a contract from NASA in 2006 to develop and test a new launch vehicle, Falcon 9, to transport cargo to the space station,[56] followed by a US\$1.6 billion NASA contract on December 23, 2008 for 12 flights of its Falcon 9 rocket and Dragon spacecraft to the International Space Station, replacing the Space Shuttle after it retired in 2011. SpaceX is one of two contractors in the Commercial

Low Match High Match

Comment Excluded Help

Next

You may page down or up in the student submission using the arrows in the top left of the screen. You may also use the scroll bar to move up or down in the student submission report.

## Top Matches.

The screenshot shows the VERICITE interface. At the top, there is a navigation bar with 'VERICITE', 'Details', 'Top Matches' (highlighted with a red box), and 'Help'. Below the navigation bar, a dropdown menu is open, displaying a list of top matches:

- en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\_Musk
- en.wiki2.org/wiki/Zip2
- investorshub.advn.com/boards/read\_ms...
- Student Submission
- www.spokeo.com/Elon+Musk+1

Below the list, a message states: "2 papers have been ignored for this report." The main content area displays a text snippet with various matches highlighted in different colors (yellow, orange, red) corresponding to the match quality. At the bottom, there is a legend for match quality: Low Match (yellow), Medium Match (orange), and High Match (red). There is also a 'Next' button.

Click on the **Top Matches** drop-down menu to view a list of the top matching sources.

*Note: Any top matches with other student papers will appear in the Top Match list as "Student Submission" rather than any identifying information about the matching student report.*

## Top match source comparison.

VERICITE Details Top Matches Help

en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\_Musk

en.wiki2.org/wiki/Zip2

investorshub.adfn.com/boards/read\_ms...

Student Submission

www.spokeo.com/Elon+Musk+1

2 papers have been ignored for this report.

designers", and the group returned to the US empty-handed. In February 2002, the group returned to Russia to look for three ICBMs, bringing along Mike Griffin, who had worked for the CIA's venture capital arm, In-Q-Tel; NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory; and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48] According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson,[49] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time. By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[50] Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization".[51] With US\$100 million of his early fortune,[52] Musk founded Space Exploration Technologies, or SpaceX, in June 2002.[53] Musk is CEO and CTO of the Hawthorne, California-based company. SpaceX develops and manufactures space launch vehicles with a focus on advancing the state of rocket technology. The company's first two launch vehicles are the Falcon 1 and Falcon 9 rockets (a nod to Star Wars' Millennium Falcon), and its first spacecraft is the Dragon (a nod to Puff the magic dragon).[54] In seven years, SpaceX designed the family of Falcon launch vehicles and the Dragon multi-purpose spacecraft from the ground up.[citation needed] In September 2009, SpaceX's Falcon 1 rocket, designed by Musk, became the first privately funded liquid-fuelled vehicle to put a satellite into Earth orbit.[citation needed] On May 25, 2012, the SpaceX Dragon vehicle berthed with the ISS, making history as the first commercial company to launch and berth a vehicle to the International Space Station.[55] Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010

SpaceX was awarded a contract from NASA in 2006 to develop and test a new launch vehicle, Falcon 9, to transport cargo to the space station,[56] followed by a US\$1.6 billion NASA contract on December 23, 2008 for 12 flights of its Falcon 9 rocket and Dragon spacecraft to the International Space Station, replacing the Space Shuttle after it retired in 2011. SpaceX is one of two contractors in the Commercial

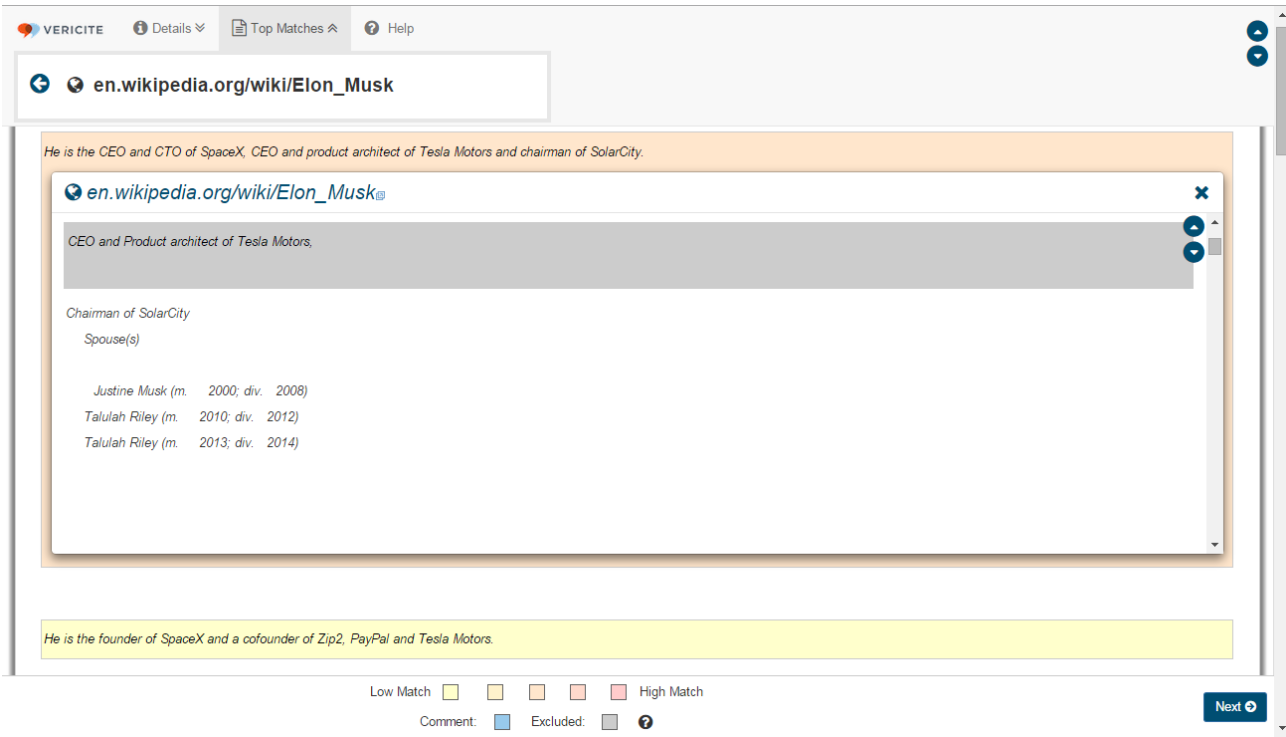
Low Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

Next

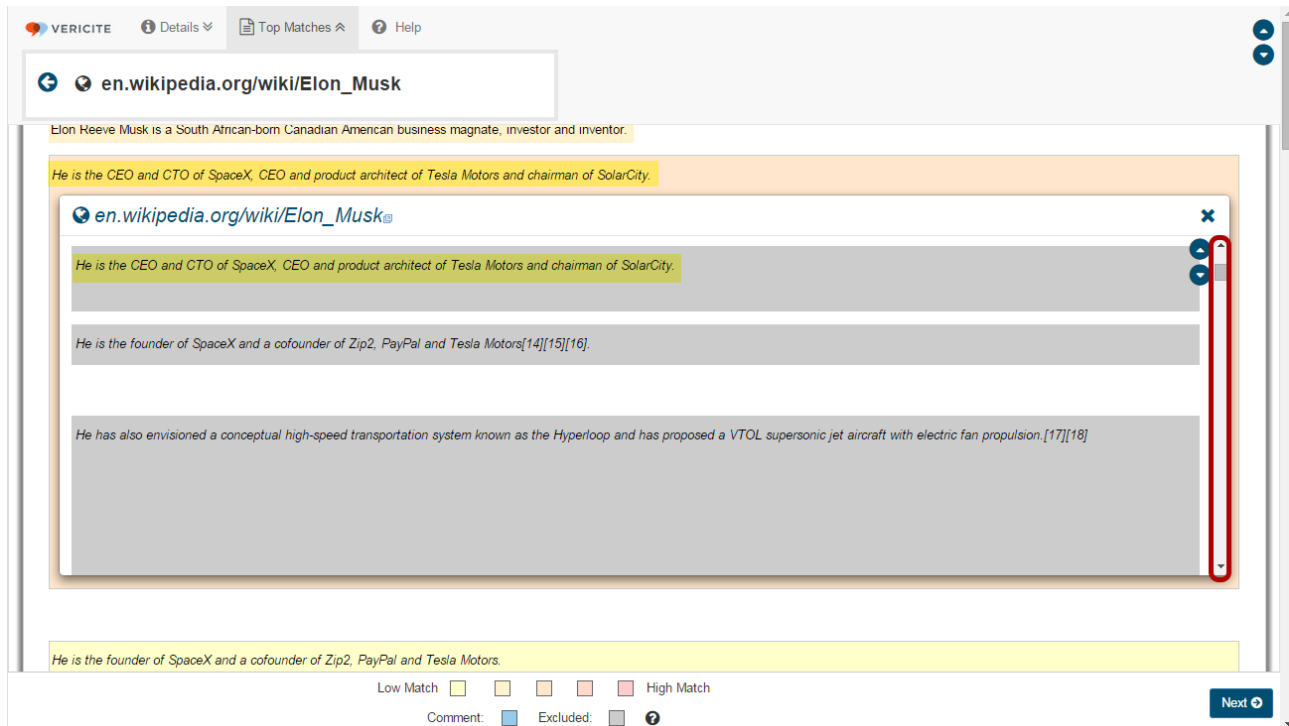
Click on any of the individual top matches buttons to view a source comparison for that source.

Source comparison view.



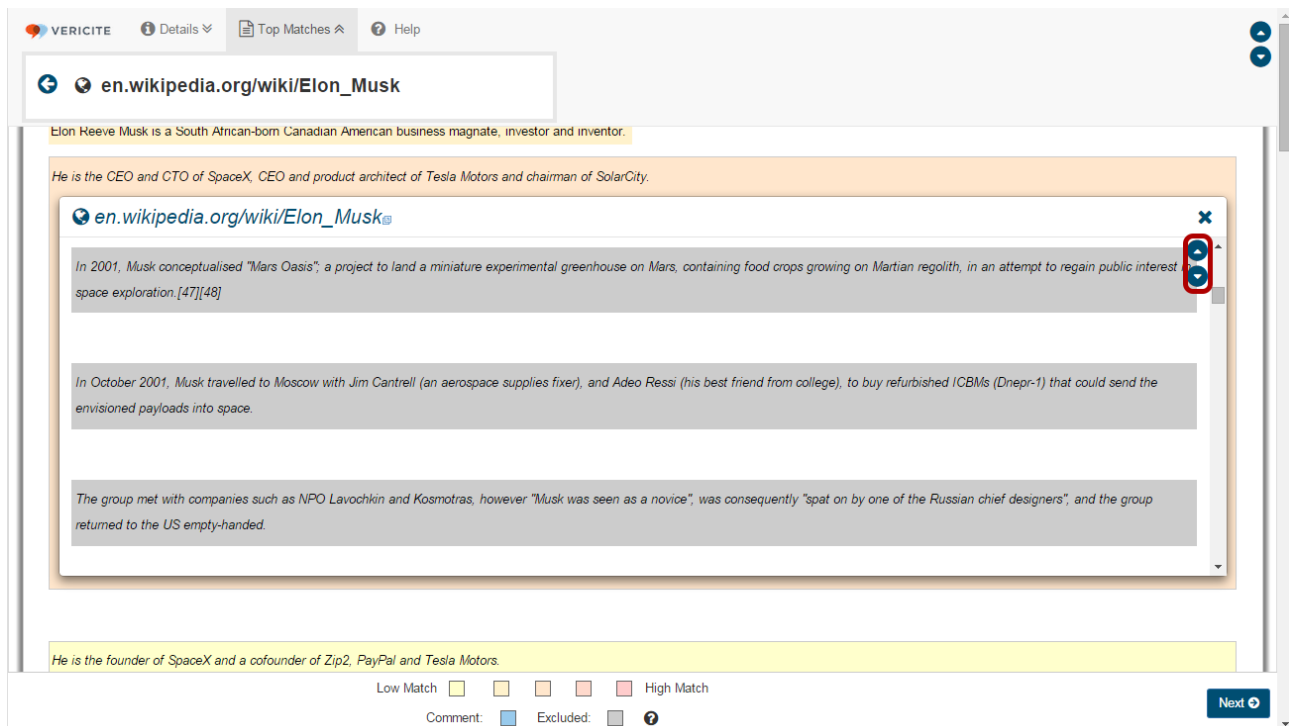
The selected source will be listed at the top of the screen, and the source text will appear in-line with the student submission, just below the matching student text and within another window on the page.

## Scroll to view additional source information.



You can scroll up and down in the source frame to view or select a different highlighted section, view additional text in the matching source, and see where the matching text is located in the original document.

## Jump view additional source information.



You can also use the up and down arrows to jump to other parts of the source text and see where additional matching text is located in the original document.

Click on on a matching sentence from the source, and it will jump to the location of the text in the student submission.

The screenshot shows the VERICITE interface with a browser window displaying [en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\\_Musk](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon_Musk). Below the browser, a list of sentences from the source is shown. The first sentence, "On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48]", is highlighted in orange. A red box highlights the first sentence in the student submission, which is identical to the source sentence. Below the list of sentences, a legend indicates the match quality: Low Match (yellow), Medium Match (orange), and High Match (red). The first sentence is marked as a High Match. A "Next" button is visible in the bottom right corner.

VERICITE Details Top Matches Help

[en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\\_Musk](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon_Musk)

On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48]

[en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\\_Musk](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon_Musk)

On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[49]

According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson,[50] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time.

By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[51]

Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization".[52]

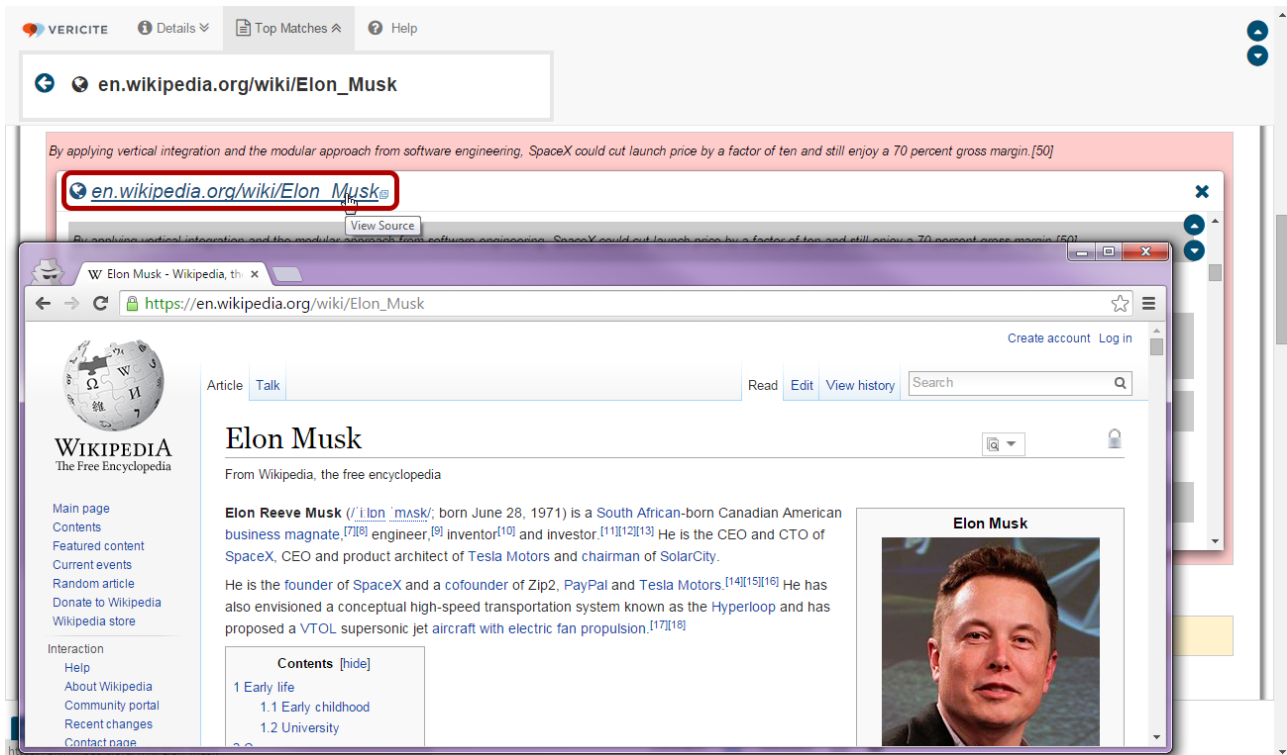
According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson,[49] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time.

Low Match Medium Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

Next

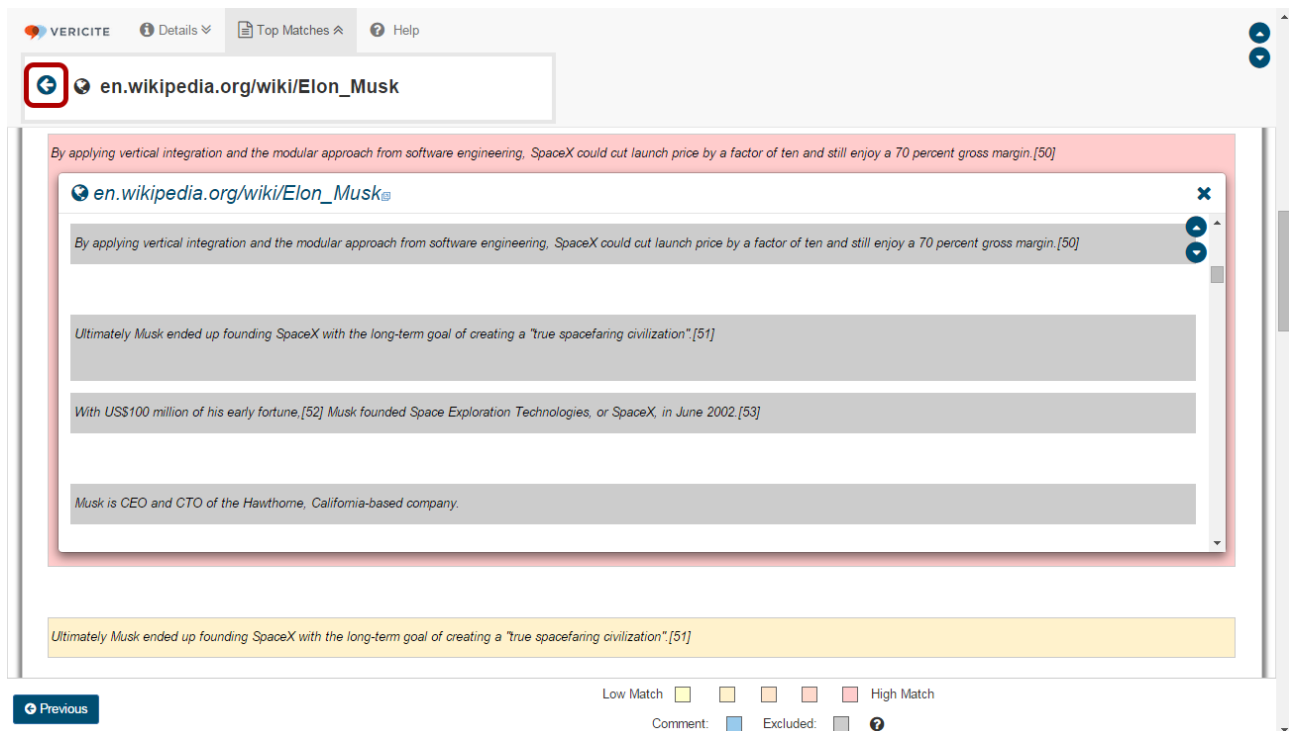
## Link to a source web page.



If the matching source is from a web site, you can click on the title of the source to open the web page in a new tab/window.

*Note: Web page sources have a globe icon to the right of the title to indicate that they are Internet matches, as well as a small page icon to the right of the title to indicate that they are linked.*

## Return to the overall report.



Click the arrow icon next to the title of the top match source to close the source inspector and return to the original report screen.

Click on highlighted text in the student submission to view the matching source information for that sentence.

VERICITE Details Top Matches Help

## Elon Musk and SpaceX

60

2008 for 12 flights of its Falcon 9 rocket and Dragon spacecraft to the International Space Station, replacing the Space Shuttle after it retired in 2011. SpaceX is one of two contractors in the Commercial Resupply Services program, which replaces the cargo transport function of the Space Shuttle. Astronaut transport to the ISS is currently handled solely by the Soyuz, but as of 2014 SpaceX is also one of two companies remaining in the Commercial Crew Development program, which is intended to develop a US astronaut transport capability.

Musk was influenced by Isaac Asimov's Foundation series[57] and views space exploration as an important step in expanding—if not preserving—the consciousness of human life.[58]

Musk said that multiplanetary life may serve as a hedge against threats to the survival of the human species. "An asteroid or a super volcano could destroy us, and we face risks the dinosaurs never saw: an engineered virus, inadvertent creation of a micro black hole, catastrophic global warming or some as-yet-unknown technology could spell the end of us. Humankind evolved over millions of years, but in the last sixty years atomic weaponry created the potential to extinguish ourselves. Sooner or later, we must expand life beyond this green and blue ball—or go extinct." His goal is to reduce the cost of human spaceflight by a factor of 10.[59]

In a 2011 interview, he said he hopes to send humans to Mars' surface within 10–20 years.[60]

In Ashlee Vance's biography on Musk, Musk reveals that he wishes to establish a Mars colony by 2040, with a population of 80,000.[26]

SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor.[61] In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world's most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]

Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Post enim Chrysippum eum non sane est disputatum. Num igitur eum postea censens anxio animo aut sollicito fuisse? Quid enim de amicitia statueris utilitatis causa expetenda vides. Duo Reges: constructio interrete. Haec quo modo convenient, non sane intellego.

Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Qui autem de summo bono dissentit de tota philosophiae ratione dissentit. In his igitur partibus duabus nihil erat, quod Zeno commutare gestiret. Longum est enim ad omnia respondere, quae a te dicta sunt. Illi enim inter se dissentiunt. Ergo id est convenienter naturae vivere, a natura discedere. Quid turpius quam sapientis vitam ex insipientium sermone pendere? Nam, ut sint illa vendibiliora, haec uberiora certe sunt.

An vero displicuit ea, quae tributa est animi virtutibus tanta praestantia? Utrum igitur tibi litteram videor an totas paginas commovere? Quod ea non occurrentia fingunt, vincunt Aristonem; Vitae autem degendae ratio maxime quidem illis placuit quieti. Quae cum magnifice primo dici viderentur, considerata minus probabantur. Nihil opus est exemplis hoc facere longius. Summum a vobis bonum voluptas dicitur.

Quamquam id quidem, infinitum est in hac urbe; Hinc ceteri particulas arripere conati suam quisque videro voluit afferre sententiam. Cur post Tarentum ad Archytam? Ad corpus diceres pertinere-, sed ea, quae dixi, ad corpusne refers? Vos autem cum perspicuis dubia debeatis illustrare, dubiis perspicua conamini tollere. Zenonis est, inquam, hoc Stoici. Quae similitudo in genere etiam humano apparet. A mene tu?

Low Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

Previous

The source detail will appear in-line below the selected sentence.

VERICITE Details Top Matches Help

## Elon Musk and SpaceX

65

In a 2011 interview, he said he hopes to send humans to Mars' surface within 10–20 years.[60]

(1 of 5) en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\_Musk

In a 2011 interview, he said he hopes to send humans to Mars' surface within 10–20 years.[61]

In Ashlee Vance's biography on Musk, Musk reveals that he wishes to establish a Mars colony by 2040, with a population of 80,000.[27]

SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor.[62] In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world's most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[63]

Tesla Motors[edit]

Main article: Tesla Motors

Tesla Motors was incorporated in July 2003 by Martin Eberhard and Marc Tarpenning, who financed the company until the Series A round of funding.[64] Both men played active roles in the

In Ashlee Vance's biography on Musk, Musk reveals that he wishes to establish a Mars colony by 2040, with a population of 80,000.[26]

SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor.[61] In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world's most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]

Low Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

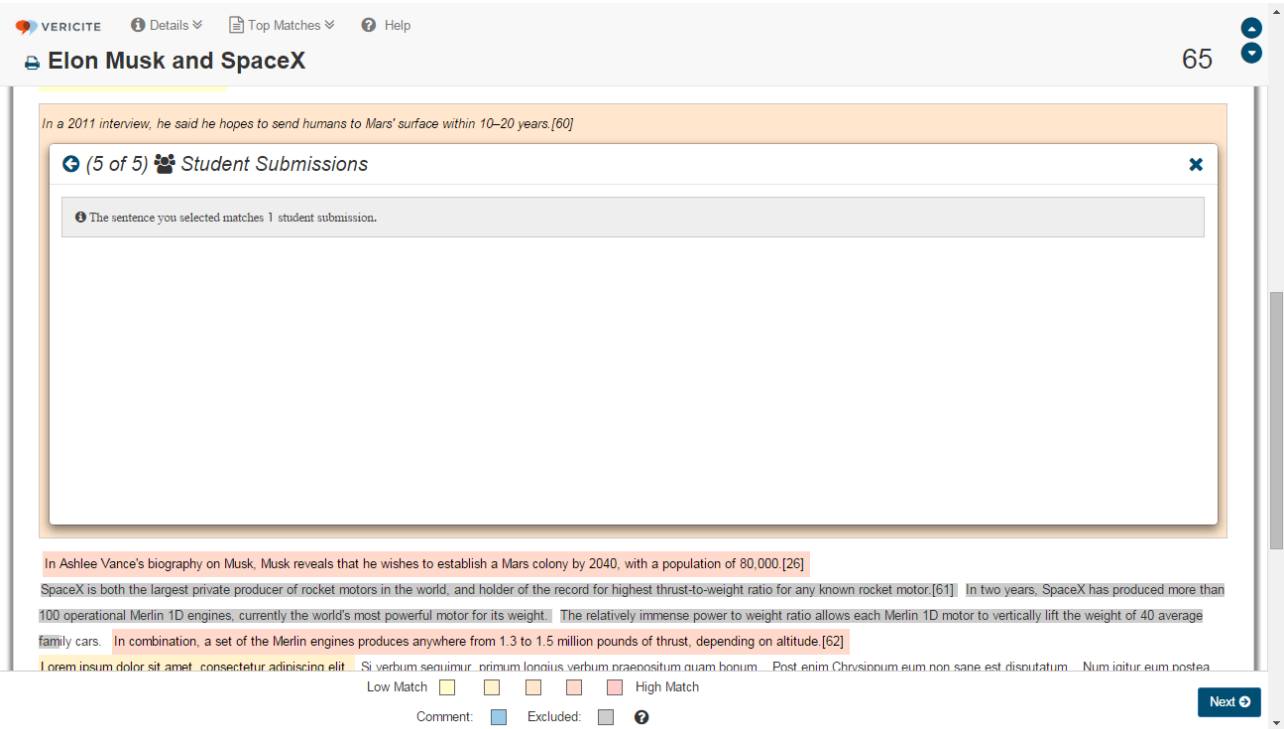
Next

## Viewing multiple matching sources.

The screenshot shows the VERICITE interface with the search term "Elon Musk and SpaceX". The results list shows a match for the sentence "In a 2011 interview, he said he hopes to send humans to Mars' surface within 10–20 years.[60]" from the source "en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\_Musk". The detailed view of this match shows the full text of the article, with the sentence highlighted. The interface also includes a legend for match quality (Low Match, Medium Match, High Match) and a "Next" button.

If there is more than one matching source for a particular sentence, you will see an indication of the number of matches, and you may click on the arrow icon to view the next matching source.

Student paper matches.



If some of the text from your submission matches text from another student's submission, you will see an indication of the student match or matches below the selected sentence. However, you will not be able to see student names or report details for the matching student paper/s.

Click the X in the right corner of the source view to return to the overall report.

VERICITE Details Top Matches Help

## Elon Musk and SpaceX

65

In a 2011 interview, he said he hopes to send humans to Mars' surface within 10–20 years [60]

(5 of 5) Student Submissions

The sentence you selected matches 1 student submission.

In Ashlee Vance's biography on Musk, Musk reveals that he wishes to establish a Mars colony by 2040, with a population of 80,000 [26]

SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor [61] In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world's most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude [62]

Low Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

Next

Viewing instructor comments.

VERICITE Details Top Matches Help

## Elon Musk and SpaceX

65

a Mars colony by 2040, with a population of 80,000 [26]

SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor [61] In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world's most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude [62]

Loem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit. Si verbum e... This is a sample instructor comment. ...m quam bonum. Post enim Chrysippum eum non sane est disputatum. Num igitur eum postea censens anxio animo aut sollicito fuisse? Quid enim de amicitia statui...

Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Qui autem de summo bono dissentit de tota philosophiae ratione dissentit. In his igitur partibus duabus nihil erat, quod Zeno commutare gestiret. Longum est enim ad omnia respondere, quae a te dicta sunt. Illi enim inter se dissentiunt. Ergo id est convenienter naturae vivere, a natura discedere. Quid turpius quam sapientis vitam ex insipientium sermone pendere? Nam, ut sint illa vendibilia, haec uberiora certe sunt.

An vero displicuit ea, quae tributa est animi virtutibus tanta praestantia? Utrum igitur tibi litteram videor an totas paginas commovere? Quod ea non occurrentia fingunt, vincunt Aristonem; Vitae autem degendae ratio maxime quidem illis placuit quieta. Quae cum magnifice primo dici viderentur, considerata minus probabantur. Nihil opus est exemplis hoc facere longius. Summum a vobis bonum voluptas dicitur.

Quamquam id quidem, infinitum est in hac urbe; Hinc ceteri particulas arripere conati suam quisque videre voluit afferre sententiam. Cur post Tarentum ad Archytam? Ad corpus diceres pertinere, sed ea, quae dixi, ad corpusne refers? Vos autem cum perspicuis dubia debeatis illustrare, dubiis perspicua conamini tollere. Zenonis est, inquam, hoc Stoici. Quae similitudo in genere etiam humano apparet. A mene tu?

Aliter autem vobis placet. Equidem e Cn. Illum mallem levares, quo optimum atque humanissimum virum, Cn. Urgent tamen et nihil remittunt. Tuo vero id quidem, inquam, arbitrato. Quamquam tu hanc copiosiorum etiam soles dicere. Non enim, si omnia non sequebatur, idcirco non erat ortus illinc. Tu enim ista lenius, hic Stoicorum more nos vexat. Confecta res esset.

Twitter | VeriCite Updates | VeriCite Status | User Guide | About VeriCite

Low Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

Next

If your instructor has added comments to your report, they will be highlighted in blue. Mouse over the highlighted section of text to view the comment text bubble.

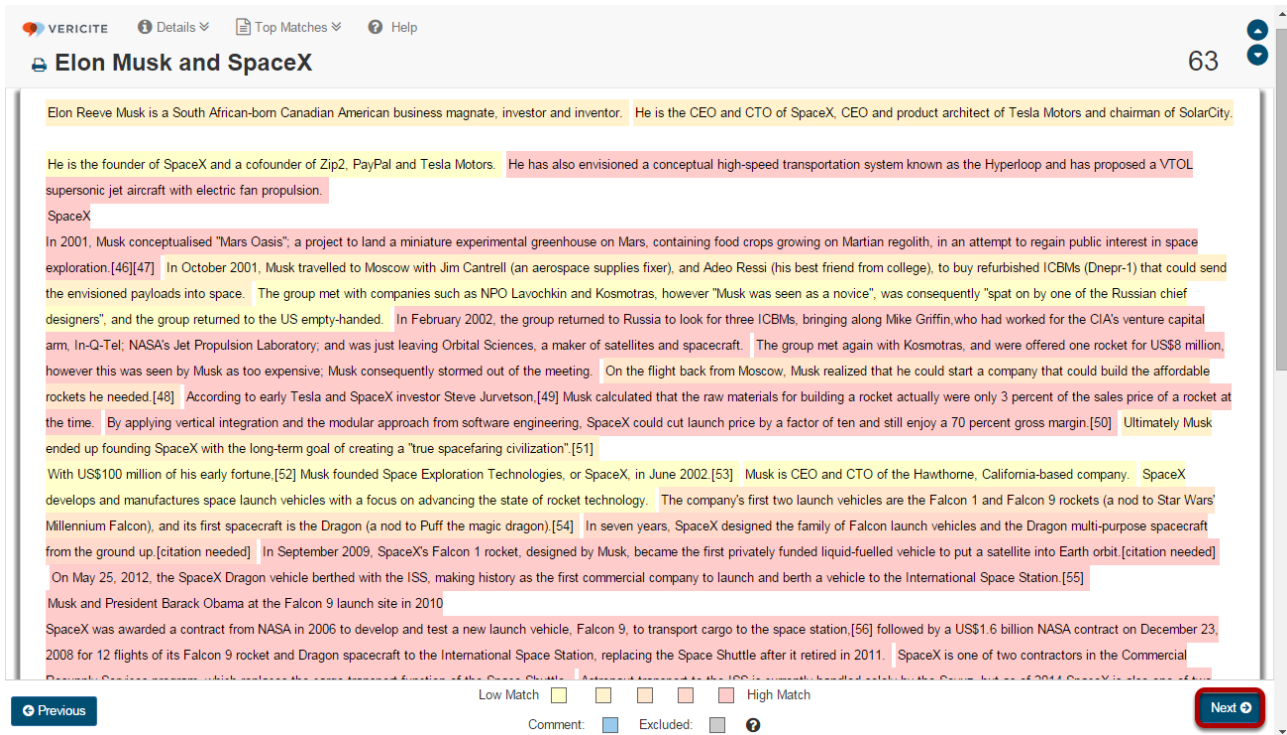
To print or save the report to your computer, click the print icon to the left of the paper title within the report.

The screenshot shows the VeriCite web application. At the top, there's a navigation bar with 'VERICITE', 'Details', 'Top Matches', and 'Help'. The main content area displays a report titled 'Elon Musk and SpaceX' with a page number '65'. The report text is highlighted in various colors (yellow, orange, blue) to indicate different levels of match. A print icon is visible in the top left corner of the report area. Below the report, there's a footer with links: 'Twitter | VeriCite Updates | VeriCite Status | User Guide | About VeriCite'. At the bottom, there's a 'Next' button and a 'Comment' section with a 'High Match' indicator.

The report will display in a printer-friendly format which can either be printed or saved as PDF.

The screenshot shows the VeriCite print dialog and the report content. The print dialog on the left has options for 'Print' and 'Cancel', 'Destination' (Adobe PDF), 'Pages' (All), 'Layout' (Portrait), and 'Color' (Color). The report content on the right is titled 'VeriCite' and 'LONGSIGHT'. It includes a header with 'User: Demo Student 3', 'User ID: e40c5512-bd3d-4cf6-abcd-11a49509fe4c', 'Paper ID: 76015003294', 'Submitted: 07/01/2015 03:16PM', 'Assignment: Essay', 'Site: vericite\_demo', 'Site Title: vericite\_demo', 'Matched: 65%', and 'Report Date: 07/01/2015 03:54PM'. The report title is 'Elon Musk and SpaceX'. The report text is highlighted in various colors (yellow, orange, blue) to indicate different levels of match. The report content includes a list of references and a detailed description of Elon Musk's background and SpaceX's mission.

## Viewing additional reports.



If there are multiple reports available for that assignment, you may click on the **Next** or **Previous** buttons to go directly to the next or previous report. (If there are no other reports, then the Next and Previous buttons do not appear.)

## Navigating in VeriCite using the keyboard.

If you prefer to navigate through VeriCite reports using the keyboard, please refer to the list below for keyboard shortcuts and their functions.

### Keyboard Shortcuts:

**tab**: Use tab to step through the user interface.

**h**: Use h to jump to the header of the page. This is normally the navigation section.

**b**: Use b to jump to the body of the page. This is the main section, for instance the report or the list of items.

**f**: Use f to jump to the footer of the page. This is normally the last action elements on the page and may not always be available.

**n**: Use n to jump to the next button. This can be for list pagers or next report, for example.

**p**: Use p to jump to the previous button. This can be for list pagers or previous report, for example.

**shift + n:** Use shift + n to jump to the next match button for the main report.

**shift + p:** Use shift + p to jump to the previous match button for the main report.

**alt + n:** Use alt + n to jump to the next match button in the matched paper section.

**alt + p:** Use alt + p to jump to the previous match button in the matched paper section.

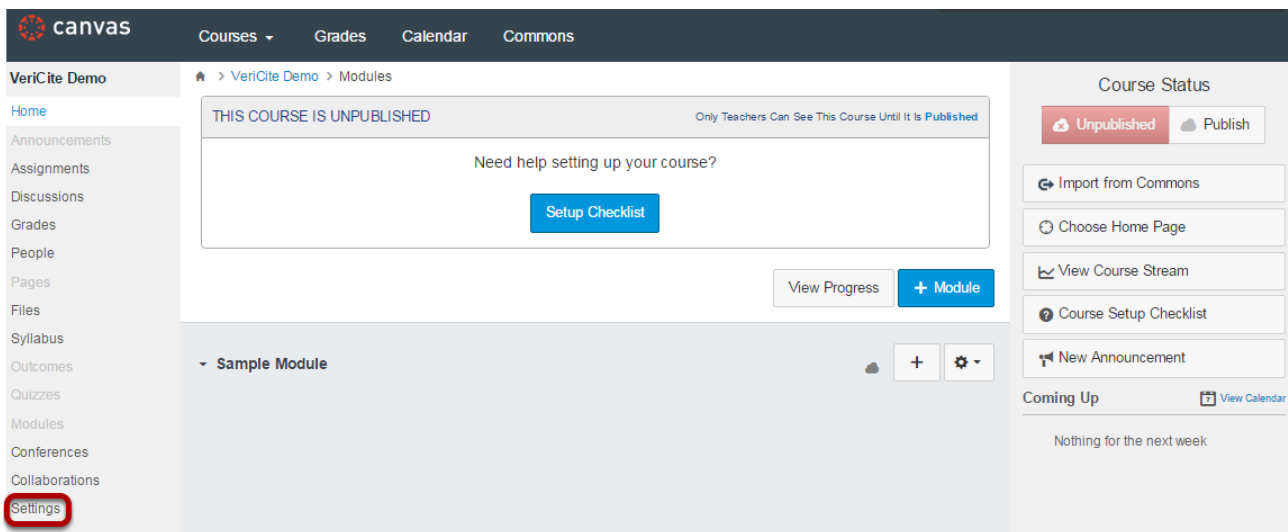
**m:** Use m to jump to the matched paper section in the report page.

# **VeriCite Canvas Integration User Guide**

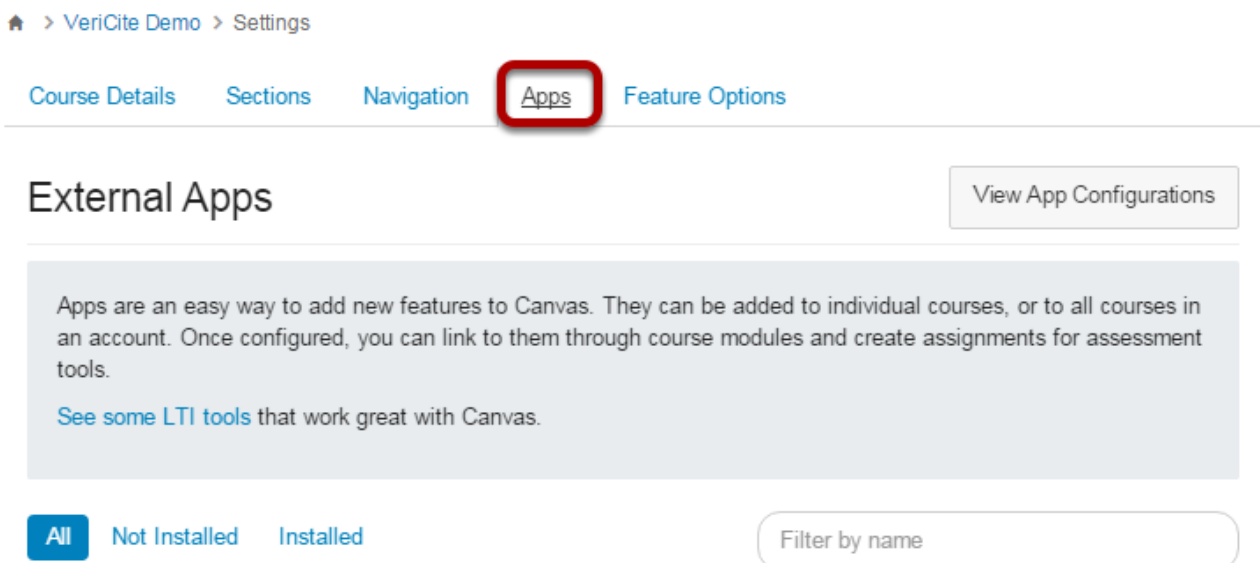
# How do I enable VeriCite in my Canvas course?

You only need to enable VeriCite once per course. Once you have enabled VeriCite in a course, you may simply select it as the submission type when you add new assignments.

## Go to Settings in your Canvas course.



## Go to the Apps tab.



## Search for VeriCite.

🏠 > VeriCite Demo > Settings

Course Details

Sections

Navigation

Apps

Feature Options

### External Apps

View App Configurations

Apps are an easy way to add new features to Canvas. They can be added to individual courses, or to all courses in an account. Once configured, you can link to them through course modules and create assignments for assessment tools.

[See some LTI tools](#) that work great with Canvas.

All

Not Installed

Installed

VeriCite



## Select VeriCite and click Add App.

🏠 > [VeriCite Demo](#) > Settings

[Course Details](#)

[Sections](#)

[Navigation](#)

[Apps](#)

[Feature Options](#)

### External Apps

[View App Configurations](#)

[View App Center](#)

Apps are an easy way to add new features to Canvas. They can be added to individual courses, or to all courses in an account. Once configured, you can link to them through course modules and create assignments for assessment tools.

[See some LTI tools](#) that work great with Canvas.



[+ Add App](#)

[« Back to App Center](#)

### VeriCite

Identify possible plagiarism immediately using, VeriCite, an easy-to-use and instant plagiarism reporting service from Longsight backed by Longsight's acclaimed technical support team.

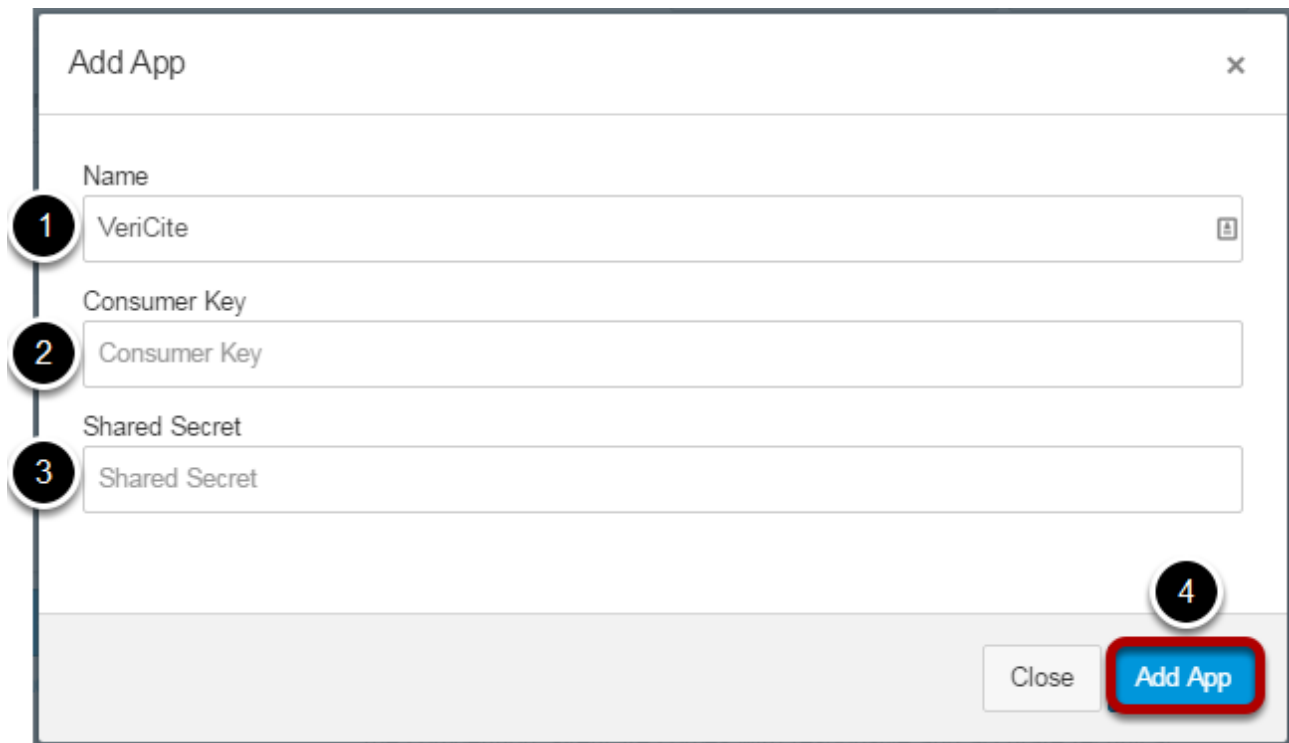
A CLOSER LOOK AT VERICITE: -VeriCite is instant. No waiting for results. - VeriCite reports are dynamic, allowing instructors to examine sources. -VeriCite scans textual material in all common file formats. -VeriCite is reliable. Consistently smooth reporting. -VeriCite reports on single attachments, multiple attachments and even inline text. -VeriCite costs less than one-third of the competition. -VeriCite comes with responsive and accurate technical support. -VeriCite supports native and LTI integrations with a broad range of learning management systems, including Moodle.

Try VeriCite today by registering for a free demo account at:  
<https://admin.longsight.com/vericite/signup>

SUBSCRIBE TO VERICITE SERVICES AND RECEIVE A FREE THREE MONTH TRIAL SUBSCRIPTION WITH NO LONG TERM OBLIGATION.

To learn more about VeriCite visit us at <https://www.vericite.com> or call 866-224-5721

**Enter the information provided by Longsight for your VeriCite integration and click Submit.**



The screenshot shows a modal dialog titled "Add App" with a close button (X) in the top right corner. The dialog contains three text input fields, each preceded by a label and a numbered step indicator in a black circle:

- Step 1:** The "Name" field is pre-filled with "VeriCite".
- Step 2:** The "Consumer Key" field is empty.
- Step 3:** The "Shared Secret" field is empty.

At the bottom right of the dialog, there are two buttons: a "Close" button and an "Add App" button. The "Add App" button is highlighted with a red rectangular border and a black circle containing the number 4.

You will need to enter the following information.

1. **Name:** This is the name of the tool as it appears in your course. VeriCite will be prefilled for you in this field.
2. **Consumer Key:** This key is specific to your institution and will be provided to you by Longsight.
3. **Shared Secret:** This shared secret is specific to your institution and will be provided to you by Longsight.
4. Click **Add App** after entering the above items.

## VeriCite has now been added to your course and will appear in the list of Installed External Apps.

🏠 > [VeriCite Demo](#) > Settings

[Course Details](#)

[Sections](#)

[Navigation](#)

[Apps](#)

[Feature Options](#)

### External Apps

[View App Configurations](#)

Apps are an easy way to add new features to Canvas. They can be added to individual courses, or to all courses in an account. Once configured, you can link to them through course modules and create assignments for assessment tools.

[See some LTI tools](#) that work great with Canvas.

[All](#)

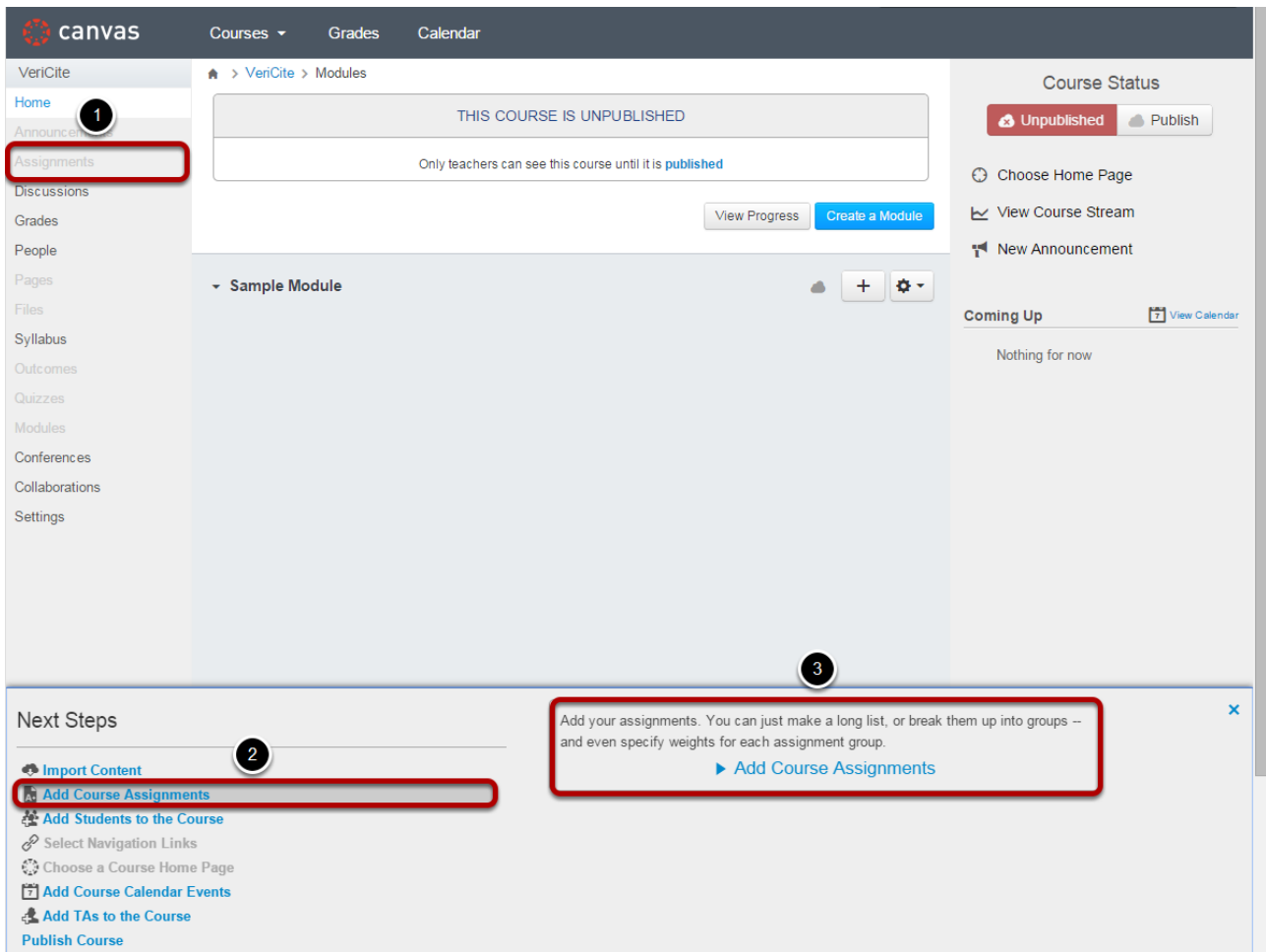
[Not Installed](#)

[Installed](#)



# How do I add a VeriCite assignment?

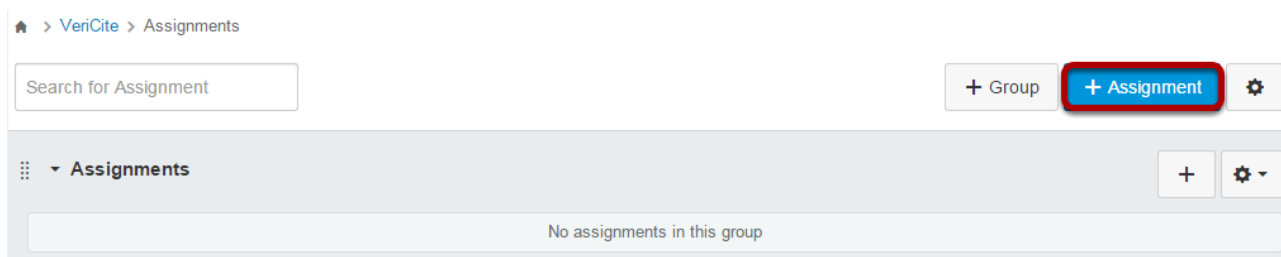
In your Canvas site, go to Assignments.



You can get to the Assignments area in your course in a few different ways:

1. Select the **Assignments** link in the Course Navigation on the left.
2. Click the **Add Course Assignments** link in the Next Steps area at the bottom left of the screen.
3. Click the **Add Course Assignments** link in the Next Steps area at the bottom right of the screen. (This link will appear when you mouse over the Add Course Assignments in Next Steps on the left.)

## Click the +Assignments button.



## Enter your assignment information.

 A screenshot of the VeriCite assignment creation form. At the top, there is a breadcrumb trail: Home > VeriCite > Assignments. To the right of the breadcrumb is a 'Not Published' status indicator and a settings gear icon. Below this is a title field labeled 'Paper 1' with a circled '1' next to it. To the right of the title field is an 'HTML Editor' button. Below the title field is a rich text editor with various formatting options (bold, italic, underline, text color, background color, link, unlink, list, indent, outdent, font size, paragraph) and a text area containing the text 'Please submit a 5 page paper on your approved research topic. Use APA format.' with a circled '2' next to it. Below the text area is a 'p' label. At the bottom of the form are three fields: 'Points' with the value '100' and a circled '3' next to it; 'Assignment Group' with the value 'Assignments' and a circled '4' next to it; and 'Display Grade as' with the value 'Points' and a circled '5' next to it.

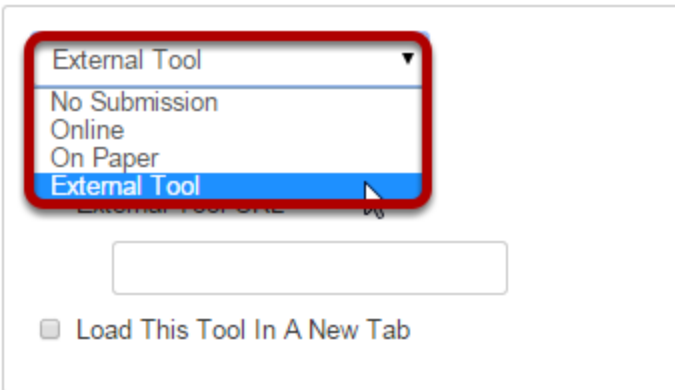
Enter the following information for your assignment:

1. Assignment title
2. Assignment description
3. Points for the assignment
4. Assignment Group (Optional)

5. Display Grade format

**Select External Tool as the Submission Type.**

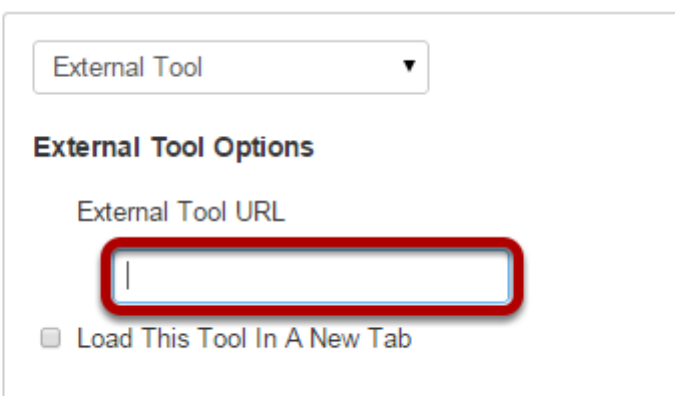
Submission Type



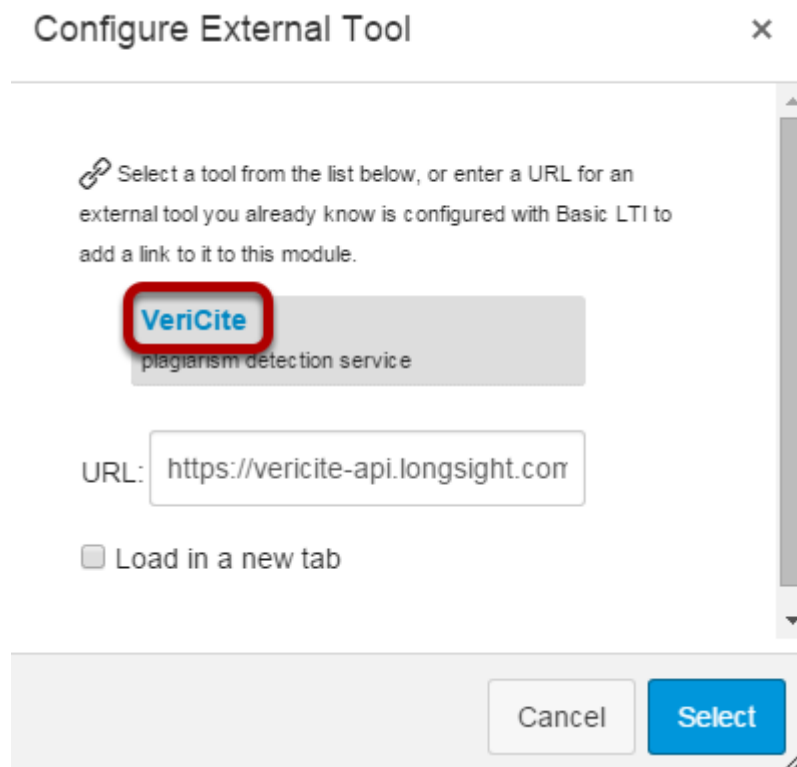
The screenshot shows a dropdown menu for 'Submission Type'. The menu is open, displaying five options: 'External Tool', 'No Submission', 'Online', 'On Paper', and 'External Tool'. The 'External Tool' option at the bottom is highlighted in blue. A red rectangular box is drawn around the entire dropdown menu. Below the dropdown menu is an empty text input field. At the bottom of the form is a checkbox labeled 'Load This Tool In A New Tab'.

**Click in the External Tool URL field.**

Submission Type



The screenshot shows the 'External Tool Options' section. At the top is a dropdown menu with 'External Tool' selected. Below it is the label 'External Tool URL' followed by a text input field. A red rectangular box is drawn around the text input field. At the bottom of the form is a checkbox labeled 'Load This Tool In A New Tab'.

**Select VeriCite.**

Configure External Tool

Select a tool from the list below, or enter a URL for an external tool you already know is configured with Basic LTI to add a link to it to this module.

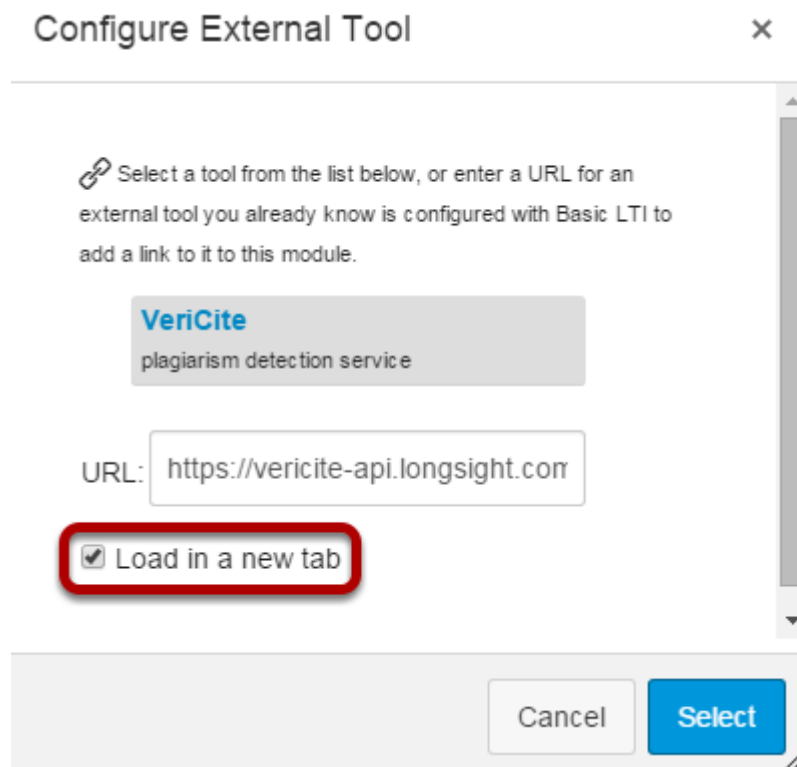
**VeriCite**  
plagiarism detection service

URL:

☐ Load in a new tab

Cancel Select

When you click on VeriCite, it will fill in the URL field for you automatically.

**Check the box next to Load in a new tab.**

Configure External Tool

Select a tool from the list below, or enter a URL for an external tool you already know is configured with Basic LTI to add a link to it to this module.

**VeriCite**  
plagiarism detection service

URL:

☒ Load in a new tab


Cancel Select

For best appearance, VeriCite should open in a new tab.

**Click the Select button.**

Configure External Tool

×

 Select a tool from the list below, or enter a URL for an external tool you already know is configured with Basic LTI to add a link to it to this module.

VeriCite

plagiarism detection service

URL:

☒ Load in a new tab

Cancel

Select

## Set the assignment availability (optional), and click Save.

Assign

To

Everyone x

Due

Jul 17 at 11:59pm

Local: Fri Jul 17, 2015 11:59pm  
Course: Fri Jul 17, 2015 9:59pm

Available from

Jul 1 at 12:00am to Jul 19 at 11:59pm

Wed Jul 1, 2015 Local: Sun Jul 19, 2015 11:59pm  
Course: Sun Jul 19, 2015 9:59pm

+Add

☐ Notify users that this content has changed

Cancel Save & Publish **Save**

*Note: If you are ready to publish the assignment for students in the class, you may select the **Save & Publish** button instead.*

## Click the button to load the assignment in a new window.

🏠 > VeriCite > Assignments > Paper 1 > Paper 1

Please submit a 5 page paper on your approved research topic. Use APA format.

This tool needs to be loaded in a new browser window

**Load Paper 1 in a new window**

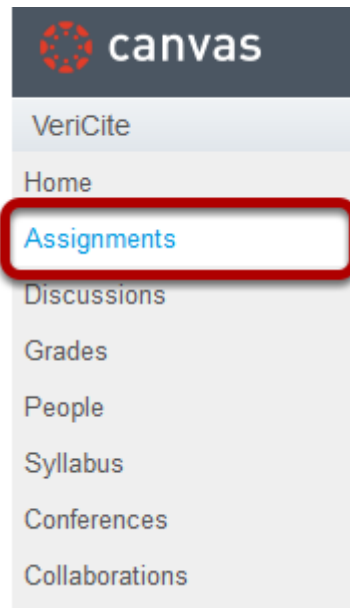
The assignment will display.

VERICITE / Assignments		Help Tutorial	
Assignments	Submit Paper	Setup	
		Assignment	User Status Sort
Paper 1		Student 5, Demo Not Submitted	
Paper 1		Student 4, Demo Not Submitted	
Paper 1		Administrator, VeriCite Not Submitted	
Paper 1		Student 2, Demo Not Submitted	

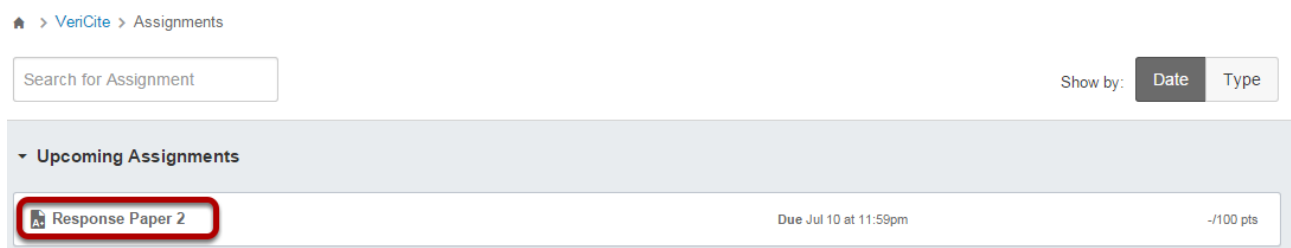
# How do I submit a VeriCite assignment as a student?

Students may submit their own assignments via file upload or copy and paste.

## Go to Assignments.



## Click on the assignment you want to submit.



## Click the button to load the assignment in a new window.

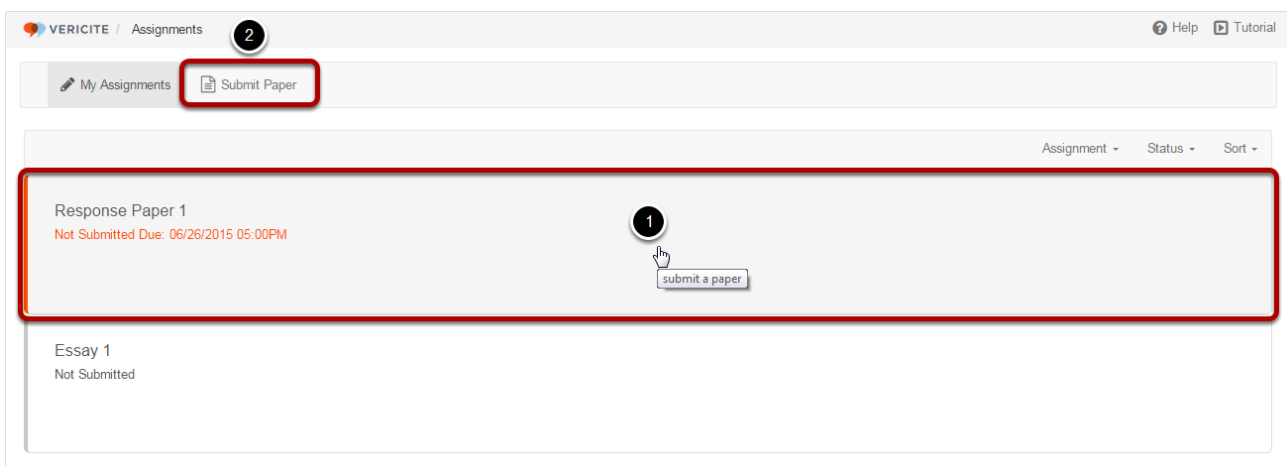
🏠 > VeriCite > Assignments > Response Paper 2 > Response Paper 2

Please submit a 3 page essay in response to the assigned reading for this week.

This tool needs to be loaded in a new browser window

Load Response Paper 2 in a new window

## Click Submit Paper.



There are two different ways to submit a paper. Choose one of the following:

1. Click on the the row for a particular assignment to submit that assignment.
2. Click the **Submit Paper** tab at the top. (Optionally, you may use the Submit Paper tab to submit the paper to "None" if there is no previously created assignment for the item you want to submit.)

*Note: If the row and submission date are highlighted in red, it indicates that the assignment is due soon or is overdue and you should submit right away.*

## Select the assignment and file.

VERICITE / Submit Paper Help Tutorial

My Assignments Submit Paper

Drag and drop a single file, or click in the box to choose a file from your desktop for the selected assignment. Zip files can be used to upload multiple files. Alternatively, you can click on "copy/paste text" to insert your assignment submission text in a rich text editor. X

Assignment: Response Paper 1 1

Assignment: Response Paper 1  
 Points: 100  
 Due Date: 06/26/2015 05:00PM  
 Instructions:  
 Please submit a 3 page response to the attached article.  
 Attachments: 2

**Drop files to upload**  
 (or click)

copy/paste text 3

If you clicked on the row for a particular user and assignment, VeriCite will default to that assignment in the drop-down menu on the submission screen. If you selected the **Submit Paper** tab at the top, the assignment drop-down menu will say "None."

1. Select the appropriate assignment in the **Assignment** drop-down menu (if necessary). Remember that you may also select "None" if there is no previously created assignment for the item you want to submit. After you have selected an assignment, the assignment description will display just above the file upload area.
2. Select and drag the file or files you would like to upload from your computer into the **Drop Files to upload area** and release. Or, click anywhere within the **Drop files** area to browse for and select the file from your computer.
3. If you prefer to submit in-line text instead of a file attachment, click the **or copy/paste text** link to paste in the submission text instead of step 2.

*Note: You may also upload a zip file to submit multiple files at once. (There is a limit of 100 files, and 100MB total unzipped file size per zip file.)*

## Upload a zip file to submit multiple files at once. (Optional)

The screenshot shows the 'Submit Paper' interface in the VeriCite application. At the top, there is a breadcrumb trail: 'VERICITE / Submit Paper / Preview'. To the right are links for 'Help' and 'Tutorial'. Below this is a navigation bar with 'My Assignments' and 'Submit Paper' tabs. A green informational banner states: 'Please review each file's title, user and assignment selection. You may also remove any files you do not wish to submit.' Below the banner is a table with four rows, each representing a submission. The first two columns are 'Assignment' (a dropdown menu) and 'Title' (a text input field). The first row has 'Response Paper 1' and 'text3'. The second row has 'Essay 1' and 'text4'. The third and fourth rows have 'None' and 'text1'/'text2' respectively. Red boxes highlight the 'Assignment' and 'Title' columns, with circled numbers 1 and 2 indicating the selection and editing steps. To the right of each row is a red trash icon. Below the table is a yellow banner: 'Please review your uploaded papers and click 'Submit Papers' when you are ready to submit.' At the bottom right, there are two buttons: 'Start Over' and 'Submit Papers' (which is highlighted with a red box and a circled number 3).

Assignment	Title	
Response Paper 1	text3	
Essay 1	text4	
None	text1	
None	text2	

Please review your uploaded papers and click 'Submit Papers' when you are ready to submit.

Start Over **Submit Papers**

After you select and upload your zip file, VeriCite will extract each of the individual files in the zip and you can specify the following for each item:

1. Select the **Assignment**. You may choose an existing assignment or select "None."
2. (Optional) Edit **Title** of the submission. The default Title will be the filename, but this can be modified if desired.
3. Click **Submit Papers** to submit all files at once.

*Note: There is a limit of 100 files, and 100MB total unzipped file size per zip file.*

## Review the submission and submit.

VERICITE / Submit Paper / Preview Help Tutorial

[My Assignments](#) [Submit Paper](#)

Please review your submission and click 'Submit Paper' when you are ready to submit. You can only submit one paper at a time. Clicking 'Start Over' will delete any text you have uploaded. All text will be converted and submitted as plain text. Use the 'paste as plain text' or the 'paste from word' buttons to clean up copied text. x

Assignment: Response Paper 1 Title: Elon Musk and SpaceX

[Show Assignment Details](#)

Elon Reeve Musk is a South African-born Canadian American business magnate, investor and inventor. He is the CEO and CTO of SpaceX, CEO and product architect of Tesla Motors and chairman of SolarCity. He is the founder of SpaceX and a cofounder of Zip2, PayPal and Tesla Motors. He has also envisioned a conceptual high-speed transportation system known as the Hyperloop and has proposed a VTOL supersonic jet aircraft with electric fan propulsion.

SpaceX

In 2001, Musk conceptualised "Mars Oasis"; a project to land a miniature experimental greenhouse on Mars, containing food crops growing on Martian regolith, in an attempt to regain public interest in space exploration. [46][47] In October 2001, Musk travelled to Moscow with Jim Cantrell (an aerospace supplies fixer), and Adeo Ressi (his best friend from college), to buy refurbished ICBMs (Dnepr-1) that could send the envisioned payloads into space. The group met with companies such as NPO Lavochkin and Kosmotras, however "Musk was seen as a novice", was consequently "spat on by one of the Russian chief designers", and the group returned to the US empty-handed. In February 2002, the group returned to Russia to look for three ICBMs, bringing along Mike Griffin, who had worked for the CIA's venture capital arm, In-Q-Tel; NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory; and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive.

Please review your uploaded paper and click 'Submit Paper' when you are ready to submit.

[Start Over](#) [Submit Paper](#)

Review the paper submission. You may modify the **Assignment** or **Title** of the paper from this screen if needed.

When you are ready to submit, click the **Submit Paper** button.

## View confirmation and report.

VERICITE / Submit Paper / Confirm Help Tutorial

[My Assignments](#) [Submit Paper](#)

You have successfully submitted your paper. x

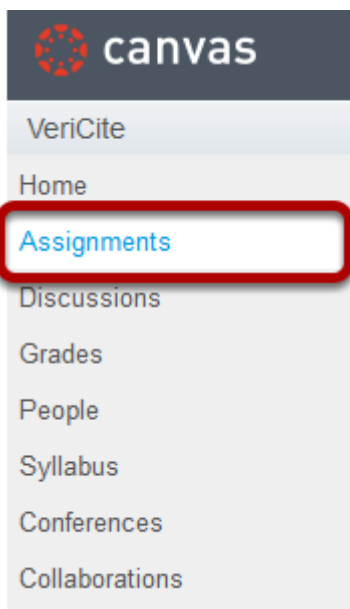
Date Submitted: 06/26/2015 04:35PM  
 User Name: Student 3, Demo  
 Paper Title: Elon Musk and SpaceX  
 Assignment: Response Paper 1  
 Confirmation Number: 75587732139

[View Report](#)

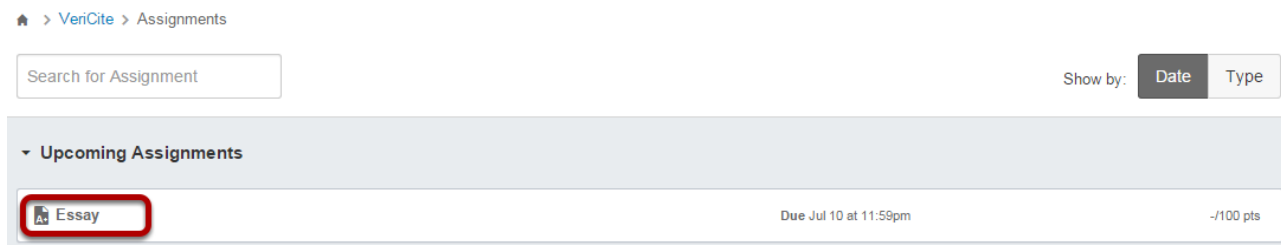
You will receive a confirmation message once the paper has been submitted. If your instructor has allowed students to view their reports, you may click on the **View Report** button to view the plagiarism report for this submission.

# How do I view my VeriCite report as a student?

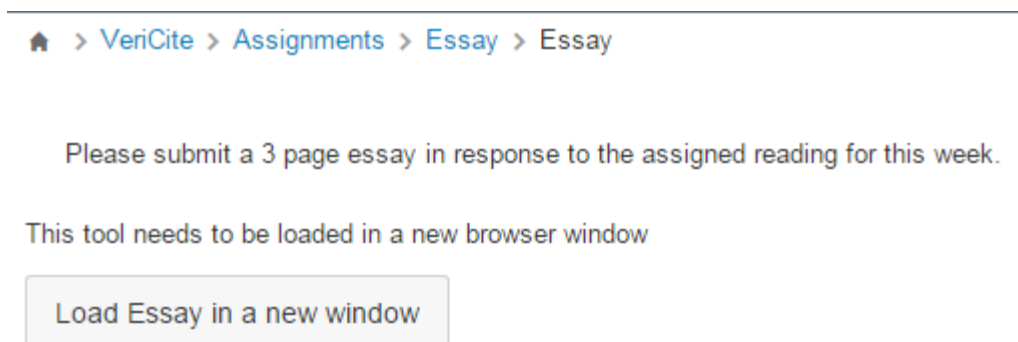
**Go to Assignments.**



**Click on the assignment you want to view.**



**Click the button to load the assignment in a new window.**



Click on the row for your paper to view the report.



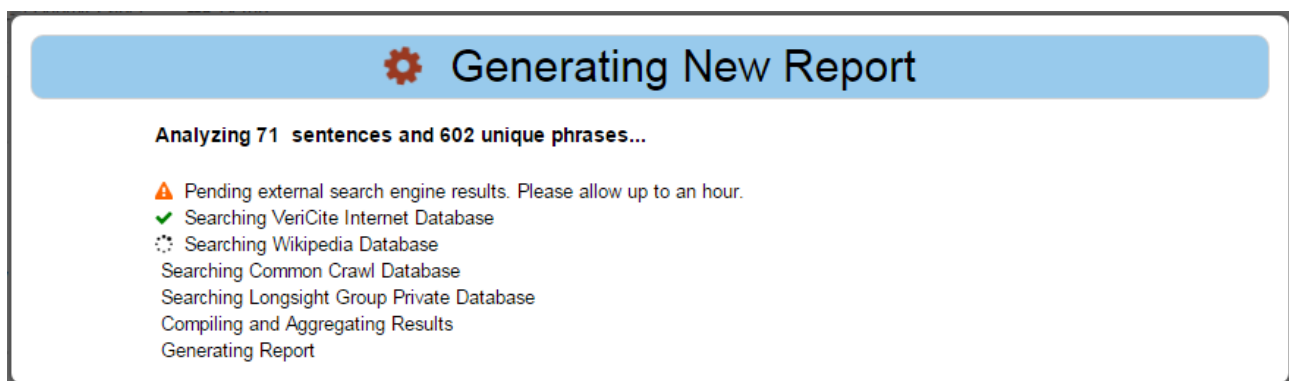
VERICITE / Assignments

My Assignments Submit Paper

Assignment Status Sort

<p><b>Elon Musk and SpaceX</b></p> <p>Essay</p> <p>07/01/2015 03:16PM Submitted</p> <p>Grade: Ungraded</p> <p><a href="#">View Report</a></p>	65
<p><b>Paypal</b></p> <p>Essay</p> <p>07/01/2015 03:16PM Submitted</p> <p>Grade: Ungraded</p>	0

The report progress indicator will appear.



**Generating New Report**

Analyzing 71 sentences and 602 unique phrases...

- ⚠ Pending external search engine results. Please allow up to an hour.
- ✓ Searching VeriCite Internet Database
- ⌛ Searching Wikipedia Database
- Searching Common Crawl Database
- Searching Longsight Group Private Database
- Compiling and Aggregating Results
- Generating Report

Each time a user views a report, the report is dynamically generated. The loading progress indicator informs the user of the repositories being scanned and visually indicates how the report is being compiled.

*Note: When a paper is submitted, VeriCite takes the top most advanced sentences from the paper and submit them to an external search engine. If you see a "Pending external search engine" indicator, this means that the search results have not yet returned and you will need to view the report again later to see all of the results. Typically, this only happens the first time a report is viewed.*

Report Navigation.

VERICITE

My Assignments

Details

Top Matches

Help

65

Elon Musk and SpaceX

Elon Reeve Musk is a South African-born Canadian American business magnate, investor and inventor. He is the CEO and CTO of SpaceX, CEO and product architect of Tesla Motors and chairman of SolarCity.

He is the founder of SpaceX and a cofounder of Zip2, PayPal and Tesla Motors. He has also envisioned a conceptual high-speed transportation system known as the Hyperloop and has proposed a VTOL supersonic jet aircraft with electric fan propulsion.

SpaceX

In 2001, Musk conceptualised "Mars Oasis", a project to land a miniature experimental greenhouse on Mars, containing food crops growing on Martian regolith, in an attempt to regain public interest in space exploration.[46][47] In October 2001, Musk travelled to Moscow with Jim Cantrell (an aerospace supplies fixer), and Adeo Ressi (his best friend from college), to buy refurbished ICBMs (Dnepr-1) that could send the envisioned payloads into space. The group met with companies such as NPO Lavochkin and Kosmotras, however "Musk was seen as a novice", was consequently "spat on by one of the Russian chief designers", and the group returned to the US empty-handed. In February 2002, the group returned to Russia to look for three ICBMs, bringing along Mike Griffin, who had worked for the CIA's venture capital arm, In-Q-Tel; NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory; and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48] According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson,[49] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time. By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[50] Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization".[51]

With US\$100 million of his early fortune,[52] Musk founded Space Exploration Technologies, or SpaceX, in June 2002.[53] Musk is CEO and CTO of the Hawthorne, California-based company. SpaceX develops and manufactures space launch vehicles with a focus on advancing the state of rocket technology. The company's first two launch vehicles are the Falcon 1 and Falcon 9 rockets (a nod to Star Wars' Millennium Falcon), and its first spacecraft is the Dragon (a nod to Puff the magic dragon).[54] In seven years, SpaceX designed the family of Falcon launch vehicles and the Dragon multi-purpose spacecraft from the ground up.[citation needed] In September 2009, SpaceX's Falcon 1 rocket, designed by Musk, became the first privately funded liquid-fuelled vehicle to put a satellite into Earth orbit.[citation needed] On May 25, 2012, the SpaceX Dragon vehicle berthed with the ISS, making history as the first commercial company to launch and berth a vehicle to the International Space Station.[55]

Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010

SpaceX was awarded a contract from NASA in 2006 to develop and test a new launch vehicle, Falcon 9, to transport cargo to the space station,[56] followed by a US\$1.6 billion NASA contract on December 23, 2008 for 12 flights of its Falcon 9 rocket and Dragon spacecraft to the International Space Station, replacing the Space Shuttle after it retired in 2011. SpaceX is one of two contractors in the Commercial

Low Match

High Match

Comment

Excluded

Next

There are several ways to navigation throughout the report.

## Report Details.

**1**

VERICITE My Assignments **Details** Top Matches Help

User: Demo Student 3  
 Submitted: 07/01/2015 03:16PM  
 Assignment: Essay details  
 Status: Submitted  
 Matched: 65%  
 Assignment Grade: Ungraded  
 Comments:

arm, In-Q-Tel; NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48] According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson,[49] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time. By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[50] Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization".[51]

With US\$100 million of his early fortune,[52] Musk founded Space Exploration Technologies, or SpaceX, in June 2002.[53] Musk is CEO and CTO of the Hawthorne, California-based company. SpaceX develops and manufactures space launch vehicles with a focus on advancing the state of rocket technology. The company's first two launch vehicles are the Falcon 1 and Falcon 9 rockets (a nod to Star Wars' Millennium Falcon), and its first spacecraft is the Dragon (a nod to Puff the magic dragon).[54] In seven years, SpaceX designed the family of Falcon launch vehicles and the Dragon multi-purpose spacecraft from the ground up [citation needed] In September 2009, SpaceX's Falcon 1 rocket, designed by Musk, became the first privately funded liquid-fuelled vehicle to put a satellite into Earth orbit [citation needed] On May 25, 2012, the SpaceX Dragon vehicle berthed with the ISS, making history as the first commercial company to launch and berth a vehicle to the International Space Station [55]

Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010

SpaceX was awarded a contract from NASA in 2006 to develop and test a new launch vehicle, Falcon 9, to transport cargo to the space station,[56] followed by a US\$1.6 billion NASA contract on December 23, 2008 for 12 flights of its Falcon 9 rocket and Dragon spacecraft to the International Space Station, replacing the Space Shuttle after it retired in 2011. SpaceX is one of two contractors in the Commercial

**2** Low Match High Match  
 Comment: Excluded ?

Next

If you click on the **Details** drop-down menu at the top of the screen, you will see the the user, submission date, assignment, context (i.e. site or course where the paper was submitted), and the matched score. Also, if your instructor has assigned a grade or entered comments on your report, that information would display here as well.

## Interactive Highlight Legend.

The screenshot shows the VERICITE application interface. At the top, there's a navigation bar with 'VERICITE', 'My Assignments', 'Details', 'Top Matches', and 'Help'. The main title is 'Elon Musk and SpaceX' with a page number '65'. The report text is displayed with various sentences highlighted in pink. At the bottom, there's a legend with two columns: 'Low Match' and 'High Match'. The 'Low Match' column has four empty boxes, and the 'High Match' column has one box with a red border and a question mark icon. Below the legend, there are labels for 'Comment' (green box) and 'Excluded' (grey box). A 'Next' button is located at the bottom right.

VERICITE My Assignments Details Top Matches Help

### Elon Musk and SpaceX 65

Elon Reeve Musk is a South African-born Canadian American business magnate, investor and inventor. He is the CEO and CTO of SpaceX, CEO and product architect of Tesla Motors and chairman of SolarCity.

He is the founder of SpaceX and a cofounder of Zip2, PayPal and Tesla Motors. He has also envisioned a conceptual high-speed transportation system known as the Hyperloop and has proposed a VTOL supersonic jet aircraft with electric fan propulsion.

#### SpaceX

In 2001, Musk conceptualised "Mars Oasis", a project to land a miniature experimental greenhouse on Mars, containing food crops growing on Martian regolith, in an attempt to regain public interest in space exploration.[46][47] In October 2001, Musk travelled to Moscow with Jim Cantrell (an aerospace supplies fixer), and Adeo Ressi (his best friend from college), to buy refurbished ICBMs (Dnepr-1) that could send the envisioned payloads into space. The group met with companies such as NPO Lavochkin and Kosmotras, however "Musk was seen as a novice", was consequently "spat on by one of the Russian chief designers", and the group returned to the US empty-handed. In February 2002, the group returned to Russia to look for three ICBMs, bringing along Mike Griffin, who had worked for the CIA's venture capital arm, In-Q-Tel; NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory; and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48] According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson,[49] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time. By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[50] Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization".[51]

With US\$100 million of his early fortune,[52] Musk founded Space Exploration Technologies, or SpaceX, in June 2002.[53] Musk is CEO and CTO of the Hawthorne, California-based company. SpaceX develops and manufactures space launch vehicles with a focus on advancing the state of rocket technology. The company's first two launch vehicles are the Falcon 1 and Falcon 9 rockets (a nod to Star Wars' Millennium Falcon), and its first spacecraft is the Dragon (a nod to Puff the magic dragon).[54] In seven years, SpaceX designed the family of Falcon launch vehicles and the Dragon multi-purpose spacecraft from the ground up.[citation needed] In September 2009, SpaceX's Falcon 1 rocket, designed by Musk, became the first privately funded liquid-fuelled vehicle to put a satellite into Earth orbit.[citation needed]

On May 25, 2012, the SpaceX Dragon vehicle berthed with the ISS, making history as the first commercial company to launch and berth a vehicle to the International Space Station.[55]

Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010

SpaceX was awarded a contract from NASA in 2006 to develop and test a new launch vehicle, Falcon 9, to transport cargo to the space station,[56] followed by a US\$1.6 billion NASA contract on December 23, 2008 for 12 flights of its Falcon 9 rocket and Dragon spacecraft to the International Space Station, replacing the Space Shuttle after it retired in 2011. SpaceX is one of two contractors in the Commercial

Low Match High Match

Comment Excluded

Next

The report displays matching text highlighted in the colors noted in the legend at the bottom of the report. You can click on any of the match level boxes to view the highlighted sentences for that level only. Clicking again on the same highlight level toggles the display back to the full report.

## Page or scroll down in the student submission.

VERICITE My Assignments Details Top Matches Help

Elon Musk and SpaceX 65

Elon Reeve Musk is a South African-born Canadian American business magnate, investor and inventor. He is the CEO and CTO of SpaceX, CEO and product architect of Tesla Motors and chairman of SolarCity.

He is the founder of SpaceX and a cofounder of Zip2, PayPal and Tesla Motors. He has also envisioned a conceptual high-speed transportation system known as the Hyperloop and has proposed a VTOL supersonic jet aircraft with electric fan propulsion.

SpaceX

In 2001, Musk conceptualised "Mars Oasis", a project to land a miniature experimental greenhouse on Mars, containing food crops growing on Martian regolith, in an attempt to regain public interest in space exploration. [46][47] In October 2001, Musk travelled to Moscow with Jim Cantrell (an aerospace supplies fixer), and Adeo Ressi (his best friend from college), to buy refurbished ICBMs (Dnepr-1) that could send the envisioned payloads into space. The group met with companies such as NPO Lavochkin and Kosmotras, however "Musk was seen as a novice", was consequently "spat on by one of the Russian chief designers", and the group returned to the US empty-handed. In February 2002, the group returned to Russia to look for three ICBMs, bringing along Mike Griffin, who had worked for the CIA's venture capital arm, In-Q-Tel, NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed. [48] According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson, [49] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time. By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin. [50] Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization". [51]

With US\$100 million of his early fortune, [52] Musk founded Space Exploration Technologies, or SpaceX, in June 2002. [53] Musk is CEO and CTO of the Hawthorne, California-based company. SpaceX develops and manufactures space launch vehicles with a focus on advancing the state of rocket technology. The company's first two launch vehicles are the Falcon 1 and Falcon 9 rockets (a nod to Star Wars' Millennium Falcon), and its first spacecraft is the Dragon (a nod to Puff the magic dragon). [54] In seven years, SpaceX designed the family of Falcon launch vehicles and the Dragon multi-purpose spacecraft from the ground up. [citation needed] In September 2009, SpaceX's Falcon 1 rocket, designed by Musk, became the first privately funded liquid-fuelled vehicle to put a satellite into Earth orbit. [citation needed] On May 25, 2012, the SpaceX Dragon vehicle berthed with the ISS, making history as the first commercial company to launch and berth a vehicle to the International Space Station. [55]

Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010

SpaceX was awarded a contract from NASA in 2006 to develop and test a new launch vehicle, Falcon 9, to transport cargo to the space station, [56] followed by a US\$1.6 billion NASA contract on December 23, 2008 for 12 flights of its Falcon 9 rocket and Dragon spacecraft to the International Space Station, replacing the Space Shuttle after it retired in 2011. SpaceX is one of two contractors in the Commercial

Low Match Medium Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

Next

You may page down or up in the student submission using the arrows in the top left of the screen. You may also use the scroll bar to move up or down in the student submission report.

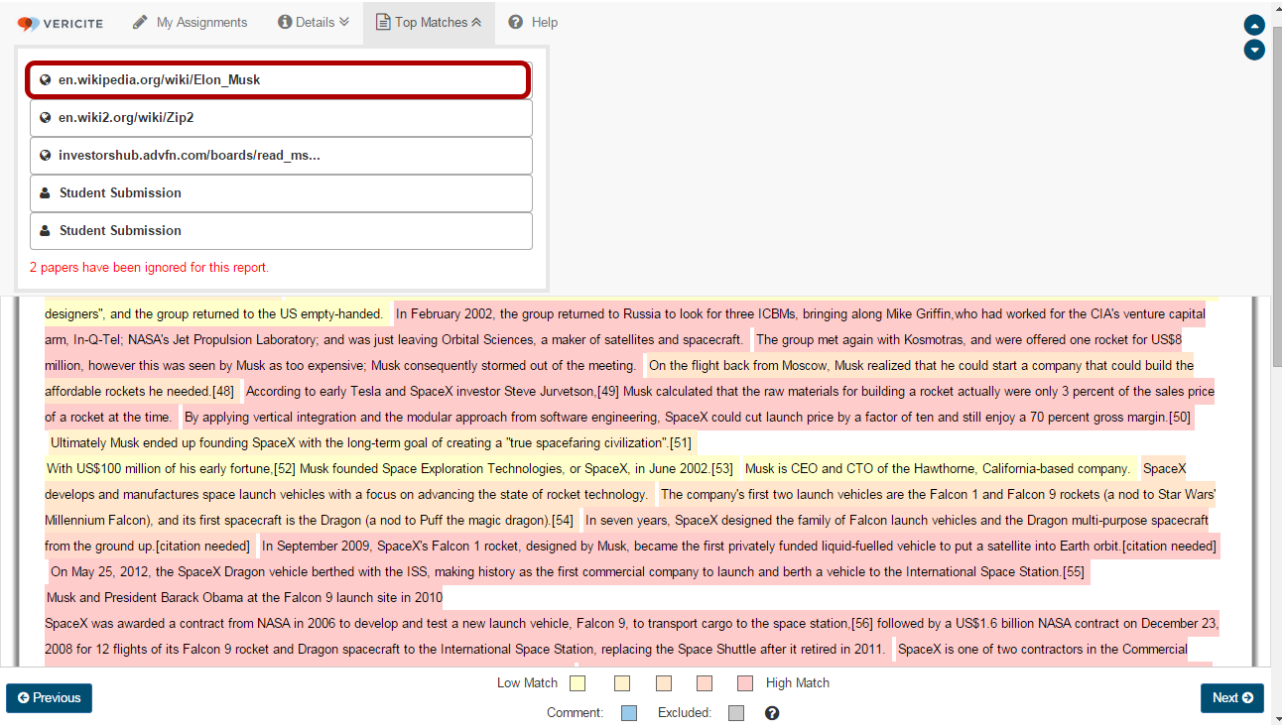
## Top Matches.

The screenshot shows the VERICITE application interface. At the top, there is a navigation bar with 'My Assignments', 'Details', 'Top Matches' (highlighted with a red box), and 'Help'. Below the navigation bar, a dropdown menu for 'Top Matches' is open, displaying a list of sources: 'en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\_Musk', 'en.wiki2.org/wiki/Zip2', 'investorshub.advn.com/boards/read\_ms...', 'Student Submission', and another 'Student Submission'. Below the list, a red message states '2 papers have been ignored for this report.' The main content area displays a document preview with highlighted text segments. At the bottom, there is a legend for 'Low Match' (yellow) and 'High Match' (orange), a 'Comment' section with 'Excluded' and 'Info' icons, and 'Previous' and 'Next' navigation buttons.

Click on the **Top Matches** drop-down menu to view a list of the top matching sources.

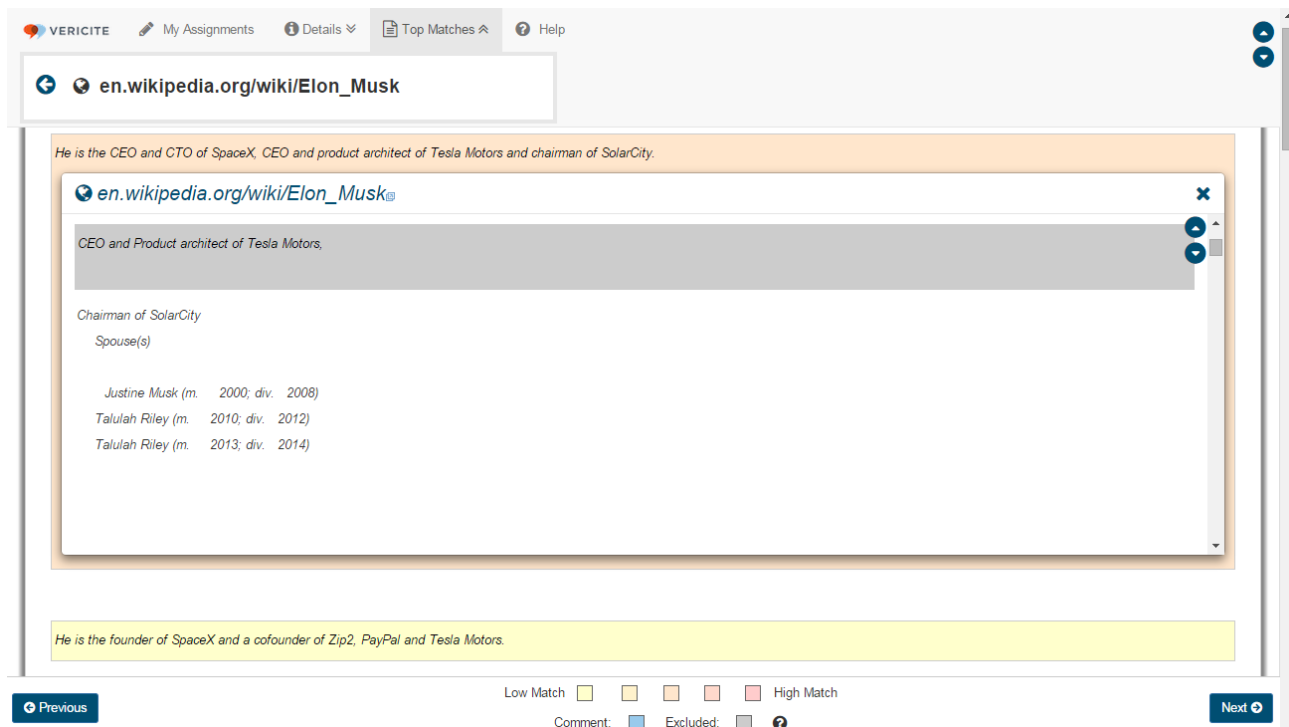
*Note: Any top matches with other student papers will appear in the Top Match list as "Student Submission" rather than any identifying information about the matching student report.*

Top match source comparison.



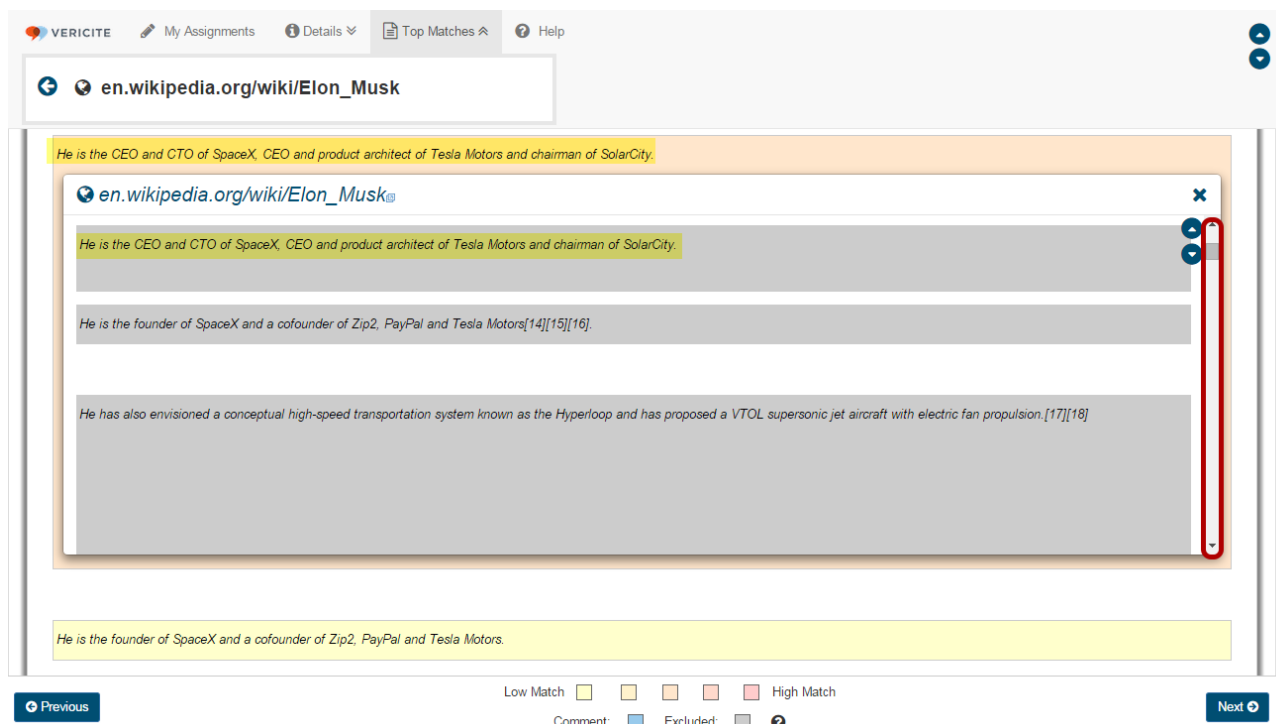
Click on any of the individual top matches buttons to view a source comparison for that source.

## Source comparison view.



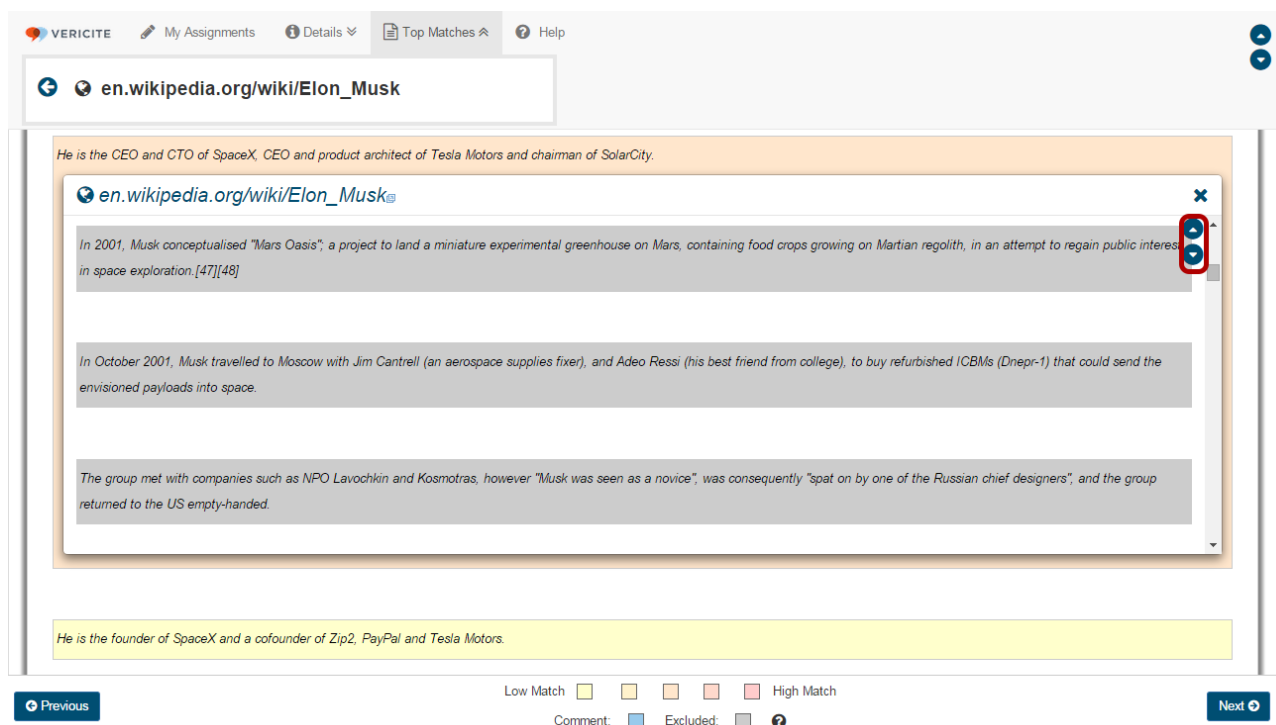
The selected source will be listed at the top of the screen, and the source text will appear in-line with the student submission, just below the matching student text and within another window on the page.

## Scroll to view additional source information.



You can scroll up and down in the source frame to view or select a different highlighted section, view additional text in the matching source, and see where the matching text is located in the original document.

## Jump view additional source information.



You can also use the up and down arrows to jump to other parts of the source text and see where additional matching text is located in the original document.

Click on on a matching sentence from the source, and it will jump to the location of the text in the student submission.

VERICITE

My Assignments

Details

Top Matches

Help

en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\_Musk

On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed [48]

en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\_Musk

On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed [49]

According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson, [50] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time.

By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin. [51]

Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization". [52]

According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson, [49] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time.

Previous

Low Match

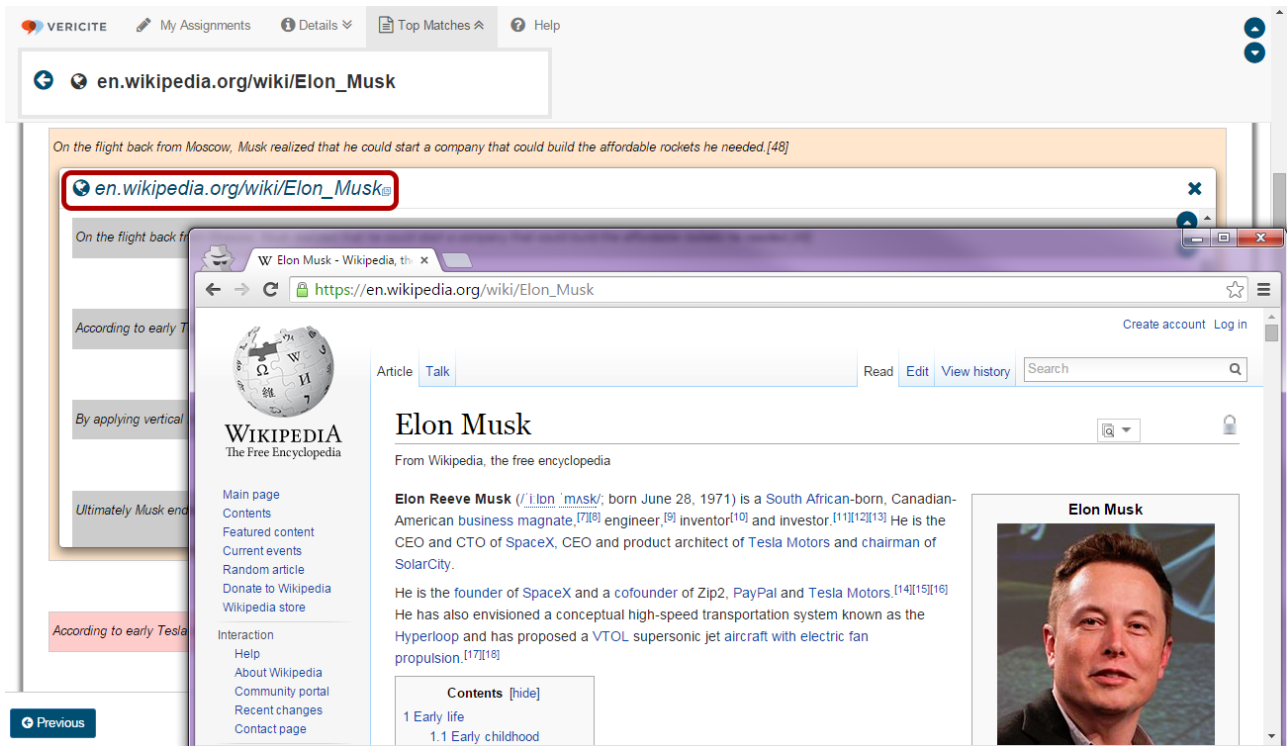
Comment:

Excluded:

High Match

Next

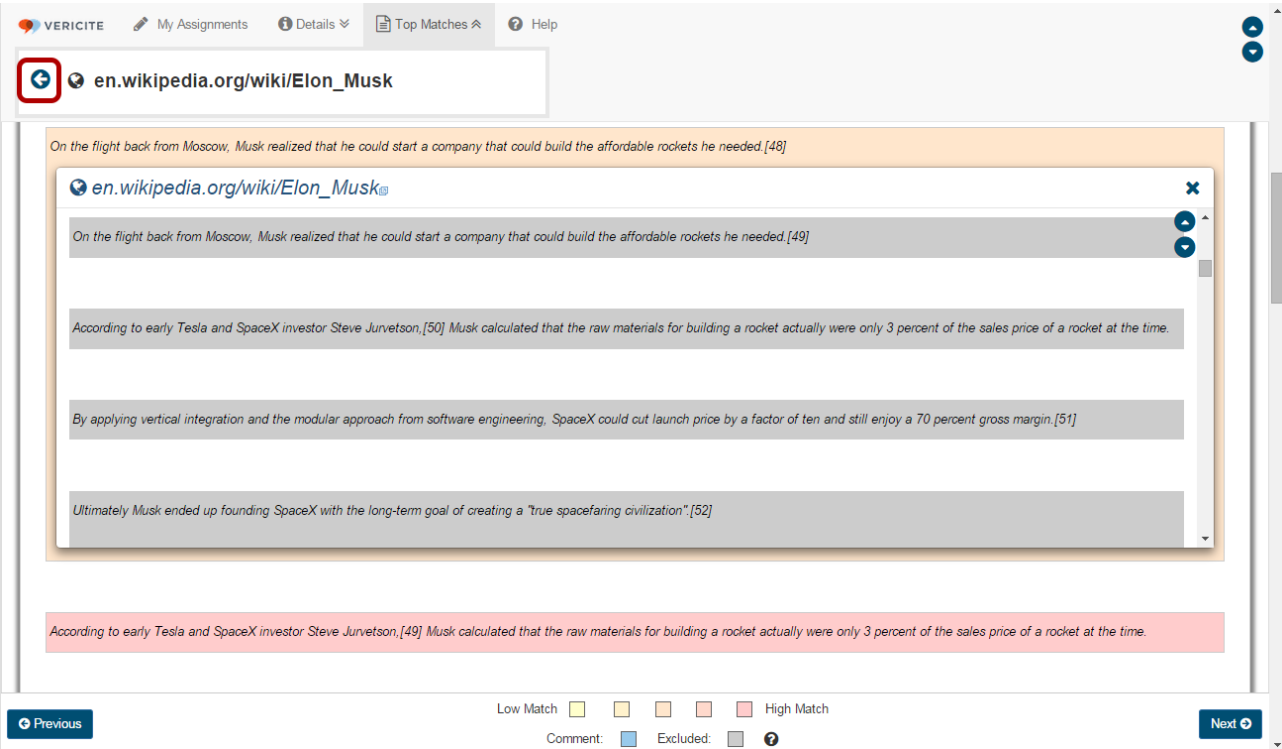
## Link to a source web page.



If the matching source is from a web site, you can click on the title of the source to open the web page in a new tab/window.

*Note: Web page sources have a globe icon to the right of the title to indicate that they are Internet matches, as well as a small page icon to the right of the title to indicate that they are linked.*

Return to the overall report.



Click the arrow icon next to the title of the top match source to close the source inspector and return to the original report screen.

Click on highlighted text in the student submission to view the matching source information for that sentence.

VERICITE My Assignments Details Top Matches Help

## Elon Musk and SpaceX

65

develops and manufactures space launch vehicles with a focus on advancing the state of rocket technology. The company's first two launch vehicles are the Falcon 1 and Falcon 9 rockets (a nod to Star Wars' Millennium Falcon), and its first spacecraft is the Dragon (a nod to Puff the magic dragon).[54] In seven years, SpaceX designed the family of Falcon launch vehicles and the Dragon multi-purpose spacecraft from the ground up.[citation needed] In September 2009, SpaceX's Falcon 1 rocket, designed by Musk, became the first privately funded liquid-fuelled vehicle to put a satellite into Earth orbit [citation needed] On May 25, 2012, the SpaceX Dragon vehicle berthed with the ISS, making history as the first commercial company to launch and berth a vehicle to the International Space Station [55] Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010

SpaceX was awarded a contract from NASA in 2006 to develop and test a new launch vehicle, Falcon 9, to transport cargo to the space station,[56] followed by a US\$1.6 billion NASA contract on December 23, 2008 for 12 flights of its Falcon 9 rocket and Dragon spacecraft to the International Space Station, replacing the Space Shuttle after it retired in 2011. SpaceX is one of two contractors in the Commercial Resupply Services program, which replaces the cargo transport function of the Space Shuttle. Astronaut transport to the ISS is currently handled solely by the Soyuz, but as of 2014 SpaceX is also one of two companies remaining in the Commercial Crew Development program, which is intended to develop a US astronaut transport capability.

Musk was influenced by Isaac Asimov's Foundation series[57] and views space exploration as an important step in expanding—if not preserving—the consciousness of human life [58] Musk said that multiplanetary life may serve as a hedge against threats to the survival of the human species. "An asteroid or a super volcano could destroy us, and we face risks the dinosaurs never saw: an engineered virus, inadvertent creation of a micro black hole, catastrophic global warming or some as-yet-unknown technology could spell the end of us. Humankind evolved over millions of years, but in the last sixty years atomic weaponry created the potential to extinguish ourselves. Sooner or later, we must expand life beyond this green and blue ball—or go extinct." His goal is to reduce the cost of human spaceflight by a factor of 10.[59] In a 2011 interview, he said he hopes to send humans to Mars' surface within 10–20 years.[60] In Ashlee Vance's biography on Musk, Musk reveals that he wishes to establish a Mars colony by 2040, with a population of 80,000.[26]

SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor.[61] In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world's most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit. Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Post enim Chrysippum eum non sane est disputatum. Num igitur eum postea censens anxio animo aut sollicito fuisse? Quid enim de amicitia statueris utilitatis causa expetenda vides. Duo Reges: constructio interrete. Haec quo modo convenient, non sane intellego. Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Qui autem de summo bono dissentit de tota philosophiae ratione dissentit. In his igitur partibus duabus nihil erat, quod Zeno commutare gestiret. Longum est enim ad omnia respondere, quae a te dicta sunt. Illi enim inter se dissentiunt. Ergo id est convenienter naturae vivere, a natura discedere. Quid turpius quam sapientis vitam ex insipientium sermone pendere? Nam, ut sint illa vendibiliora, haec uberiora certe sunt.

Previous

Low Match High Match

Comment: Excluded

Next

The source detail will appear in-line below the selected sentence.

VERICITE My Assignments Details Top Matches Help

## Elon Musk and SpaceX

65

In a 2011 interview, he said he hopes to send humans to Mars' surface within 10–20 years.[60]

(1 of 5) en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\_Musk

In a 2011 interview, he said he hopes to send humans to Mars' surface within 10–20 years [61]

In Ashlee Vance's biography on Musk, Musk reveals that he wishes to establish a Mars colony by 2040, with a population of 80,000.[27]

SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor.[62] In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world's most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination the 9 Merlin engines in the Falcon 9 first stage produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[63]

Tesla Motors[edit]

Main article: Tesla Motors

Tesla Motors was incorporated in July 2003 by Martin Eberhard and Marc Tarpenning, who financed the company until the Series A round of funding.[64] Both men played active roles in the

In Ashlee Vance's biography on Musk, Musk reveals that he wishes to establish a Mars colony by 2040, with a population of 80,000.[26]

SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor.[61] In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world's most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]

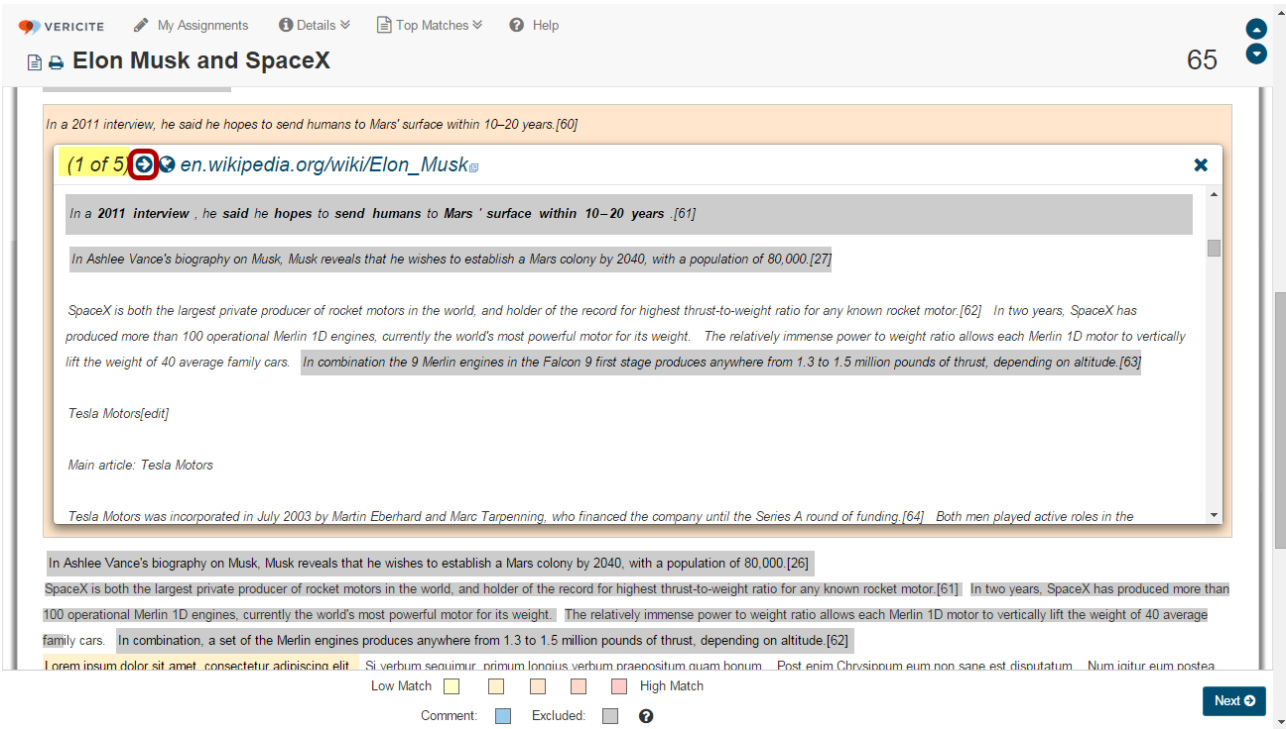
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit. Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Post enim Chrysippum eum non sane est disputatum. Num igitur eum postea

Low Match High Match

Comment: Excluded

Next

Viewing multiple matching sources.



If there is more than one matching source for a particular sentence, you will see an indication of the number of matches, and you may click on the arrow icon to view the next matching source.

## Student paper matches.

The screenshot shows the VERICITE web application interface. At the top, there is a navigation bar with links for 'My Assignments', 'Details', 'Top Matches', and 'Help'. The current assignment is 'Elon Musk and SpaceX', and the score is 65. A modal window titled '(5 of 5) Student Submissions' is open, displaying a message: 'The sentence you selected matches 1 student submission.' Below the modal, a paragraph of text is shown with several sentences highlighted in orange, indicating matches. The text includes: 'In a 2011 interview, he said he hopes to send humans to Mars' surface within 10–20 years [60]', 'In Ashlee Vance's biography on Musk, Musk reveals that he wishes to establish a Mars colony by 2040, with a population of 80,000 [26]', 'SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor [61]', 'In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world's most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude [62]', and 'I rem insum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit... Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum... Post enim Chrysippum eum non sane est disputatum... Num igitur eum postea...'. Below the text, there is a legend for 'Low Match' (yellow), 'High Match' (orange), and 'Comment' (blue). A 'Next' button is visible in the bottom right corner.

If some of the text from your submission matches text from another student's submission, you will see an indication of the student match or matches below the selected sentence. However, you will not be able to see student names or report details for the matching student paper/s.

Click the X in the right corner of the source view to return to the overall report.

VERICITE My Assignments Details Top Matches Help

Elon Musk and SpaceX 65

In a 2011 interview, he said he hopes to send humans to Mars' surface within 10–20 years [60]

(5 of 5) Student Submissions

The sentence you selected matches 1 student submission.

In Ashlee Vance's biography on Musk, Musk reveals that he wishes to establish a Mars colony by 2040, with a population of 80,000 [26]

SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor [61] In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world's most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude [62]

Low Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

Next

Viewing instructor comments.

VERICITE My Assignments Details Top Matches Help

Elon Musk and SpaceX 65

a Mars colony by 2040, with a population of 80,000 [26]

SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor [61] In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world's most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude [62]

Loem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit. Si verbum e... This is a sample instructor comment. m quam bonum. Post enim Chrysippum eum non sane est disputatum. Num igitur eum postea censes anxio animo aut sollicito fuisse? Quid enim de amicitia statuet Demo Student 3 on 2015-07-01 03:18 PM Reges: constructio interrete. Haec quo modo convenient, non sane intellego. Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Quid autem de summo bono dissentit de tota philosophiae ratione dissentit. In his igitur partibus duabus nihil erat, quod Zeno commutare gestiret. Longum est enim ad omnia respondere, quae a te dicta sunt. Illi enim inter se dissentiunt. Ergo id est convenienter naturae vivere, a natura discedere. Quid turpius quam sapientis vitam ex insipientium sermone pendere? Nam, ut sint illa vendibiliora, haec uberiora certe sunt. An vero displicuit ea, quae tributa est animi virtutibus tanta praestantia? Utrum igitur tibi litteram videor an totas paginas commovere? Quod ea non occurrentia fingunt, vincunt Aristonem; Vitae autem degendae ratio maxime quidem illis placuit quies. Quae cum magnifice primo dici viderentur, considerata minus probabantur. Nihil opus est exemplis hoc facere longius. Summum a vobis bonum voluptas dicitur. Quamquam id quidem, infinitum est in hac urbe; Hinc ceteri particulas amipere conati suam quisque videre voluit afferre sententiam. Cur post Tarentum ad Archytam? Ad corpus dices pertinere, sed ea, quae dixi, ad corpusne refers? Vos autem cum perspicuis dubia debeatis illustrare, dubiis perspicua conamini tollere. Zenonis est, inquam, hoc Stoici. Quae similitudo in genere etiam humano apparet. A mene tu?

Aliter autem vobis placet. Equidem e Cn. Illum mallem levares, quo optimum atque humanissimum virum, Cn. Urgent tamen et nihil remittunt. Tuo vero id quidem, inquam, arbitratu. Quamquam tu hanc copiosorem etiam soles dicere. Non enim, si omnia non sequebatur, idcirco non erat ortus illinc. Tu enim ista lenius, hic Stoicorum more nos vexat. Confecta res esset.

Twitter | VeriCite Updates | VeriCite Status | User Guide | About VeriCite

Low Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

Next

If your instructor has added comments to your report, they will be highlighted in blue. Mouse over the highlighted section of text to view the comment text bubble.

To print or save the report to your computer, click the print icon to the left of the paper title within the report.

VERICITE My Assignments Details Top Matches Help

## Elon Musk and SpaceX

65

a Mars colony by 2040, with a population of 80,000.[26]

SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor.[61] In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world's most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit. Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Post enim Chrysippum eum non sane est disputatum. Num igitur eum postea censes anxio animo aut sollicito fuisse? Quid enim de amicitia statueris utilitatis causa expetenda vides. Duo Reges: constructio interrete. Haec quo modo convenient, non sane intellego.

Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Qui autem de summo bono dissentit de tota philosophiae ratione dissentit. In his igitur partibus duabus nihil erat, quod Zeno commutare gestiret. Longum est enim ad omnia respondere, quae a te dicta sunt. Illi enim inter se dissentiunt. Ergo id est convenienter naturae vivere, a natura discere. Quid turpius quam sapientis vitam ex insipientium sermone pendere? Nam, ut sint illa vendibilia, haec uberiora certe sunt.

An vero displicuit ea, quae tributa est animi virtutibus tanta praestantia? Utrum igitur tibi litterarum videor an totas paginas commovere? Quod ea non occurrentia fingunt, vincunt Aristonem; Vitae autem degendae ratio maxime quidem illis placuit quieti. Quae cum magnifice primo dici viderentur, considerata minus probabantur. Nihil opus est exemplis hoc facere longius. Summum a vobis bonum voluptas dicitur.

Quamquam id quidem, infinitum est in hac urbe: Hinc ceteri particulas amperere conati suam quisque video voluit afferre sententiam. Cur post Tarentum ad Archytam? Ad corpus diceres pertinere, sed ea, quae dixi, ad corpusne refers? Vos autem cum perspicuis dubia debeatis illustrare, dubiis perspicua conamini tollere. Zenonis est, inquam, hoc Stoici. Quae similitudo in genere etiam humano apparet. A mente tu?

Aliter autem vobis placet. Equidem e Cn. Illum mallem levares, quo optimum atque humanissimum virum, Cn. Urgent tamen et nihil remittunt. Tuo vero id quidem, inquam, arbitrato. Quamquam tu hanc copiosiore etiam soles dicere. Non enim, si omnia non sequebatur, idcirco non erat ortus illinc. Tu enim ista lenius, hic Stoicorum more nos vexat. Confecta res esset.

Twitter | VeriCite Updates | VeriCite Status | User Guide | About VeriCite

Low Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

Next

The report will display in a printer-friendly format which can either be printed or saved as PDF.

Print

Total: 16 sheets of paper

Print Cancel

Destination Adobe PDF Change...

Pages All e.g. 1-5, 8, 11-13

Layout Portrait

Color Color

+ More settings

Print using system dialog... (Ctrl+Shift+P)

VeriCite

LONGSIGHT Think ahead. Think open.

User: Demo Student 3  
User ID: e40c5512-bd3d-4cf6-abcd-11a49509fe4c  
Paper ID: 76015003294  
Submitted: 07/01/2015 03:16PM  
Assignment: Essay  
Site: vericite\_demo  
Site Title: vericite\_demo  
Matched: 65%  
Report Date\*: 07/01/2015 03:54PM

### Elon Musk and SpaceX

(#1) Elon Reeve Musk is a South African-born Canadian American business magnate, investor and inventor. (#2) He is the CEO and CTO of SpaceX, CEO and product architect of Tesla Motors and chairman of SolarCity. (#3) He is the founder of SpaceX and a cofounder of Zip2, PayPal and Tesla Motors. (#4) He has also envisioned a conceptual high-speed transportation system known as the Hyperloop and has proposed a VTOL supersonic jet aircraft with electric fan propulsion. (#5) SpaceX

In 2001, Musk conceptualised "Mars Oasis", a project to land a miniature experimental greenhouse on Mars, containing food crops growing on Martian regolith, in an attempt to regain public interest in space exploration.[46][47] (#6) In October 2001, Musk travelled to Moscow with Jim Cantrell (an aerospace supplies fixer), and Adeo Resi (his best friend from college), to buy refurbished ICBMs (Dnepr-1) that could send the envisioned payloads into space. (#7) The group met with companies such as NPO Lavochkin and Kosmotras, however "Musk was seen as a novice", was consequently "spat on by one of the Russian chief designers", and the group returned to the US empty-handed. (#8) In February 2002, the group returned to Russia to look for three ICBMs, bringing along Mike Griffin, who had worked for the CIA's venture capital arm, In-Q-Tel; NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory; and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. (#9) The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. (#10) On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48] (#11) According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve

To save the original file to your computer, click the page icon to the left of the print icon within the report.

VERICITE My Assignments Details Top Matches Help

## Elon Musk and SpaceX

65

a Mars colony by 2040, with a population of 80,000.[26]

SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor.[61] In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world's most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit. Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Post enim Chrysippum eum non sane est disputatum. Num igitur eum postea censes anxio animo aut sollicito fuisse? Quid enim de amicitia statueris utilitatis causa expetenda vides. Duo Reges: constructio interrete. Haec quo modo convenient, non sane intellego.

Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Qui autem de summo bono dissentit de tota philosophiae ratione dissentit. In his igitur partibus duabus nihil erat, quod Zeno commutare gestiret. Longum est enim ad omnia respondere, quae a te dicta sunt. Illi enim inter se dissentiunt. Ergo id est convenienter naturae vivere, a natura discedere. Quid turpius quam sapientis vitam ex insipientium sermone pendere? Nam, ut sint illa vendibilia, haec uberiora certe sunt.

An vero displicuit ea, quae tributa est animi virtutibus tanta praestantia? Utrum igitur tibi litteram videor an totas paginas commovere? Quod ea non occurrentia fingunt, vincunt Aristonem; Vitae autem degendae ratio maxime quidem illis placuit quieti. Quae cum magnifice primo dici viderentur, considerata minus probabantur. Nihil opus est exemplis hoc facere longius. Summum a vobis bonum voluptas dicitur.

Quamquam id quidem, infinitum est in hac urbe: Hinc ceteri particulas amperere conati suam quisque videre voluit afferre sententiam. Cur post Tarentum ad Archytam? Ad corpus diceres pertinere, sed ea, quae dixi, ad corpusne refers? Vos autem cum perspicuis dubia debeatis illustrare, dubiis perspicua conamini tollere. Zenonis est, inquam, hoc Stoici. Quae similitudo in genere etiam humano apparet. A mene tu?

Aliter autem vobis placet. Equidem e Cn. Illum mallem levares, quo optimum atque humanissimum virum, Cn. Urgent tamen et nihil remittunt. Tuo vero id quidem, inquam, arbitrato. Quamquam tu hanc copiosiore etiam soles dicere. Non enim, si omnia non sequebatur, idcirco non erat ortus illinc. Tu enim ista lenius, hic Stoicorum more nos vexat. Confecta res esset.

Twitter | VeriCite Updates | VeriCite Status | User Guide | About VeriCite

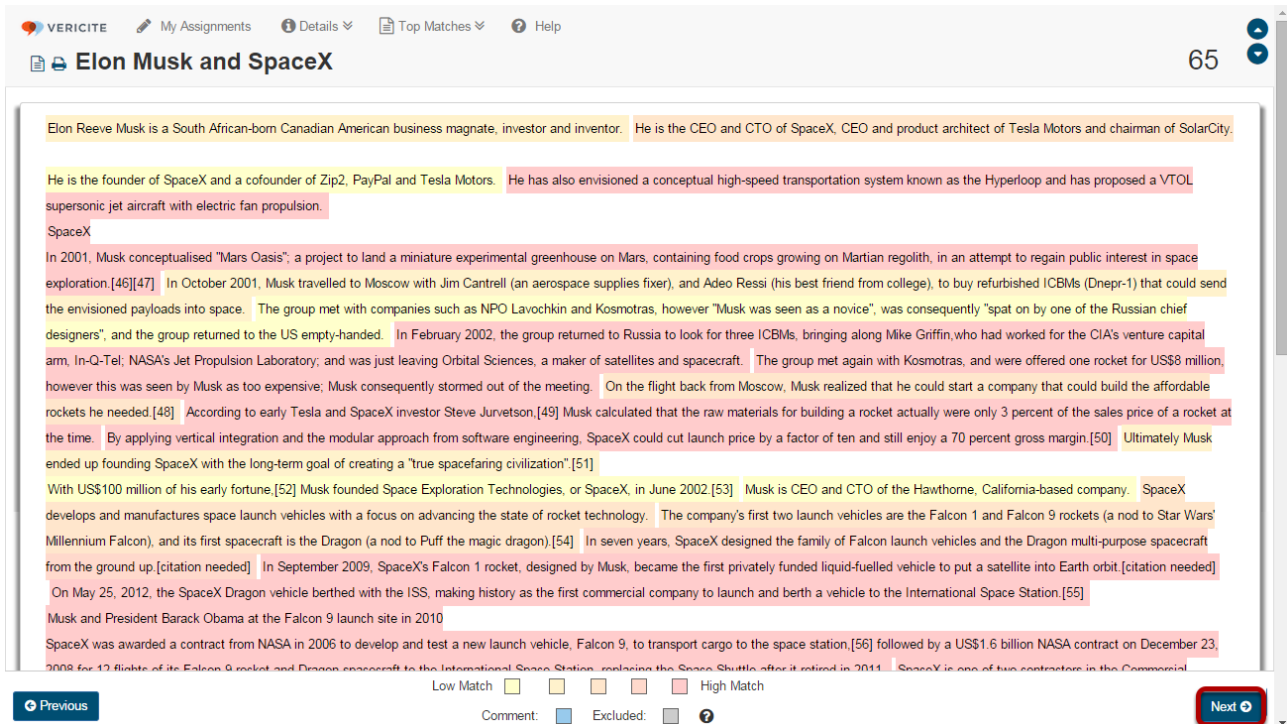
Low Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

Next

*Note: The icon for saving the original file will only display if you uploaded a file. If you used the copy and paste method of entering your text submission, this icon will not display.*

## Viewing additional reports.



If there are multiple reports available for that assignment, you may click on the **Next** or **Previous** buttons to go directly to the next or previous report. (If there are no other reports, then the Next and Previous buttons do not appear.)

## Navigating in VeriCite using the keyboard.

If you prefer to navigate through VeriCite reports using the keyboard, please refer to the list below for keyboard shortcuts and their functions.

### Keyboard Shortcuts:

**tab**: Use tab to step through the user interface.

**h**: Use h to jump to the header of the page. This is normally the navigation section.

**b**: Use b to jump to the body of the page. This is the main section, for instance the report or the list of items.

**f**: Use f to jump to the footer of the page. This is normally the last action elements on the page and may not always be available.

**n**: Use n to jump to the next button. This can be for list pagers or next report, for example.

**p**: Use p to jump to the previous button. This can be for list pagers or previous report, for example.

**shift + n:** Use shift + n to jump to the next match button for the main report.

**shift + p:** Use shift + p to jump to the previous match button for the main report.

**alt + n:** Use alt + n to jump to the next match button in the matched paper section.

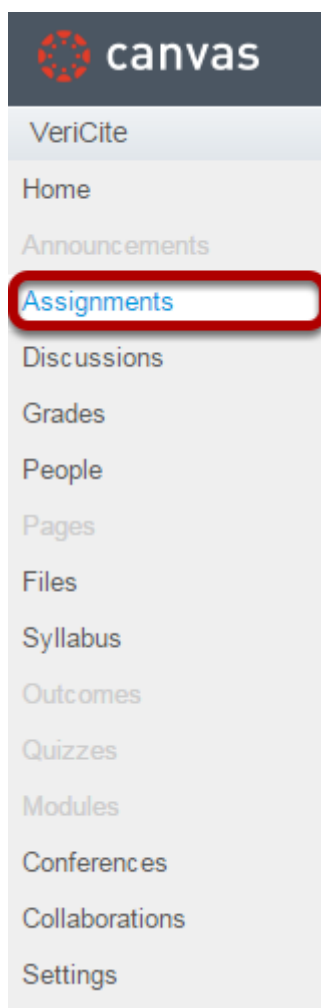
**alt + p:** Use alt + p to jump to the previous match button in the matched paper section.

**m:** Use m to jump to the matched paper section in the report page.

## How do I submit a VeriCite assignment on behalf of a student?

Instructors and admin users may submit assignments on behalf of a student if desired.

**Go to Assignments.**



**Click on the assignment you want to submit.**

🏠 > VeriCite > Assignments

Search for Assignment

+ Group + Assignment ⚙️

▼ Assignments				+	⚙️
📄 Essay	Due Jul 10 at 11:59pm	100 pts	✅ ⚙️		
📄 Paper 1	Due Dec 19, 2014 at 1...	100 pts	✅ ⚙️		
📄 Response Paper	Due Feb 27 at 11:59pm	100 pts	✅ ⚙️		

**Click the button to load the assignment in a new window.**

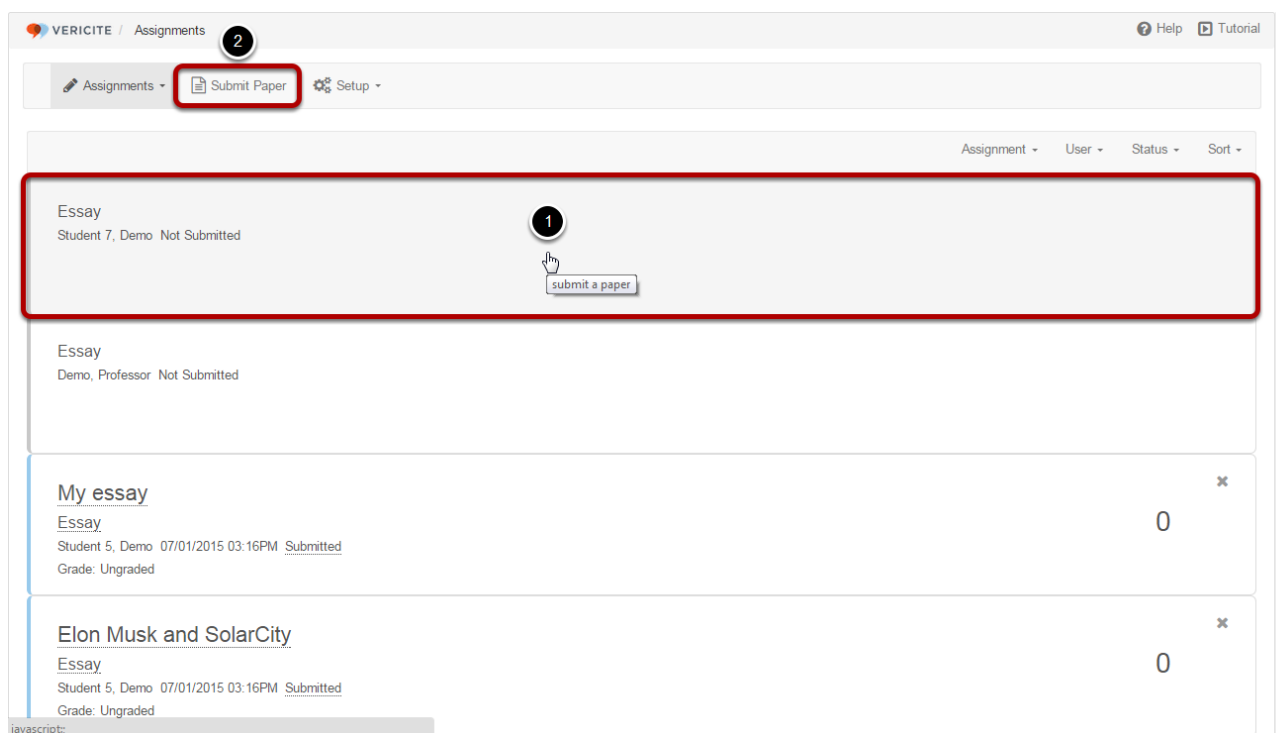
🏠 > VeriCite > Assignments > Essay > Essay

Please submit a 3 page essay in response to the assigned reading for this week.

This tool needs to be loaded in a new browser window

Load Essay in a new window

## Click Submit Paper.



There are two different ways to submit a paper. Choose one of the following:

1. Click on the the row for a particular student and assignment to submit that assignment for that user.
2. Click the **Submit Paper** tab at the top. (Optionally, you may use the Submit Paper tab to submit the paper to "None" if there is no previously created assignment for the item you want to submit.)

## Select the user, assignment and file.

The screenshot shows the 'Submit Paper' interface in the VERICITE application. At the top, there's a navigation bar with 'Assignments', 'Submit Paper', and 'Setup' tabs. Below this is a green instruction box: 'Drag and drop a single file, or click in the box to choose a file from your desktop for the selected assignment. Zip files can be used to upload multiple files. Alternatively, you can click on "copy/paste text" to insert your assignment submission text in a rich text editor.' Below the instruction box are two dropdown menus: 'User' (set to 'Student 7, Demo') and 'Assignment' (set to 'Essay'). Below these is a large grey box with the text 'Drop files to upload (or click)' and a red border. At the bottom left of this box is a link 'copy/paste text'. Numbered circles 1 through 4 indicate the steps: 1 points to the User dropdown, 2 points to the Assignment dropdown, 3 points to the file drop area, and 4 points to the 'copy/paste text' link.

The **User** will default to the currently logged in user (e.g. the instructor account) or the user you selected from the list in the earlier step. The assignment will default to the assignment you selected from your assignment list.

1. Select the appropriate student name from the **User** drop-down menu (if necessary).
2. Select the appropriate assignment in the **Assignment** drop-down menu (if necessary). Remember that you may also select "None" if there is no previously created assignment for the item you want to submit.
3. Select and drag the file or files you would like to upload from your computer into the **Drop Files to upload area** and release. Or, click anywhere within the **Drop files** area to browse for and select the file from your computer.
4. If you prefer to submit in-line text instead of a file attachment, click the **or copy/paste text** link to paste in the submission text instead of step 3.

## Upload a zip file to submit multiple files at once. (Optional)

The screenshot shows the 'Submit Paper' page in the VeriCite application. At the top, there's a navigation bar with 'VERICITE / Submit Paper / Preview' and links for 'Help' and 'Tutorial'. Below this is a menu bar with 'Assignments', 'Submit Paper', and 'Setup'. A green notification bar states: 'Please review each file's title, user and assignment selection. You may also remove any files you do not wish to submit.' Below this is a table with four rows of submission data. Each row has columns for 'User', 'Assignment', and 'Title', along with a trash icon. Red boxes and numbered callouts highlight specific elements: 1 points to the 'User' dropdown, 2 points to the 'Assignment' dropdown, 3 points to the 'Title' text input, and 4 points to the 'Submit Papers' button at the bottom right. A yellow message box says: 'Please review your uploaded papers and click 'Submit Papers' when you are ready to submit.'

User	Assignment	Title	
Student 7, Demo	Essay	text3	
Student 6, Demo	Essay	text4	
Student 5, Demo	Response Paper 1	text1	
Student 4, Demo	Response Paper 1	text2	

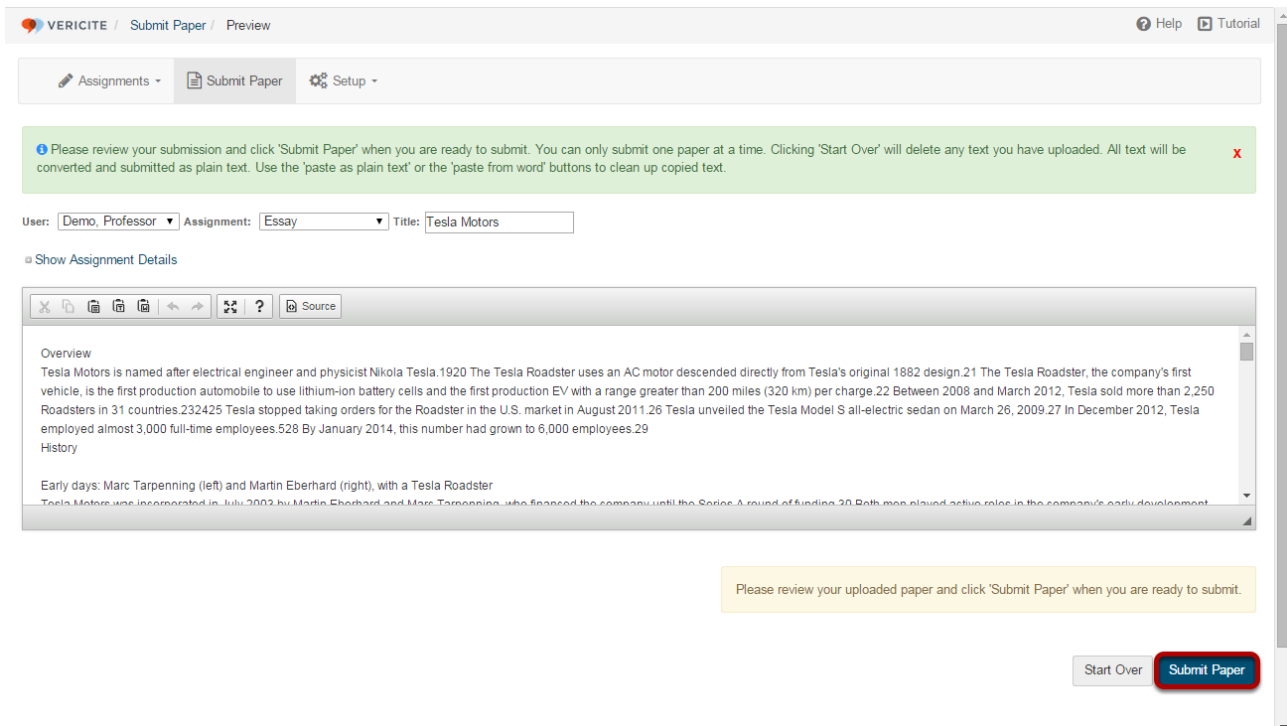
Start Over **Submit Papers**

After you select and upload your zip file, VeriCite will extract each of the individual files in the zip and you can specify the following for each item:

1. Select the **User** (i.e. name of student).
2. Select the **Assignment**. You may choose an existing assignment or select "None."
3. (Optional) Edit **Title** of the submission. The default Title will be the filename, but this can be modified if desired.
4. Click **Submit Papers** to submit all files at once.

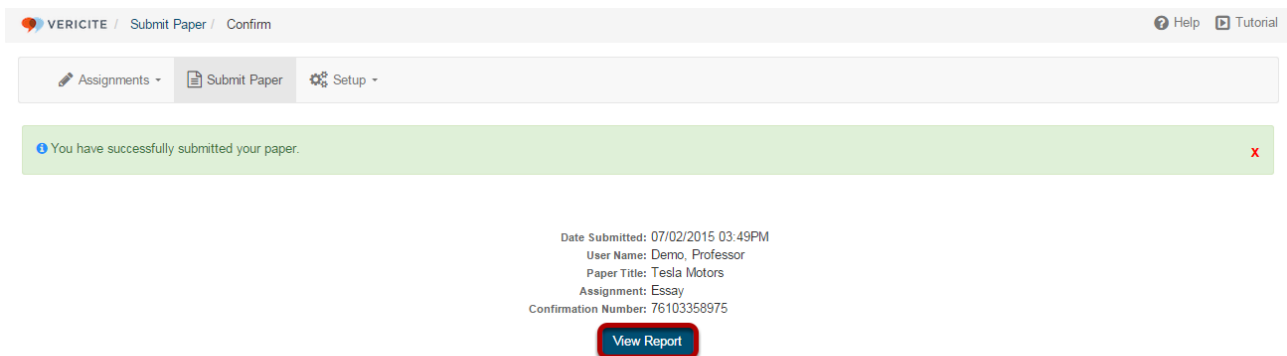
*Note: There is a limit of 100 files, and 100MB total unzipped file size per zip file.*

## Review the submission and submit.



Review the paper submission. When you are ready to submit, click the **Submit Paper** button.

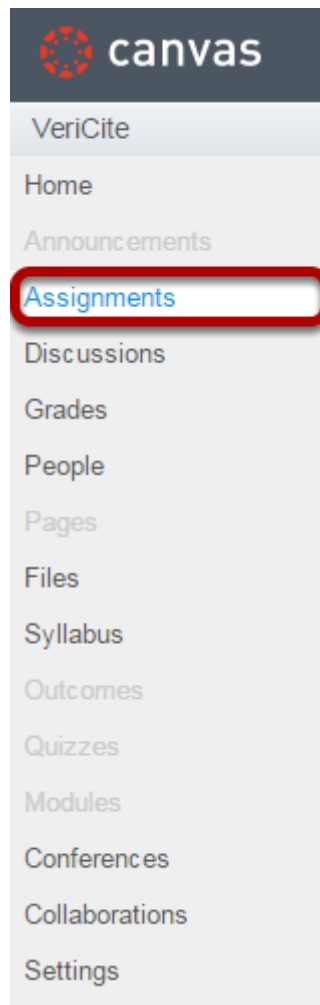
## View confirmation and report.



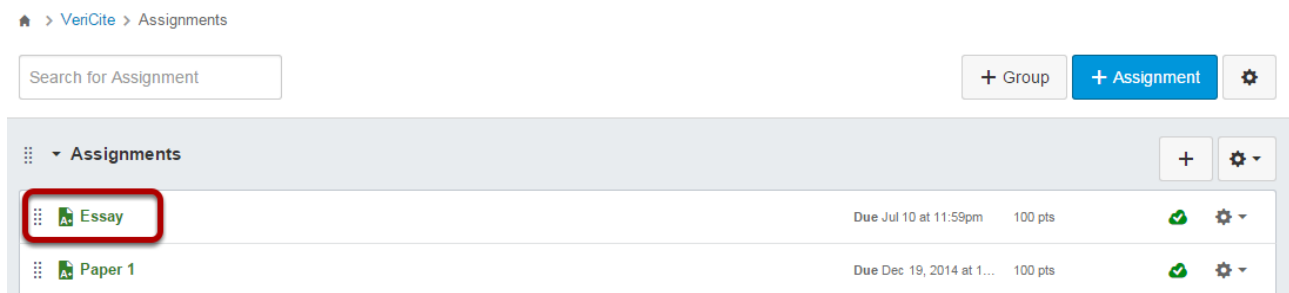
You will receive a confirmation message once the paper has been submitted. Click on the **View Report** button to view the plagiarism report for this submission.

# How do I view or grade VeriCite reports as an instructor?

Go to Assignments.



Click on the assignment you want to view or grade.



Click the button to load the assignment in a new window.

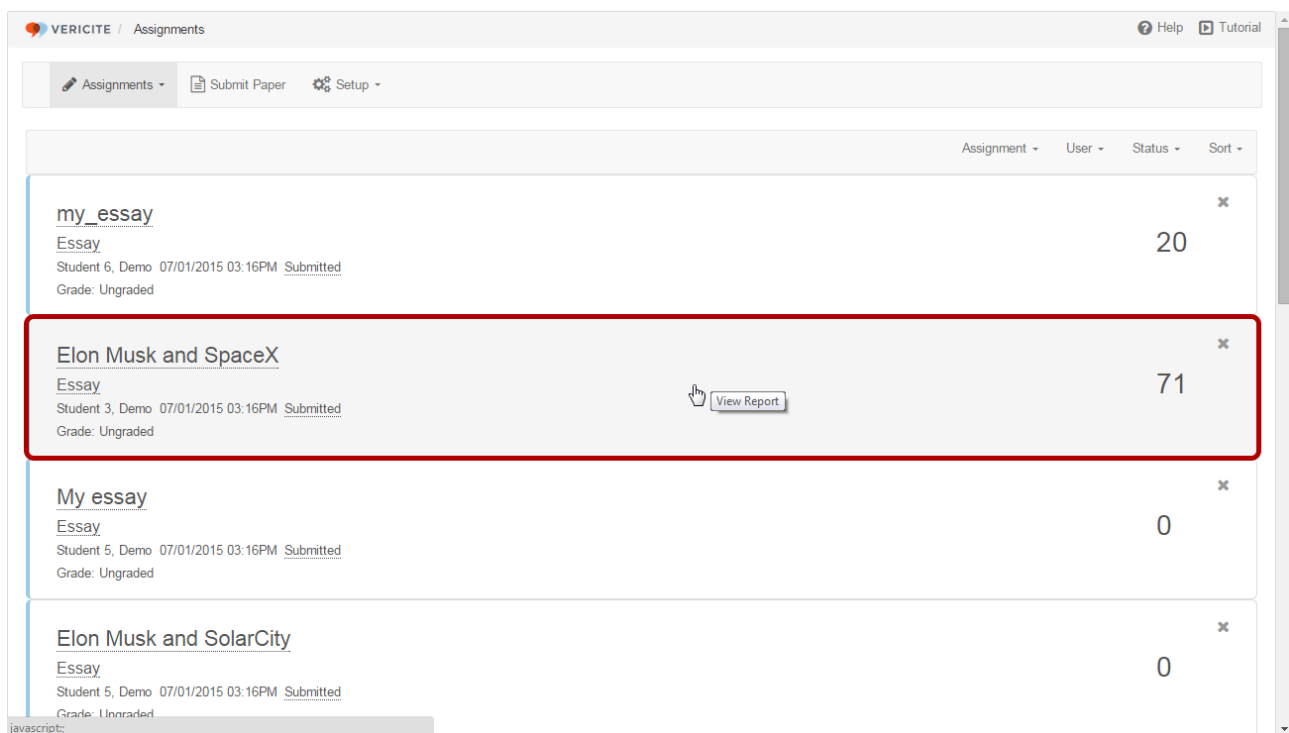
🏠 > VeriCite > Assignments > Essay > Essay

Please submit a 3 page essay in response to the assigned reading for this week.

This tool needs to be loaded in a new browser window


Load Essay in a new window

Click on the row for the report you would like to view.



Assignment	User	Status	Sort
<u>my_essay</u> Essay Student 6, Demo 07/01/2015 03:16PM Submitted Grade: Ungraded			20
<u>Elon Musk and SpaceX</u> Essay Student 3, Demo 07/01/2015 03:16PM Submitted Grade: Ungraded	<a href="#">View Report</a>		71
<u>My essay</u> Essay Student 5, Demo 07/01/2015 03:16PM Submitted Grade: Ungraded			0
<u>Elon Musk and SolarCity</u> Essay Student 5, Demo 07/01/2015 03:16PM Submitted Grade: Ungraded			0

## The report progress indicator will appear.

 **Generating New Report**

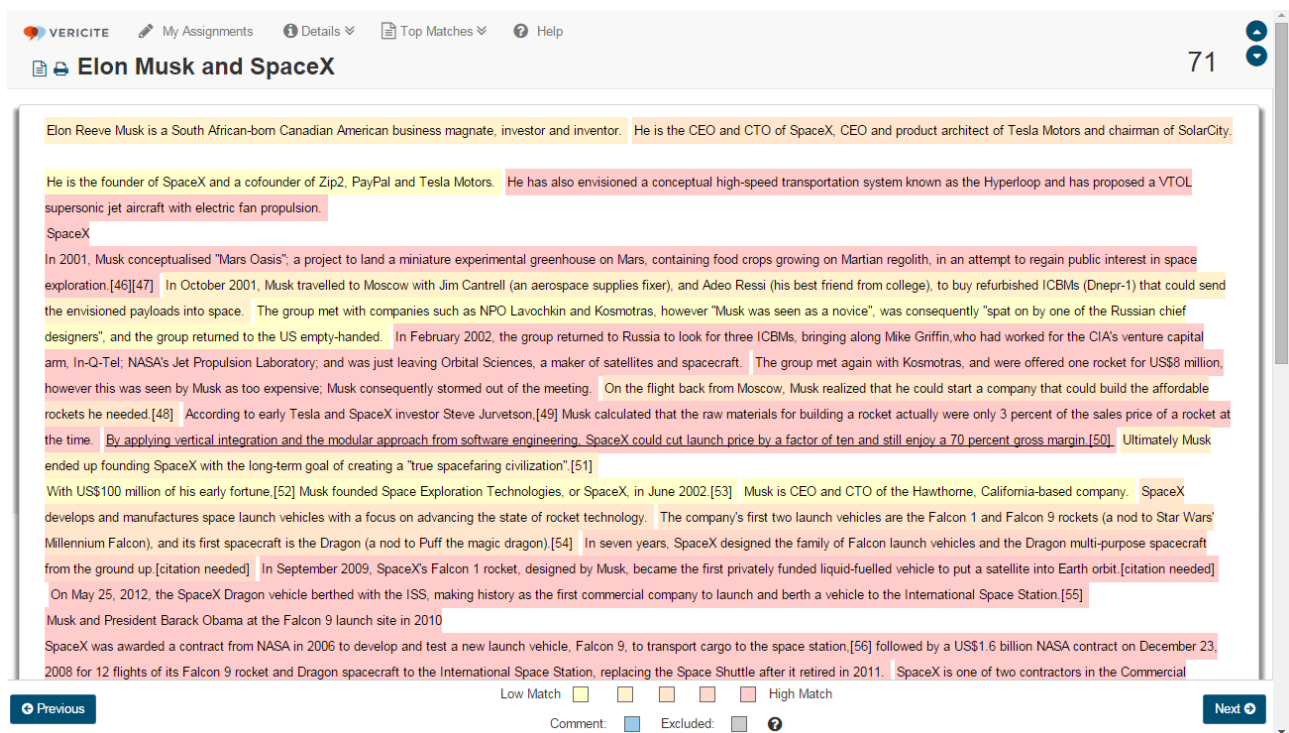
**Analyzing 71 sentences and 602 unique phrases...**

- ▲ Pending external search engine results. Please allow up to an hour.
- ✓ Searching VeriCite Internet Database
- ⚙ Searching Wikipedia Database
- Searching Common Crawl Database
- Searching Longsight Group Private Database
- Compiling and Aggregating Results
- Generating Report

Each time a user views a report, the report is dynamically generated. The loading progress indicator informs the user of the repositories being scanned and visually indicates how the report is being compiled.

*Note: When a paper is submitted, VeriCite takes the top most advanced sentences from the paper and submit them to an external search engine. If you see a "Pending external search engine" indicator, this means that the search results have not yet returned and you will need to view the report again later to see all of the results. Typically, this only happens the first time a report is viewed.*

## Report Navigation.



VERICITE My Assignments Details Top Matches Help

**Elon Musk and SpaceX** 71

Elon Reeve Musk is a South African-born Canadian American business magnate, investor and inventor. He is the CEO and CTO of SpaceX, CEO and product architect of Tesla Motors and chairman of SolarCity.

He is the founder of SpaceX and a cofounder of Zip2, PayPal and Tesla Motors. He has also envisioned a conceptual high-speed transportation system known as the Hyperloop and has proposed a VTOL supersonic jet aircraft with electric fan propulsion.

SpaceX

In 2001, Musk conceptualised "Mars Oasis", a project to land a miniature experimental greenhouse on Mars, containing food crops growing on Martian regolith, in an attempt to regain public interest in space exploration.[46][47] In October 2001, Musk travelled to Moscow with Jim Cantrell (an aerospace supplies fixer), and Adeo Ressi (his best friend from college), to buy refurbished ICBMs (Dnepr-1) that could send the envisioned payloads into space. The group met with companies such as NPO Lavochkin and Kosmotras, however "Musk was seen as a novice", was consequently "spat on by one of the Russian chief designers", and the group returned to the US empty-handed. In February 2002, the group returned to Russia to look for three ICBMs, bringing along Mike Griffin, who had worked for the CIA's venture capital arm, In-Q-Tel; NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory; and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48] According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson,[49] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time. By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[50] Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization".[51]

With US\$100 million of his early fortune,[52] Musk founded Space Exploration Technologies, or SpaceX, in June 2002.[53] Musk is CEO and CTO of the Hawthorne, California-based company. SpaceX develops and manufactures space launch vehicles with a focus on advancing the state of rocket technology. The company's first two launch vehicles are the Falcon 1 and Falcon 9 rockets (a nod to Star Wars' Millennium Falcon), and its first spacecraft is the Dragon (a nod to Puff the magic dragon).[54] In seven years, SpaceX designed the family of Falcon launch vehicles and the Dragon multi-purpose spacecraft from the ground up.[citation needed] In September 2009, SpaceX's Falcon 1 rocket, designed by Musk, became the first privately funded liquid-fuelled vehicle to put a satellite into Earth orbit.[citation needed] On May 25, 2012, the SpaceX Dragon vehicle berthed with the ISS, making history as the first commercial company to launch and berth a vehicle to the International Space Station.[55]

Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010

SpaceX was awarded a contract from NASA in 2006 to develop and test a new launch vehicle, Falcon 9, to transport cargo to the space station,[56] followed by a US\$1.6 billion NASA contract on December 23, 2008 for 12 flights of its Falcon 9 rocket and Dragon spacecraft to the International Space Station, replacing the Space Shuttle after it retired in 2011. SpaceX is one of two contractors in the Commercial

Low Match High Match

Comment: Excluded

Previous Next

There are several ways to navigation throughout the report.

## Report Details.

**VERICITE** Assignments **Details** Top Matches Help

User: Demo Student 3  
 Submitted: 07/01/2015 03:16PM  
 Assignment: Essay details  
 Status: Submitted  
 Matched: 69%  
 Assignment Grade: ... / 100  
 Comments:

designers , and the group returned to the US empty-handed. In February 2002, the group returned to Russia to look for three rubins, bringing along Mike Smith, who had worked for the CIA's venture capital arm, In-Q-Tel; NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory; and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48] According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson,[49] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time. By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[50] Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization".[51] With US\$100 million of his early fortune,[52] Musk founded Space Exploration Technologies, or SpaceX, in June 2002.[53] Musk is CEO and CTO of the Hawthorne, California-based company. SpaceX develops and manufactures space launch vehicles with a focus on advancing the state of rocket technology. The company's first two launch vehicles are the Falcon 1 and Falcon 9 rockets (a nod to Star Wars' Millennium Falcon), and its first spacecraft is the Dragon (a nod to Puff the magic dragon).[54] In seven years, SpaceX designed the family of Falcon launch vehicles and the Dragon multi-purpose spacecraft from the ground up.[citation needed] In September 2009, SpaceX's Falcon 1 rocket, designed by Musk, became the first privately funded liquid-fuelled vehicle to put a satellite into Earth orbit.[citation needed] On May 25, 2012, the SpaceX Dragon vehicle berthed with the ISS, making history as the first commercial company to launch and berth a vehicle to the International Space Station.[55] Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010. SpaceX was awarded a contract from NASA in 2006 to develop and test a new launch vehicle, Falcon 9, to transport cargo to the space station,[56] followed by a US\$1.6 billion NASA contract on December 23,

Low Match High Match  
 Comment: Excluded: ?

Previous Next

If you click on the **Details** drop-down menu at the top of the screen, you will see the the user, submission date, assignment, context (i.e. site or course where the paper was submitted), and the matched score. There is also a place to enter a grade and comments for the submission.

## Interactive Highlight Legend.

The screenshot shows the VERICITE application interface. At the top, there's a navigation bar with 'VERICITE', 'My Assignments', 'Details', 'Top Matches', and 'Help'. The main title is 'Elon Musk and SpaceX' with a page number '71'. The report content is a text document about Elon Musk and SpaceX, with various sentences highlighted in different colors (yellow, orange, red). At the bottom, there's an 'Interactive Highlight Legend' with a row of colored boxes: Low Match (yellow), Medium Match (orange), High Match (red), and Excluded (grey). A tooltip 'High Match Sentence' is visible over the red box. Below the legend, there's a 'Comment' field and a 'Next' button. The bottom status bar shows 'javascript:showHighlight('score5');'.

The report displays matching text highlighted in the colors noted in the legend at the bottom of the report. You can click on any of the match level boxes to view the highlighted sentences for that level only. Clicking again on the same highlight level toggles the display back to the full report.

## Page or scroll down in the student submission.

The screenshot shows a web interface for a student submission. At the top, there is a navigation bar with links: VERICITE, My Assignments, Details, Top Matches, and Help. The page title is "Elon Musk and SpaceX" and the page number is 71. On the right side, there is a vertical navigation bar with two arrows (up and down) and a scroll bar. The main content area displays a text document with several paragraphs of text. The text is highlighted in yellow and pink, indicating different levels of match or relevance. The text includes information about Elon Musk's background, his role as CEO and CTO of SpaceX, and the company's history and achievements. At the bottom of the page, there is a legend for the highlighting colors: Low Match (yellow), Medium Match (orange), and High Match (pink). There are also buttons for "Previous" and "Next" and a "Comment" section with a blue button and a question mark icon.

VERICITE My Assignments Details Top Matches Help

Elon Musk and SpaceX 71

Elon Reeve Musk is a South African-born Canadian American business magnate, investor and inventor. He is the CEO and CTO of SpaceX, CEO and product architect of Tesla Motors and chairman of SolarCity.

He is the founder of SpaceX and a cofounder of Zip2, PayPal and Tesla Motors. He has also envisioned a conceptual high-speed transportation system known as the Hyperloop and has proposed a VTOL supersonic jet aircraft with electric fan propulsion.

SpaceX

In 2001, Musk conceptualised "Mars Oasis", a project to land a miniature experimental greenhouse on Mars, containing food crops growing on Martian regolith, in an attempt to regain public interest in space exploration.[46][47] In October 2001, Musk travelled to Moscow with Jim Cantrell (an aerospace supplies fixer), and Adeo Rossi (his best friend from college), to buy refurbished ICBMs (Dnepr-1) that could send the envisioned payloads into space. The group met with companies such as NPO Lavochkin and Kosmotras, however "Musk was seen as a novice", was consequently "spat on by one of the Russian chief designers", and the group returned to the US empty-handed. In February 2002, the group returned to Russia to look for three ICBMs, bringing along Mike Griffin, who had worked for the CIA's venture capital arm, In-Q-Tel; NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory; and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48] According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson,[49] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time. By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[50] Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization" [51]

With US\$100 million of his early fortune,[52] Musk founded Space Exploration Technologies, or SpaceX, in June 2002.[53] Musk is CEO and CTO of the Hawthorne, California-based company. SpaceX develops and manufactures space launch vehicles with a focus on advancing the state of rocket technology. The company's first two launch vehicles are the Falcon 1 and Falcon 9 rockets (a nod to Star Wars' Millennium Falcon), and its first spacecraft is the Dragon (a nod to Puff the magic dragon).[54] In seven years, SpaceX designed the family of Falcon launch vehicles and the Dragon multi-purpose spacecraft from the ground up.[citation needed] In September 2009, SpaceX's Falcon 1 rocket, designed by Musk, became the first privately funded liquid-fuelled vehicle to put a satellite into Earth orbit.[citation needed]

On May 25, 2012, the SpaceX Dragon vehicle berthed with the ISS, making history as the first commercial company to launch and berth a vehicle to the International Space Station.[55]

Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010

SpaceX was awarded a contract from NASA in 2006 to develop and test a new launch vehicle, Falcon 9, to transport cargo to the space station,[56] followed by a US\$1.6 billion NASA contract on December 23, 2008 for 12 flights of its Falcon 9 rocket and Dragon spacecraft to the International Space Station, replacing the Space Shuttle after it retired in 2011. SpaceX is one of two contractors in the Commercial

Low Match Medium Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

Previous Next

You may page down or up in the student submission using the arrows in the top left of the screen. You may also use the scroll bar to move up or down in the student submission report.

## Top Matches.

The screenshot displays the VERICITE software interface. At the top, a navigation bar includes 'VERICITE', 'Assignments', 'Details', 'Top Matches' (highlighted with a red box), and 'Help'. Below this, a dropdown menu titled 'Top Matches' is open, showing a list of sources: 'en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\_Musk', 'en.wiki2.org/wiki/Zip2', 'us.wow.com/wiki/Elon\_Musk', 'investorshub.advfn.com/boards/read\_ms...', and 'Elon Musk'. The main area of the interface shows a document snippet with highlighted text. At the bottom, there is a legend for 'Low Match' (yellow), 'High Match' (red), and 'Comment' (blue), along with 'Excluded' (grey) and a help icon. Navigation buttons 'Previous' and 'Next' are also visible.

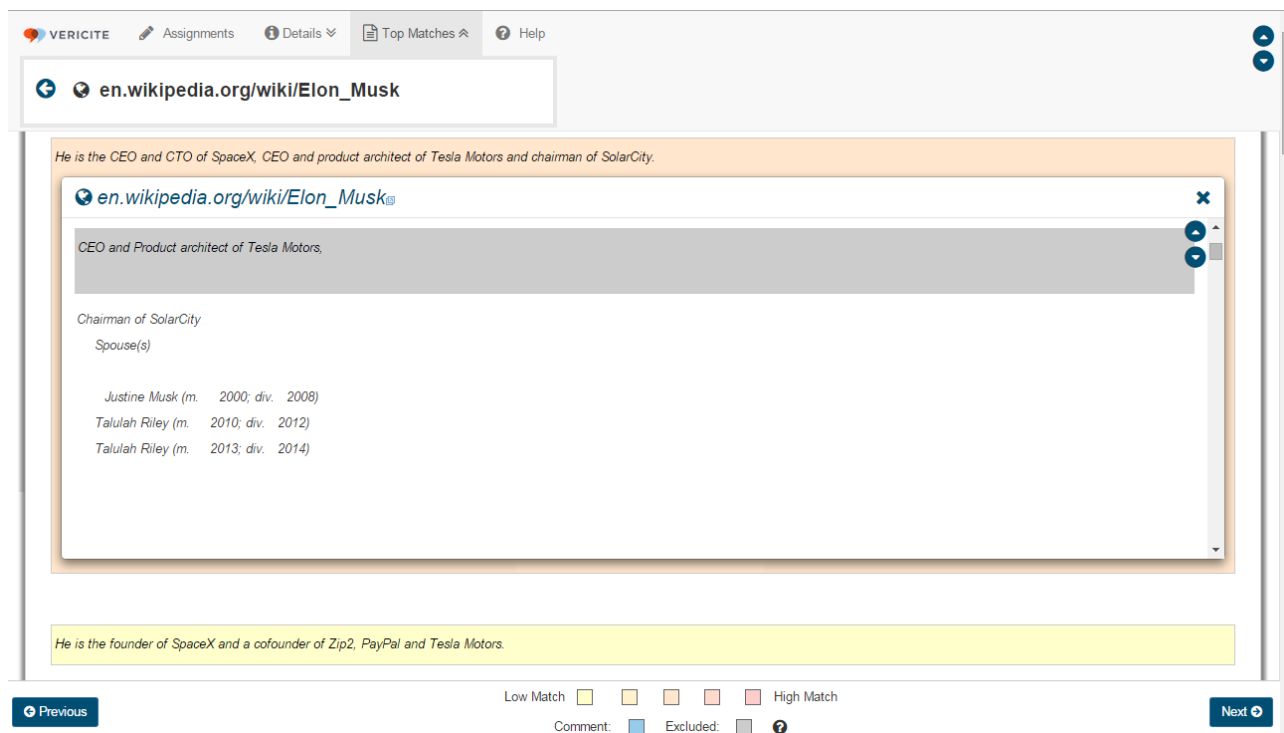
Click on the **Top Matches** drop-down menu to view a list of the top matching sources.

## Top match source comparison.

The screenshot displays the VERICITE 'Top Matches' interface. At the top, there are navigation tabs: VERICITE, Assignments, Details, Top Matches (selected), and Help. Below the tabs is a list of sources, with the first one, 'en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\_Musk', highlighted by a red box. The main area shows a text comparison between the selected source and another, with segments highlighted in yellow (Low Match) and pink (High Match). The text discusses Elon Musk's involvement with SpaceX and the International Space Station. At the bottom, there is a legend for match levels (Low Match, Medium Match, High Match) and a 'Comment' section with icons for 'Excluded' and 'Info'. Navigation buttons for 'Previous' and 'Next' are also present.

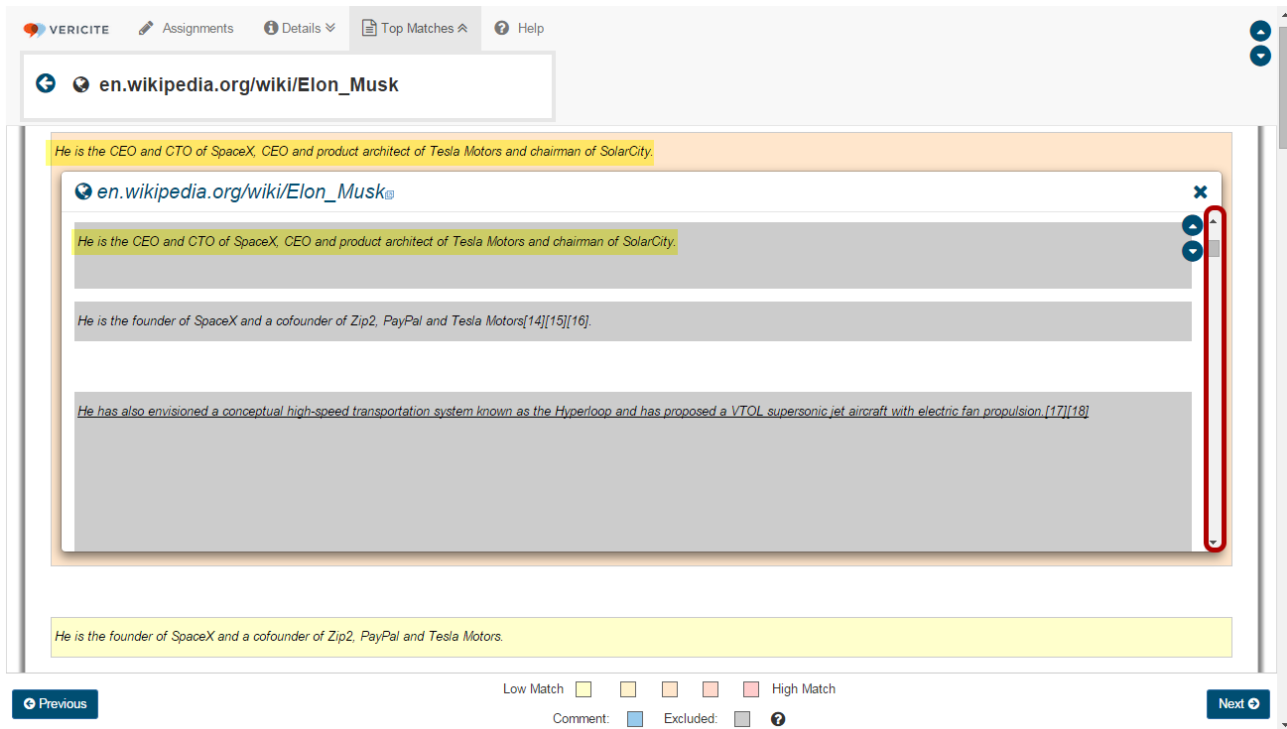
Click on any of the individual top matches buttons to view a source comparison for that source.

## Source comparison view.



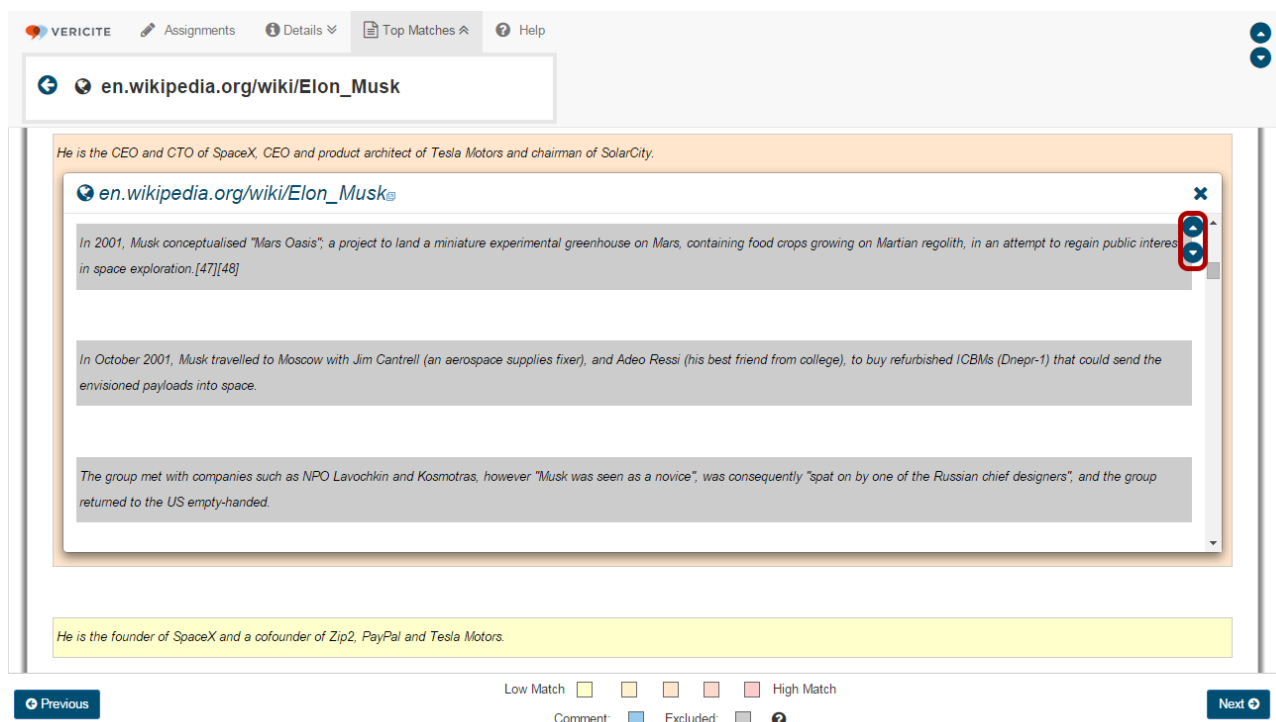
The selected source will be listed at the top of the screen, and the source text will appear in-line with the student submission, just below the matching student text and within another window on the page.

## Scroll to view additional source information.



You can scroll up and down in the source frame to view or select a different highlighted section, view additional text in the matching source, and see where the matching text is located in the original document.

## Jump view additional source information.

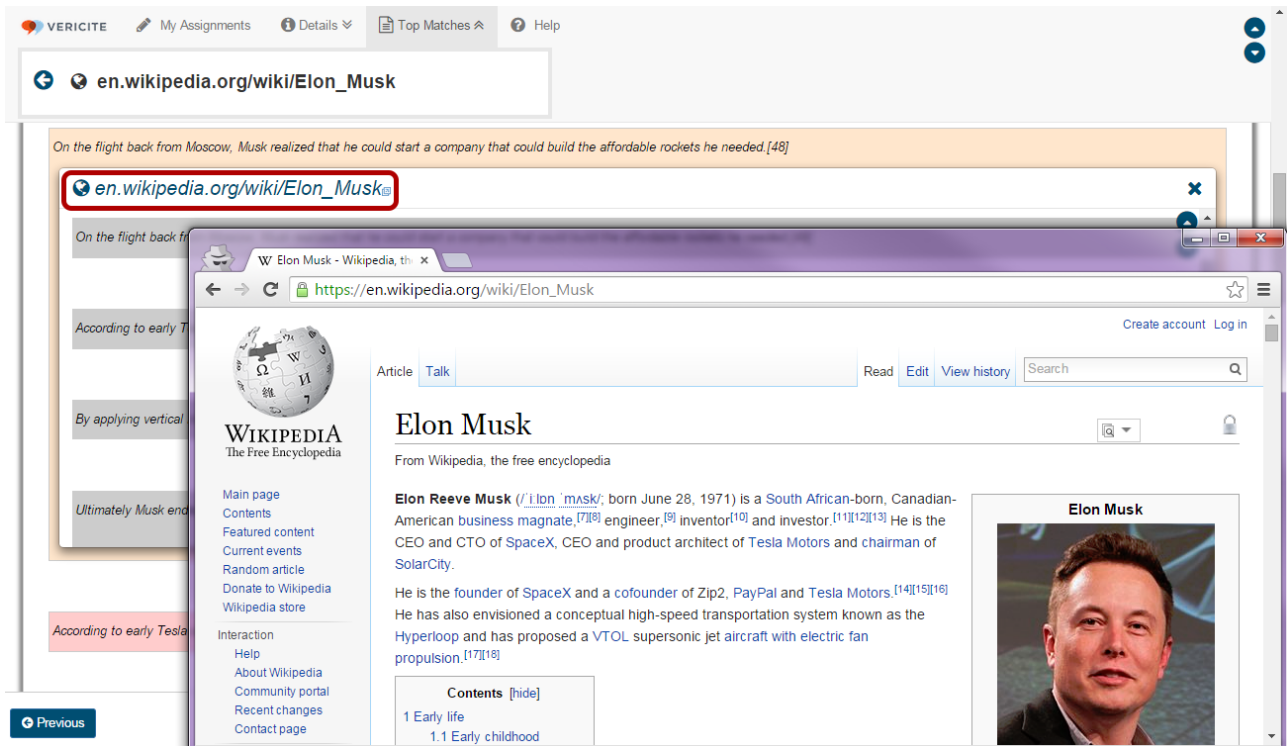


You can also use the up and down arrows to jump to other parts of the source text and see where additional matching text is located in the original document.

Click on on a matching sentence from the source, and it will jump to the location of the text in the student submission.

The screenshot displays the VERICITE web application interface. At the top, there is a navigation bar with links for 'Assignments', 'Details', 'Top Matches', and 'Help'. Below this, a search bar contains the URL 'en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\_Musk'. The main content area shows a comparison between a source document and a student submission. The source document is a Wikipedia page for Elon Musk, with a sentence highlighted in a yellow box: 'By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[50]'. The student submission is a document with a matching sentence highlighted in a red box: 'By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[51]'. Below the student submission, there is a large grey rectangular area representing the rest of the document. At the bottom of the interface, there is a legend for match quality: 'Low Match' (light yellow), 'Medium Match' (orange), 'High Match' (red), and 'Comment' (blue), 'Excluded' (grey), and 'Help' (question mark). Navigation buttons for 'Previous' and 'Next' are also present.

## Link to a source web page.



If the matching source is from a web site, you can click on the title of the source to open the web page in a new tab/window.

*Note: Web page sources have a globe icon to the right of the title to indicate that they are Internet matches, as well as a small page icon to the right of the title to indicate that they are linked.*

## Return to the overall report.

VERICITE Assignments Details Top Matches Help

[en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\\_Musk](#)

By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[50]

[en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\\_Musk](#)

By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[51]

Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization".[52]

Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010

Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization".[51]

Low Match Medium Match High Match

Comment: Excluded Included ?

Previous Next

Click the "back" arrow icon next to the title of the top match source to close the source inspector and return to the original report screen.

## Click on highlighted text in the student submission to view the matching source information for that sentence.

VERICITE My Assignments Details Top Matches Help

Elon Musk and SpaceX 71

a Mars colony by 2040, with a population of 80,000.[26]

SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor.[61] In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world's most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit. Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Post enim Chrysippum eum non sane est disputatum. Num igitur eum postea censes anxio animo aut sollicito fuisse? Quid enim de amicitia stueris utilitatis causa expetenda vides. Duo Reges: constructio interrete. Haec quo modo conveniant, non sane intellego. Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Qui autem de summo bono dissentit de tota philosophiae ratione dissentit. In his igitur partibus duabus nihil erat, quod Zeno commutare gestiret. Longum est enim ad omnia respondere, quae a te dicta sunt. Illi enim inter se dissentiunt. Ergo id est convenienter naturae vivere, a natura discere. Quid turpius quam sapientis vitam ex insipientium sermone pendere? Nam, ut sint illa vendibilia, haec uberiora certe sunt. An vero displicuit ea, quae tributa est animi virtutibus tanta praestantia? Utrum igitur tibi litteram videor an totas paginas commovere? Quod ea non occurrentia fingunt, vincunt Aristonem; Vitae autem degendae ratio maxime quidem illis placuit quies. Quae cum magnifice primo dici viderentur, considerata minus probabantur. Nihil opus est exemplis hoc facere longius. Summum a vobis bonum voluptas dicitur.

Quamquam id quidem, infinitum est in hac urbe; Hinc ceteri particulas arripere conati suam quisque videre voluit afferre sententiam. Cur post Tarentum ad Archytam? Ad corpus diceres pertinere-, sed ea, quae dixi, ad corpusne refert? Vos autem cum perspicuis dubia debeatis illustrare, dubiis perspicua conamini tollere. Zenonis est, inquam, hoc Stoici. Quae similitudo in genere etiam humano apparet. A mene tu?

Aliter autem vobis placet. Equidem e Cn. Illum mallem levares, quo optimum atque humanissimum virum, Cn. Urgent tamen et nihil remittunt. Tuo vero id quidem, inquam, arbitrato. Quamquam tu hanc copiosiorum etiam soles dicere. Non enim, si omnia non sequebatur, idcirco non erat ortus illinc. Tu enim ista lenius, hic Stoicorum more nos vexat. Confecta res esset.

Twitter | VeriCite Updates | VeriCite Status | User Guide | About VeriCite

Low Match Medium Match High Match

Comment: Excluded Included ?

Previous Next

The source detail will appear in-line below the selected sentence.

The screenshot displays the VERICITE application interface. At the top, there is a navigation bar with links for 'My Assignments', 'Details', 'Top Matches', and 'Help'. The main header shows the document title 'Elon Musk and SpaceX' and a page number '71'. Below the header, a sentence is highlighted in orange: 'In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]'. A source detail window is open, showing the URL 'en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\_Musk' and a snippet of text from the Wikipedia page: 'In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]'. The window also includes a 'Tesla Motors[edit]' link and a 'Main article: Tesla Motors' link. Below the source detail, there is a 'Previous' button and a 'Next' button. At the bottom, there is a 'Comment' section with a 'Low Match' indicator and a 'High Match' indicator. The interface also includes a 'Comment' section with a 'Low Match' indicator and a 'High Match' indicator.

## Viewing multiple matching sources.

The screenshot shows the VERICITE web application interface. At the top, there is a navigation bar with links for 'My Assignments', 'Details', 'Top Matches', and 'Help'. The main title is 'Elon Musk and SpaceX'. A sidebar on the right shows the page number '71'. The main content area displays a sentence: 'In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]'. Below the sentence, a matching source is shown: '(1 of 2) en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\_Musk'. The source is highlighted with a red circle and an arrow icon. The source content is displayed in a scrollable window, showing the Wikipedia article for Elon Musk. The article text includes: 'In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]'. Below the article text, there is a 'Low Match' indicator with a yellow square, a 'High Match' indicator with a red square, and a 'Comment' section with a blue square and an 'Excluded' section with a grey square. The interface also includes 'Previous' and 'Next' buttons at the bottom.

If there is more than one matching source for a particular sentence, you will see an indication of the number of matches, and you may click on the arrow icon to view the next matching source.

## Aggregate view for student paper matches.

VERICITE My Assignments Details Top Matches Help

Elon Musk and SpaceX 71

(2 of 2) Student Submissions

The sentence you selected matches 2 student submissions.

**Demo Student 4**  
Elon Reeve Musk  
[paper details](#) | [view report](#)

*In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]*

**Demo Student 6**  
Inline Submission

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit. Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Post enim Chrysippum eum non sane est disputatum. Num igitur eum postea censes anxio animo aut sollicito fuisse? Quid enim de amicitia statueris utilitatis causa expetenda vides. Duo Reges: constructio interrete. Haec quo modo convenient, non sane intellego. Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Qui autem de summo bono dissentit de tota philosophiae ratione dissentit. In his igitur partibus duabus nihil erat, quod Zeno commutare nesciret. Inonum est enim ad omnia respondere quae a te dicta sunt. Illi enim inter se dissentiunt. Erro id est convenienter naturae vivere, a natura discedere. Quid turpius quam sapientis vitam ex

Low Match Medium Match High Match

Comment: Excluded ?

Previous Next

If you click on a sentence that matches several other student submissions, you will see the matching student papers aggregated in the source view, including the student name and the title of the student's submission. You may select the links provided for each matching student submission to display the **paper details** or **view report** for any of the listed papers.

Click the X in the right corner of the source view to return to the overall report.

VERICITE My Assignments Details Top Matches Help

Elon Musk and SpaceX 71

In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]

(2 of 2) Student Submissions

The sentence you selected matches 2 student submissions.

Demo Student 4  
Elon Reeve Musk

paper details | view report

In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]

Demo Student 6  
Inline Submission

Previous

Low Match Medium Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

Next

## Student Paper Matches.

VERICITE Assignments Details Top Matches Help

en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\_Musk

en.wiki2.org/wiki/Zip2

investorshub.adfn.com/boards/read\_ms...

Elon Musk

Ignore Details

Elon Musk 2

designers, and the group returned to the US empty-handed. In February 2002, the group... am, In-Q-Tel; NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory; and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a m... million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of... affordable rockets he needed.[48] According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jung... of a rocket at the time. By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from soft... Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true space... With US\$100 million of his early fortune,[52] Musk founded Space Exploration Technologies... develops and manufactures space launch vehicles with a focus on advancing the state of ro... Millennium Falcon), and its first spacecraft is the Dragon (a nod to Puff the magic dragon).[5... from the ground up [citation needed] In September 2009, SpaceX's Falcon 1 rocket, design... On May 25, 2012, the SpaceX Dragon vehicle berthed with the ISS, making history as the f... Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010... SpaceX was awarded a contract from NASA in 2006 to develop and test a new launch vehicle, Falcon 9, to transport cargo to the space station.[56] followed by a US\$1.6 billion NASA contract on December 23,

Previous

Low Match Medium Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

Next

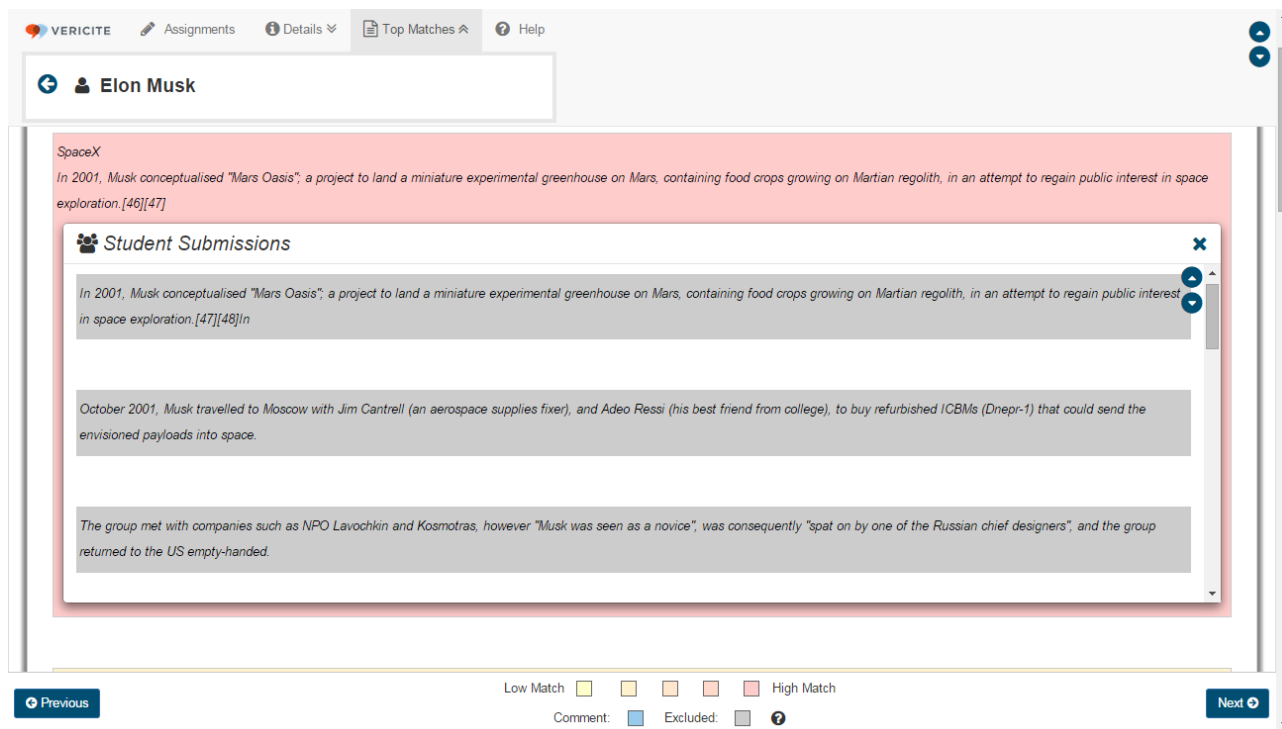
Paper Details

Paper Id:	76014572213
Date Submitted:	07/01/2015 03:09PM
Institution:	Longsight Group
Paper Title:	Elon Musk
User Id:	76014485290
Site Id:	longsight
Site Title:	Longsight Test
Assignment Title:	None

If the student submission matches another student paper, you can view the matching paper information including the paper id, date submitted, institution, paper title, user id, user name, user email, site id, site title and assignment title of the source paper.

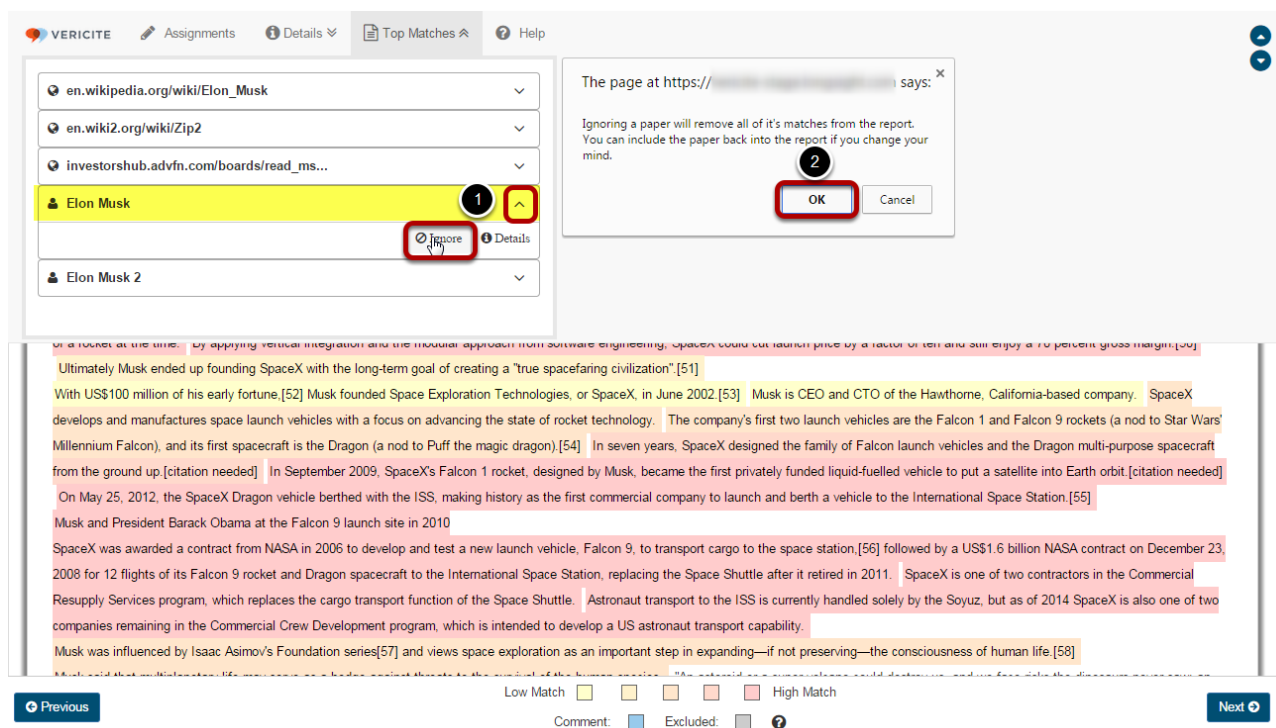
Click on the down arrow for the matching student paper and then select **Details** to view the paper details.

## Matching student papers within your institution.



For papers within your institution, if some of the text from one student submission matches text from a different student's submission, you may click on the source to see the matching text from the student submission in the source comparison detail.

## Ignoring a matching source.



If you would like to exclude any of the matching sources from the report:

1. Click on the down arrow for the source and select **Ignore**.
2. You will be prompted to confirm this action. Click **OK** to continue.

This will remove that source from consideration and recalculate the plagiarism score for the report.

## Re-including an ignored source.

VERICITE Assignments Details Top Matches Help

- en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\_Musk
- us.wow.com/wiki/Elon\_Musk
- investorshub.advn.com/boards/read\_ms...
- Elon Musk 2
- www.spokeo.com/Elon+Musk+1

2 papers have been ignored for this report.  
**Re-Include Papers**

designers, and the group returned to the US empty-handed. In February 2002, the group returned to Russia to look for three rooms, bringing along Mike Smith, who had worked for the CIA's venture capital arm, In-Q-Tel; NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory; and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48] According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson,[49] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time. By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[50] Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization".[51] With US\$100 million of his early fortune,[52] Musk founded Space Exploration Technologies, or SpaceX, in June 2002.[53] Musk is CEO and CTO of the Hawthorne, California-based company. SpaceX develops and manufactures space launch vehicles with a focus on advancing the state of rocket technology. The company's first two launch vehicles are the Falcon 1 and Falcon 9 rockets (a nod to Star Wars' Millennium Falcon), and its first spacecraft is the Dragon (a nod to Puff the magic dragon).[54] In seven years, SpaceX designed the family of Falcon launch vehicles and the Dragon multi-purpose spacecraft from the ground up [citation needed] In September 2009, SpaceX's Falcon 1 rocket, designed by Musk, became the first privately funded liquid-fuelled vehicle to put a satellite into Earth orbit.[citation needed] On May 25, 2012, the SpaceX Dragon vehicle berthed with the ISS, making history as the first commercial company to launch and berth a vehicle to the International Space Station [55] Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010 SpaceX was awarded a contract from NASA in 2006 to develop and test a new launch vehicle, Falcon 9, to transport cargo to the space station,[56] followed by a US\$1.6 billion NASA contract on December 23, 2008 for 12 flights of its Falcon 9 rocket and Dragon spacecraft to the International Space Station, replacing the Space Shuttle after it retired in 2011. SpaceX is one of two contractors in the Commercial

Low Match High Match  
Comment: Excluded: ?

Previous Next

To re-include a paper, select **Top Matches**, and then click on the **Re-Include Paper** link.

Click Include to select the item you would like to re-include.

### Re-Include Ignored Papers

**i** These papers have been marked to be ignored for this report. Re-including a paper will automatically update the report with the paper added back to the scoring algorithm. **x**

Paper	Submitted	Type	User	Site	
Elon Reeve Musk	06/26/2015 09:04PM	Student	Student 4, Demo	VeriCite Demo Course	<b>Include</b>
en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon_Musk	06/26/2015 06:12PM	Internet			<b>Include</b>

When you select to re-include papers, you will see a list of any ignored items. Notice that the title of the item, as well as the type of match (e.g. Internet or Student) is also shown. If one of the matches is a student match, the name of the student and the site (if applicable) will also be shown.

## Annotating student submissions.

VERICITE My Assignments Details Top Matches Help

### Elon Musk and SpaceX

71

engineered virus, inadvertent creation of a micro black hole, catastrophic global warming or some as-yet-unknown technology could spell the end of us. "Humanity evolved over millions of years, but in the last sixty years atomic weaponry created the potential to extinguish ourselves. Sooner or later, we must expand life beyond this green and blue ball—or go extinct." His goal is to reduce the cost of human spaceflight by a factor of 10.[59] In a 2011 interview, he said he hopes to send humans to Mars' surface within 10–20 years.[60] In Ashlee Vance's biography on Musk, Musk reveals that he wishes to establish a Mars colony by 2040, with a population of 80,000.[26]

SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor.[61] In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world's most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]

Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Post enim Chrysippum eum non sane est disputatum. Num igitur eum postea censens anxio animo aut sollicito fuisse? Quid enim de amicitia status? Quid istis causa expetenda vides. Duo Reges: constructio interrete. Haec quo modo conveniant, non sane intellego.

Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Sed autem de summo bono dissentit de tota philosophiae ratione dissentit. In his igitur partibus duabus nihil erat, quod Zeno commutare gestiret. Longum est enim ad omnia respondere, quae a te dicta sunt. Illi enim inter se dissentiunt. Ergo id est convenienter naturae vivere, a natura discedere. Quid turpius quam sapientis vitam ex insipientium sermone pendere? Nam, ut sint illa vendibiliora, haec uberiora certe sunt.

An vero displicuit ea, quae tributa est animi virtutibus tanta praestantia? Utrum igitur tibi litteram videor an totas paginas commovere? Quod ea non occurrentia fingunt, vincunt Aristonem; Vitae autem degendae ratio maxime quidem illis placuit quieti. Quae cum magnifice primo dici viderentur, considerata minus probabantur. Nihil opus est exemplis hoc facere longius. Summum a vobis bonum voluptas dicitur.

Quamquam id quidem, infinitum est in hac urbe; Hinc ceteri particulas amperere conati suam quisque videre voluit afferre sententiam. Cur post Tarentum ad Archytam? Ad corpus diceres pertinere, sed ea, quae dixi, ad corpusne refert? Vos autem cum perspicuis dubia debeatis illustrare, dubiis perspicua conamini tollere. Zenonis est, inquam, hoc Stoici. Quae similitudo in genere etiam humano apparet. A mene tu?

Aliter autem vobis placet. Equidem e Cn. Illum mallem levares, quo optimum atque humanissimum virum, Cn. Urgent tamen et nihil remittunt. Tuo vero id quidem, inquam, arbitratu. Quamquam tu hanc copiosorem etiam soles dicere. Non enim, si omnia non sequebatur, idcirco non erat ortus illinc. Tu enim ista lenius, hic Stoicorum more nos vexat. Confecta res esset.

Low Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

Previous Next

Highlight the section of the submission text that you would like to annotate, and then click on the **Edit** icon that appears.

## Enter your comments and click Save.

VERICITE My Assignments Details Top Matches Help

### Elon Musk and SpaceX

71

This is a sample comment.

select stored comment -

☐ store comment

☐ exclude selected text from report

Low Match Medium Match High Match

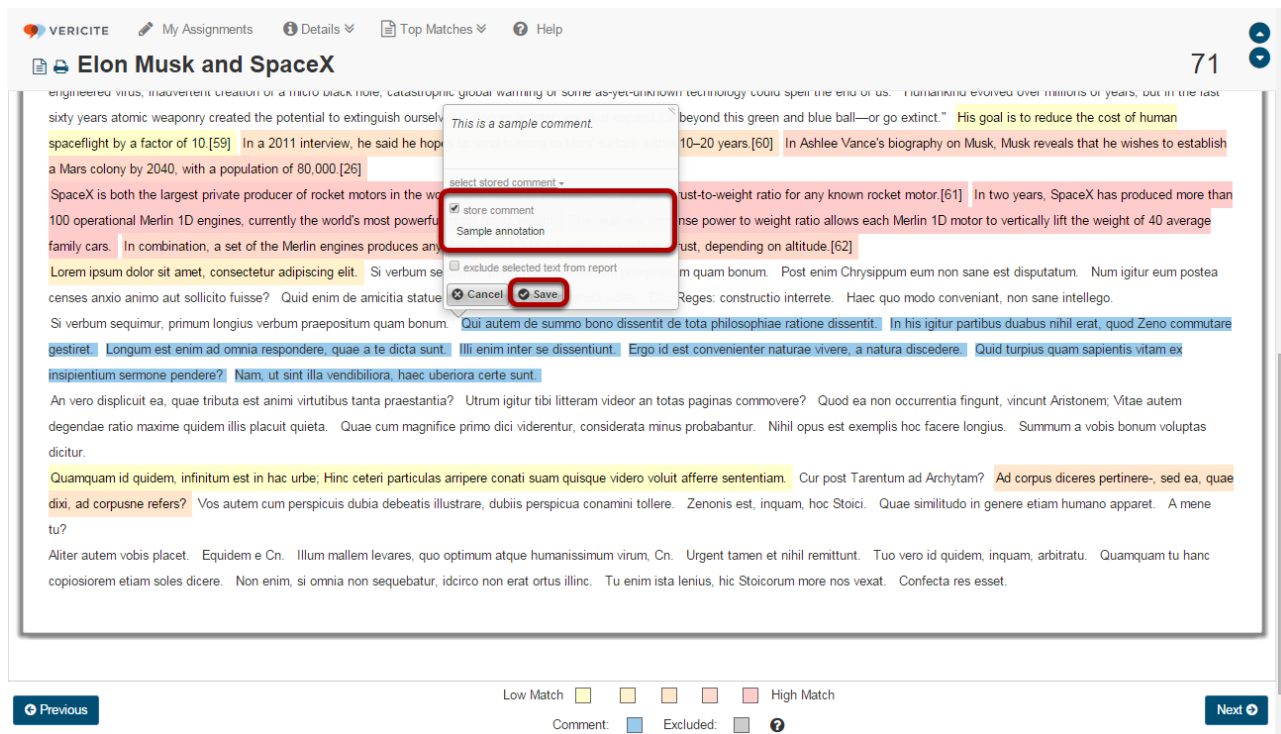
Comment: ☐ Excluded: ☐

Previous Next

Enter your comments or annotations into the text box provided. Then click **Save** to save the comment.

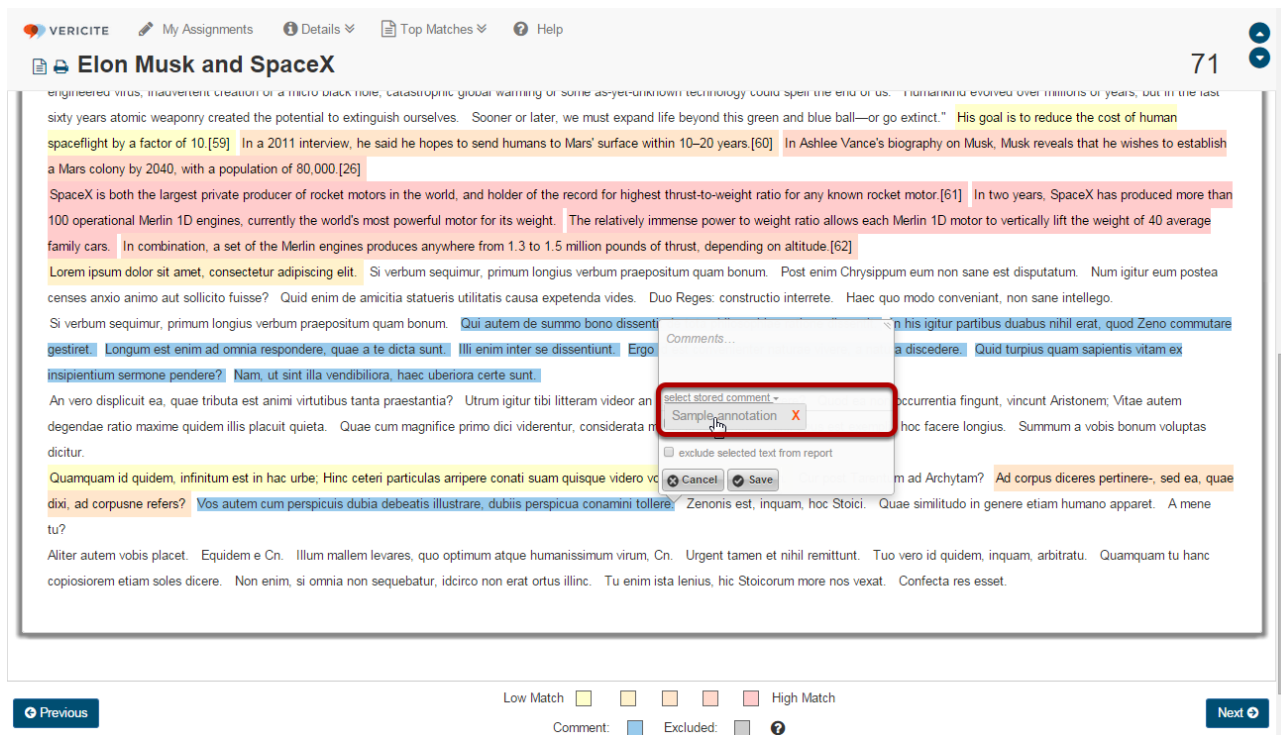
*Note: Annotated sections of text will appear highlighted in blue in the report.*

## Click store comment and Save. (Optional)



If you would like to store your comment for later use, you may check the **store comment** box and enter a title for the annotation. Then, click **Save** to store the comment as well as save it within the report.

## Select stored comments. (Optional)



If you would like to use a stored comment, click on **select stored comment** and choose from the list of available annotations.

*Note: Clicking on the red X next to a stored comment will delete that comment from your list of stored items.*

## Click exclude selected text from report and Save. (Optional)

VERICITE My Assignments Details Top Matches Help

71

Elon Musk and SpaceX

develops and manufactures space launch vehicles with a focus on advancing the state of rocket technology. The company's first two launch vehicles are the Falcon 1 and Falcon 9 rockets (a nod to Star Wars' Millennium Falcon), and its first spacecraft is the Dragon (a nod to Puff the magic dragon).[54] In seven years, SpaceX designed the family of Falcon launch vehicles and the Dragon multi-purpose spacecraft from the ground up.[citation needed] In September 2009, SpaceX's Falcon 1 rocket, designed by Musk, became the first privately funded liquid-fuelled vehicle to put a satellite into Earth orbit.[citation needed] On May 25, 2012, the SpaceX Dragon vehicle berthed with the ISS, making history as the first commercial company to launch and berth a vehicle to the International Space Station.[55] Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010

SpaceX was awarded a contract from NASA in 2006 to develop and test a new launch vehicle, Falcon 9, to transport cargo to the space station,[56] followed by a US\$1.6 billion NASA contract on December 23, 2008 for 12 flights of its Falcon 9 rocket and Dragon spacecraft to the International Space Station, replacing the Space Shuttle after it retired in 2011. SpaceX is one of two contractors in the Commercial Resupply Services program, which replaces the cargo transport function of the Space Shuttle. Astronaut transport to the ISS is currently handled solely by the Soyuz, but as of 2014 SpaceX is also one of two

Comments...

select stored comment

store comment

☒ exclude selected text from report

Cancel Save

SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor.[61] In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world's most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]

Low Match High Match

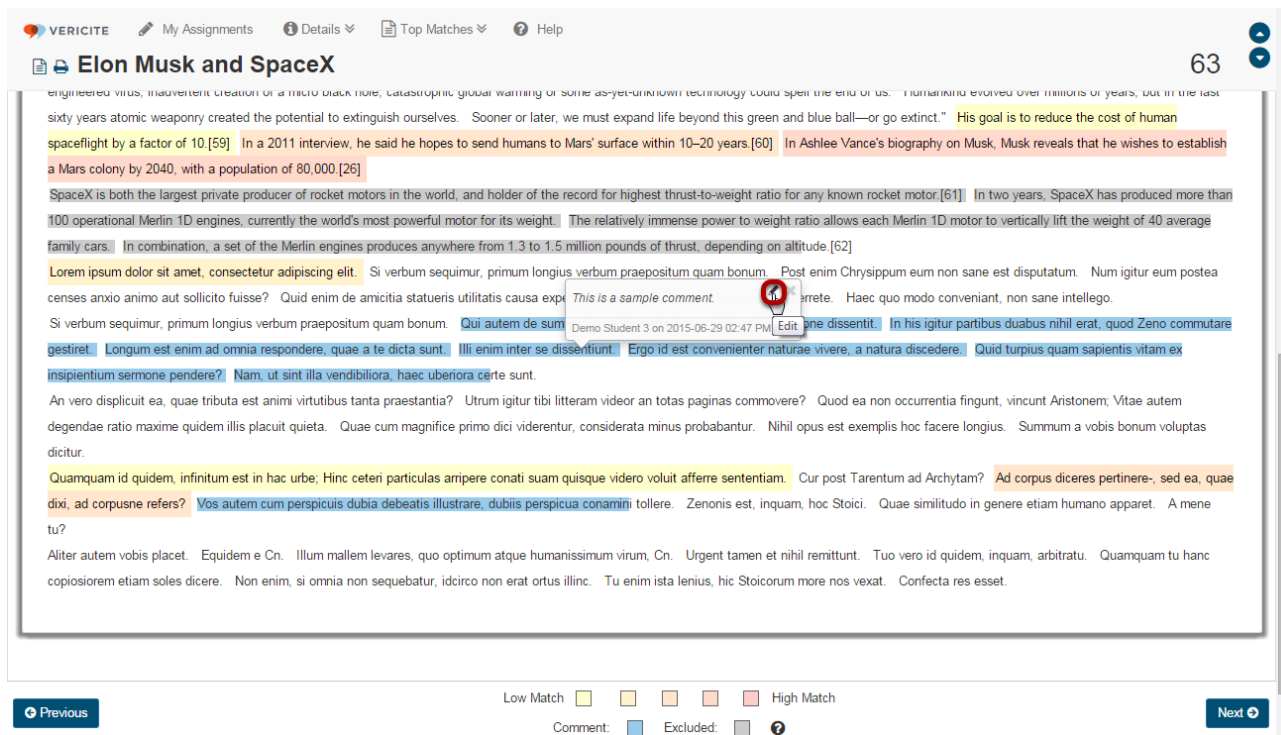
Comment: Excluded:

Previous Next

If you would like to ignore the highlighted text, check the box next to **exclude selected text from report** and then click **Save**.

*Note: Excluded sections of text will appear highlighted in gray in the report after saving.*

## Editing existing comments. (Optional)



VERICITE My Assignments Details Top Matches Help

### Elon Musk and SpaceX 63

engineered virus, inadvertent creation of a micro black hole, catastrophic global warming or some as-yet-unknown technology could spell the end of us. Humankind evolved over millions of years, but in the last sixty years atomic weaponry created the potential to extinguish ourselves. Sooner or later, we must expand life beyond this green and blue ball—or go extinct.” His goal is to reduce the cost of human spaceflight by a factor of 10.[59] In a 2011 interview, he said he hopes to send humans to Mars’ surface within 10–20 years.[60] In Ashlee Vance’s biography on Musk, Musk reveals that he wishes to establish a Mars colony by 2040, with a population of 80,000.[26]

SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor.[61] In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world’s most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude [62]

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit. Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Post enim Chrysippum eum non sane est disputatum. Num igitur eum postea censes anxio animo aut sollicito fuisse? Quid enim de amicitia statueris utilitatis causa exp[er]ire? Haec quo modo conveniant, non sane intellego. Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Qui autem de sum[mo] bene dissentit. In his igitur partibus duabus nihil erat, quod Zeno commutare gestiret. Longum est enim ad omnia respondere, quae a te dicta sunt. Illi enim inter se dissentiunt. Ergo id est convenienter naturae vivere, a natura discedere. Quid turpius quam sapientis vitam ex insipientium sermone pendere? Nam, ut sint illa vendibilia, haec uberiora certe sunt.

An vero displicuit ea, quae tributa est animi virtutibus tanta praestantia? Utrum igitur tibi litteram videor an totas paginas commovere? Quod ea non occurrentia fingunt, vincunt Aristonem; Vitae autem degendae ratio maxime quidem illis placuit quies. Quae cum magnifice primo dici viderentur, considerata minus probabantur. Nihil opus est exemplis hoc facere longius. Summum a vobis bonum voluptas dicitur.

Quamquam id quidem, infinitum est in hac urbe; Hinc ceteri particulas arripere conati suam quisque videre voluit afferre sententiam. Cur post Tarentum ad Archytam? Ad corpus dicere pertinere, sed ea, quae dixi, ad corpusne refers? Vos autem cum perspicuis dubia debeatis illustrare, dubiis perspicua conamini tollere. Zenonis est, inquam, hoc Stoici. Quae similitudo in genere etiam humano apparet. A mene tu?

Aliter autem vobis placet. Equidem e Cn. Illum mallem levares, quo optimum atque humanissimum virum, Cn. Urgent tamen et nihil remittunt. Tuo vero id quidem, inquam, arbitrato. Quamquam tu hanc copiosorem etiam soles dicere. Non enim, si omnia non sequebatur, idcirco non erat ortus illinc. Tu enim ista lenius, hic Stoicorum more nos vexat. Confecta res esset.

Low Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

Previous Next

If you would like to edit an existing comment, mouse over the section of highlighted text and click on the **Edit** pencil icon in the comment text bubble.

## Deleting comments. (Optional)

The screenshot shows the VERICITE interface with a document titled "Elon Musk and SpaceX". The document text includes several paragraphs, some of which are highlighted in yellow. A comment bubble is visible over the text, containing the text "This is a sample comment." and a "Delete" button with a red X icon. The interface also shows a sidebar with "My Assignments", "Details", "Top Matches", and "Help". At the bottom, there is a legend for "Low Match", "Medium Match", and "High Match" with corresponding colored squares, and a "Comment" section with "Excluded" and "Included" options. Navigation buttons "Previous" and "Next" are also present.

If you would like to delete an existing comment, mouse over the highlighted text and then click the **Delete** X icon in the comment text bubble.

*Note: Take care when deleting comments! Deleted comments are completely removed from the report.*

To print or save the report to your computer, click the print icon to the left of the paper title within the report.

VERICITE My Assignments Details Top Matches Help

**Elon Musk and SpaceX** 63

Elon Reeve Musk is a South African-born Canadian American business magnate, investor and inventor. He is the CEO and CTO of SpaceX, CEO and product architect of Tesla Motors and chairman of SolarCity.

He is the founder of SpaceX and a cofounder of Zip2, PayPal and Tesla Motors. He has also envisioned a conceptual high-speed transportation system known as the Hyperloop and has proposed a VTOL supersonic jet aircraft with electric fan propulsion.

SpaceX

In 2001, Musk conceptualised "Mars Oasis", a project to land a miniature experimental greenhouse on Mars, containing food crops growing on Martian regolith, in an attempt to regain public interest in space exploration.[46][47] In October 2001, Musk travelled to Moscow with Jim Cantrell (an aerospace supplies fixer), and Adeo Ressi (his best friend from college), to buy refurbished ICBMs (Dnepr-1) that could send the envisioned payloads into space. The group met with companies such as NPO Lavochkin and Kosmotras, however "Musk was seen as a novice", was consequently "spat on by one of the Russian chief designers", and the group returned to the US empty-handed. In February 2002, the group returned to Russia to look for three ICBMs, bringing along Mike Griffin, who had worked for the CIA's venture capital arm, In-Q-Tel; NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory; and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48] According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson,[49] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time. By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[50] Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization"[51]

With US\$100 million of his early fortune,[52] Musk founded Space Exploration Technologies, or SpaceX, in June 2002.[53] Musk is CEO and CTO of the Hawthorne, California-based company. SpaceX develops and manufactures space launch vehicles with a focus on advancing the state of rocket technology. The company's first two launch vehicles are the Falcon 1 and Falcon 9 rockets (a nod to Star Wars' Millennium Falcon), and its first spacecraft is the Dragon (a nod to Puff the magic dragon).[54] In seven years, SpaceX designed the family of Falcon launch vehicles and the Dragon multi-purpose spacecraft from the ground up.[citation needed] In September 2009, SpaceX's Falcon 1 rocket, designed by Musk, became the first privately funded liquid-fuelled vehicle to put a satellite into Earth orbit.[citation needed] On May 25, 2012, the SpaceX Dragon vehicle berthed with the ISS, making history as the first commercial company to launch and berth a vehicle to the International Space Station.[55]

Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010

SpaceX was awarded a contract from NASA in 2006 to develop and test a new launch vehicle, Falcon 9, to transport cargo to the space station,[56] followed by a US\$1.6 billion NASA contract on December 23, 2008 for 12 flights of its Falcon 9 rocket and Dragon spacecraft to the International Space Station, replacing the Space Shuttle after it retired in 2011. SpaceX is one of two contractors in the Commercial

Low Match High Match

Comment: Excluded

Previous Next

The report will display in a printer-friendly format which can either be printed or saved as PDF.

Print

Total: 10 sheets of paper

Print Cancel

Destination Adobe PDF Change...

Pages All e.g. 1-5, 8, 11-13

Layout Portrait

Color Color

More settings

Print using system dialog... (Ctrl+Shift+P)

VeriCite LONGSIGHT Think ahead. Think open.

User: Demo Student 3  
User ID: e40c5512-bd3d-4cf6-abcd-11a49509fe4c  
Paper ID: 75589332130  
Submitted: 06/29/2015 05:02PM  
Assignment: Essay  
Site: vericite\_demo  
Site Title: VeriCite Demo Course  
Matched: 63%  
Report Date\*: 06/29/2015 03:03PM

**Elon Musk and SpaceX**

(#1) Elon Reeve Musk is a South African-born Canadian American business magnate, investor and inventor. (#2) He is the CEO and CTO of SpaceX, CEO and product architect of Tesla Motors and chairman of SolarCity.


(#3) He is the founder of SpaceX and a cofounder of Zip2, PayPal and Tesla Motors. (#4) He has also envisioned a conceptual high-speed transportation system known as the Hyperloop and has proposed a VTOL supersonic jet aircraft with electric fan propulsion.

(#5) SpaceX

In 2001, Musk conceptualised "Mars Oasis", a project to land a miniature experimental greenhouse on Mars, containing food crops growing on Martian regolith, in an attempt to regain public interest in space exploration.[46][47] (#6) In October 2001, Musk travelled to Moscow with Jim Cantrell (an aerospace supplies fixer), and Adeo Ressi (his best friend from college), to buy refurbished ICBMs (Dnepr-1) that could send the envisioned payloads into space. (#7) The group met with companies such as NPO Lavochkin and Kosmotras, however "Musk was seen as a novice", was consequently "spat on by one of the Russian chief designers", and the group returned to the US empty-handed. (#8) In February 2002, the group returned to Russia to look for three ICBMs, bringing along Mike Griffin, who had worked for the CIA's venture capital arm, In-Q-Tel; NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory; and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. (#9) The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. (#10) On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48] (#11) According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve

To save the original paper submission to your computer, click the save icon to the left of the print icon within the report.

VERICITE My Assignments Details Top Matches Help

 **Elon Musk and SpaceX** 63

Elon Reeve Musk is a South African-born Canadian American business magnate, investor and inventor. He is the CEO and CTO of SpaceX, CEO and product architect of Tesla Motors and chairman of SolarCity.

He is the founder of SpaceX and a cofounder of Zip2, PayPal and Tesla Motors. He has also envisioned a conceptual high-speed transportation system known as the Hyperloop and has proposed a VTOL supersonic jet aircraft with electric fan propulsion.

SpaceX

In 2001, Musk conceptualised "Mars Oasis", a project to land a miniature experimental greenhouse on Mars, containing food crops growing on Martian regolith, in an attempt to regain public interest in space exploration.[46][47] In October 2001, Musk travelled to Moscow with Jim Cantrell (an aerospace supplies fixer), and Adeo Resi (his best friend from college), to buy refurbished ICBMs (Dnepr-1) that could send the envisioned payloads into space. The group met with companies such as NPO Lavochkin and Kosmotras, however "Musk was seen as a novice", was consequently "spat on by one of the Russian chief designers", and the group returned to the US empty-handed. In February 2002, the group returned to Russia to look for three ICBMs, bringing along Mike Griffin, who had worked for the CIA's venture capital arm, In-Q-Tel, NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48] According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson,[49] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time. By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[50] Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization".[51]

With US\$100 million of his early fortune,[52] Musk founded Space Exploration Technologies, or SpaceX, in June 2002.[53] Musk is CEO and CTO of the Hawthorne, California-based company. SpaceX develops and manufactures space launch vehicles with a focus on advancing the state of rocket technology. The company's first two launch vehicles are the Falcon 1 and Falcon 9 rockets (a nod to Star Wars' Millennium Falcon), and its first spacecraft is the Dragon (a nod to Puff the magic dragon).[54] In seven years, SpaceX designed the family of Falcon launch vehicles and the Dragon multi-purpose spacecraft from the ground up.[citation needed] In September 2009, SpaceX's Falcon 1 rocket, designed by Musk, became the first privately funded liquid-fuelled vehicle to put a satellite into Earth orbit.[citation needed] On May 25, 2012, the SpaceX Dragon vehicle berthed with the ISS, making history as the first commercial company to launch and berth a vehicle to the International Space Station.[55]

Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010

SpaceX was awarded a contract from NASA in 2006 to develop and test a new launch vehicle, Falcon 9, to transport cargo to the space station,[56] followed by a US\$1.6 billion NASA contract on December 23, 2008 for 12 flights of its Falcon 9 rocket and Dragon spacecraft to the International Space Station, replacing the Space Shuttle after it retired in 2011. SpaceX is one of two contractors in the Commercial

Previous Low Match High Match Comment Excluded Next

*Note: The icon for saving the original file will only display if the submission was uploaded as file. If it was submitted using the copy and paste method of entering text, this icon will not display.*

## Enter a grade and/or comments.

VERICITE Assignments **Details** Top Matches Help

User: Demo Student 3  
 Submitted: 07/01/2015 03:16PM  
 Assignment: Essay details  
 Status: Submitted  
 Matched: 71%  
 Assignment Grade: 71% / 100  
 Comments: ...

am, In-Q-Tel; NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory; and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48] According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson,[49] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time. By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[50] Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization".[51] With US\$100 million of his early fortune,[52] Musk founded Space Exploration Technologies, or SpaceX, in June 2002.[53] Musk is CEO and CTO of the Hawthorne, California-based company. SpaceX develops and manufactures space launch vehicles with a focus on advancing the state of rocket technology. The company's first two launch vehicles are the Falcon 1 and Falcon 9 rockets (a nod to Star Wars' Millennium Falcon), and its first spacecraft is the Dragon (a nod to Puff the magic dragon).[54] In seven years, SpaceX designed the family of Falcon launch vehicles and the Dragon multi-purpose spacecraft from the ground up.[citation needed] In September 2009, SpaceX's Falcon 1 rocket, designed by Musk, became the first privately funded liquid-fuelled vehicle to put a satellite into Earth orbit.[citation needed] On May 25, 2012, the SpaceX Dragon vehicle berthed with the ISS, making history as the first commercial company to launch and berth a vehicle to the International Space Station.[55] Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010 SpaceX was awarded a contract from NASA in 2006 to develop and test a new launch vehicle, Falcon 9, to transport cargo to the space station,[56] followed by a US\$1.6 billion NASA contract on December 23, 2008 for 12 flights of its Falcon 9 rocket and Dragon spacecraft to the International Space Station, replacing the Space Shuttle after it retired in 2011. SpaceX is one of two contractors in the Commercial

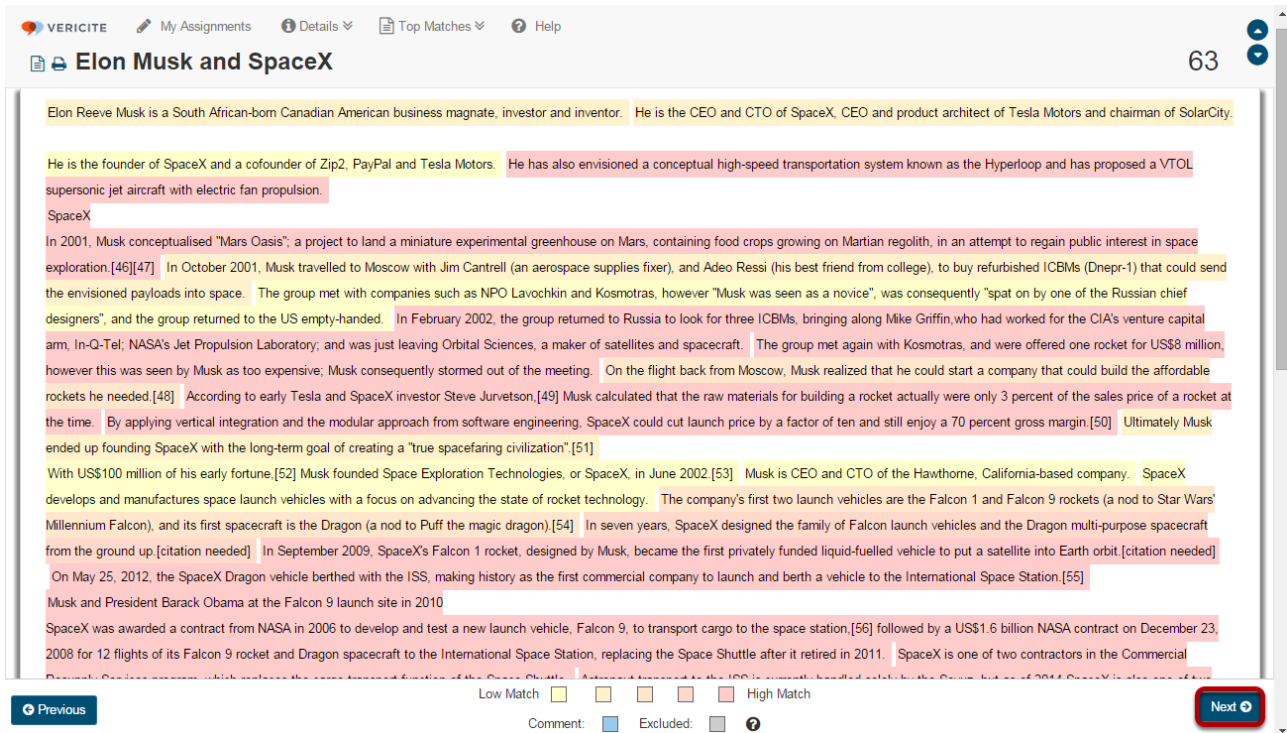
Low Match High Match  
 Comment: Excluded

Previous Next

To enter a grade, go to the **Details** tab at the top and then click on the "..." ellipses next to **Assignment Grade** or in the **Comments** text box to enter a grade and/or comments for the student submission, then hit the **Enter** key on your keyboard or click outside of the entry field to save your change.

Any grades entered here will automatically be sent to the Canvas gradebook and can be accessed via the Grades tool.

## Viewing additional student reports.



If there are multiple reports available for that assignment, you may click on the **Next** or **Previous** buttons to go directly to the next or previous report. (If there are no other reports for that assignment, then the Next and Previous buttons do not appear.)

## Navigating in VeriCite using the keyboard.

If you prefer to navigate through VeriCite reports using the keyboard, please refer to the list below for keyboard shortcuts and their functions.

### Keyboard Shortcuts:

**tab**: Use tab to step through the user interface.

**h**: Use h to jump to the header of the page. This is normally the navigation section.

**b**: Use b to jump to the body of the page. This is the main section, for instance the report or the list of items.

**f**: Use f to jump to the footer of the page. This is normally the last action elements on the page and may not always be available.

**n**: Use n to jump to the next button. This can be for list pagers or next report, for example.

**p**: Use p to jump to the previous button. This can be for list pagers or previous report, for example.

**shift + n:** Use shift + n to jump to the next match button for the main report.

**shift + p:** Use shift + p to jump to the previous match button for the main report.

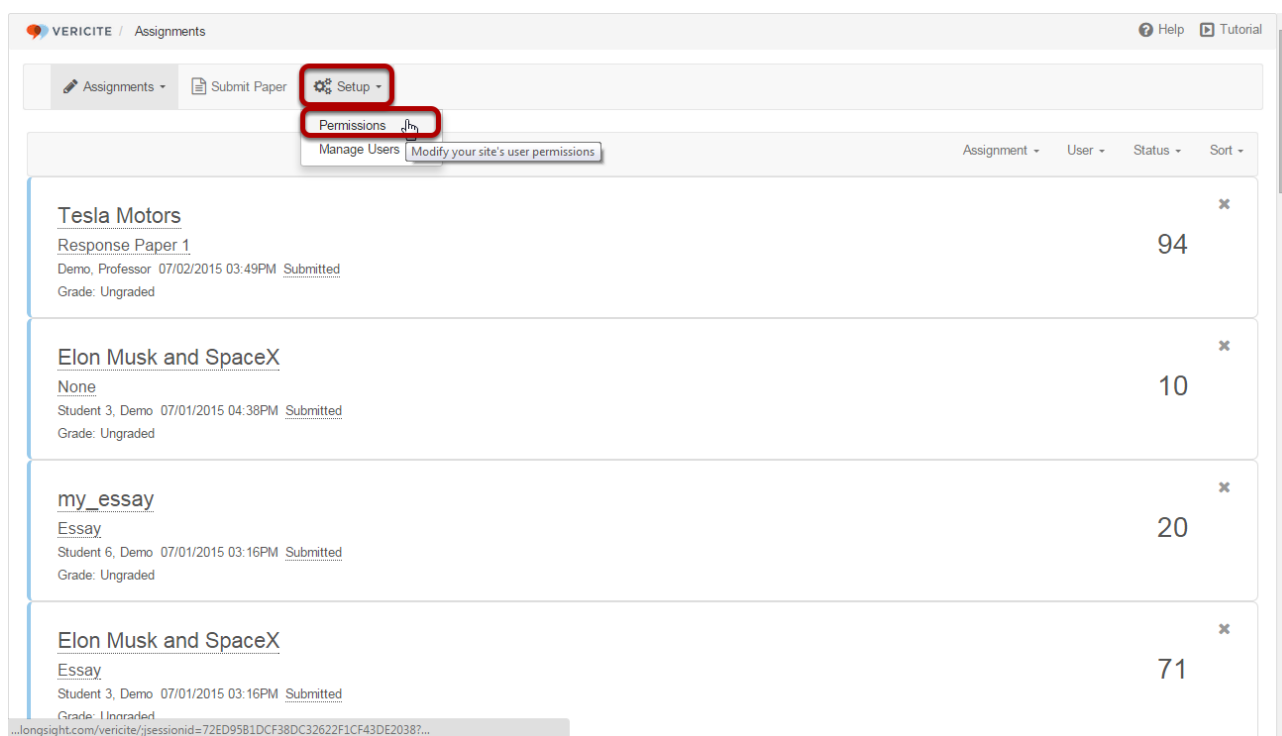
**alt + n:** Use alt + n to jump to the next match button in the matched paper section.

**alt + p:** Use alt + p to jump to the previous match button in the matched paper section.

**m:** Use m to jump to the matched paper section in the report page.

# How do I manage permissions and users in VeriCite?

From the Setup menu, select Permissions.



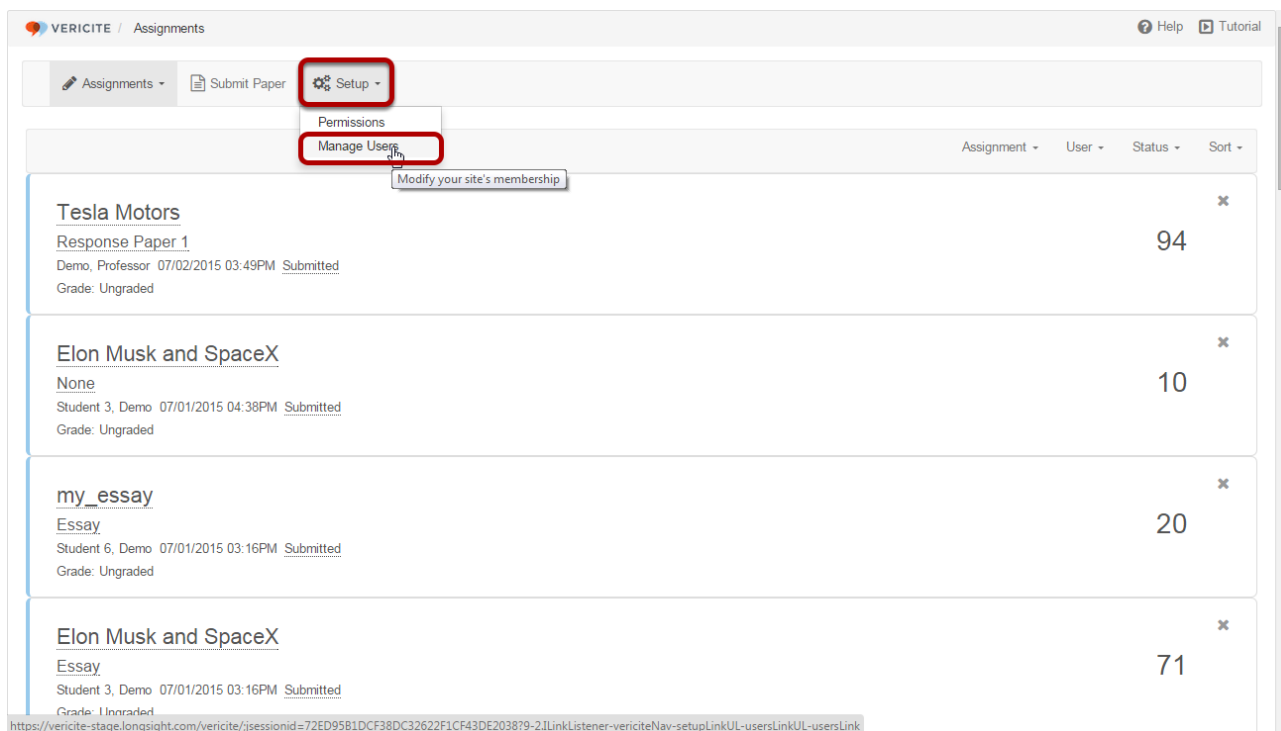
From the **Setup** tab you can view and modify the **Permissions** for learners and teaching assistants in the tool.

## Select the desired permissions.

VERICITE / Permissions <span>Help Tutorial</span>		
<span>Assignments</span> <span>Submit Paper</span> <span>Setup</span>		
My Paper Permissions	Learner	Teaching Assistant
View Own Report	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Remove Own Report	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Submit Own Report	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Change Own Report Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Change Own Report Assignment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Change Own Report Title	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
All Paper Permissions	Learner	Teaching Assistant
View Any User Reports	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Remove Any User Reports	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Submit Any User Reports	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Change Any Report Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Change Any User Reports Assignment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Change Any Report Title	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Advanced Paper Permissions	Learner	Teaching Assistant
Manage Assignments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Grade Reports	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Comment on Reports	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Check the box to enable a permission, or un-check a box to remove that permission. For example, if you do not want students to view their own reports, remove the check mark next to **View Own Report** in the **Learner** column.

**From the Setup menu, select Manage Users to modify tool participants.**

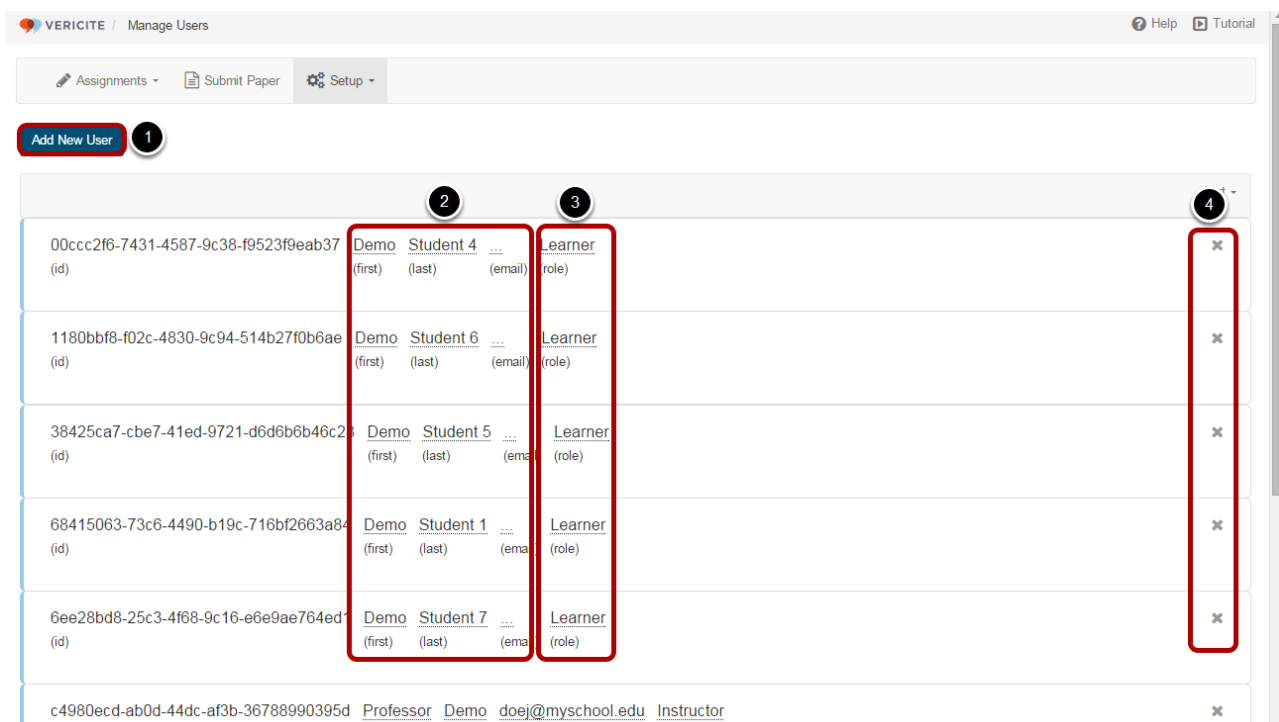


When users are enrolled in your course, they will automatically be added to VeriCite with the default permissions appropriate to their role in the course (i.e. student, teaching assistant, or instructor). However, if you need to modify a user's information or role in VeriCite, you may do so from the **Manage Users** area.

The **Manage Users** area allows you to add new users, update user information, or remove users from the tool.

1. Click the **+ add new user** link to enter the username for an additional user in the tool. (This option is typically not used when VeriCite is integrated within the LMS. Changes to your course enrollment will be reflected automatically.)
2. Click any of the underlined items in the **First Name**, **Last Name** and **Email** fields to edit those items.
3. Click on the **Role** to change the role for a user. The role will determine which set of permissions is assigned to that user. You can select from Learner, Teaching Assistant or Instructor roles.
4. Click the **Remove** button to remove a user from the tool. (This option is typically not used when VeriCite is integrated within the LMS. Changes to your course enrollment will be reflected automatically.)

The **Manage Users** area allows you to add new users, update user information, or remove users from the tool.



When users are enrolled in your course, they will automatically be added to VeriCite with the default permissions appropriate to their role in the course (i.e. student, teaching assistant, or instructor). However, if you need to modify a user's information or role in VeriCite, you may do so from the **Manage Users** area.

The **Manage Users** area allows you to add new users, update user information, or remove users from the tool.

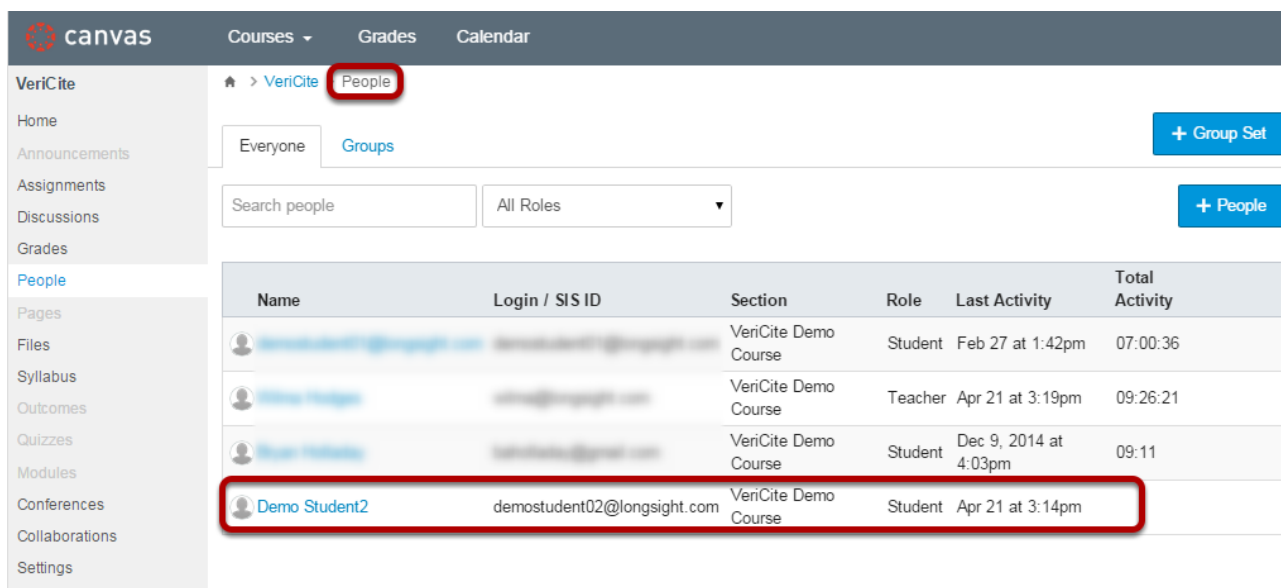
1. Click the **Add New User** button to enter the username for an additional user in the tool. (This option is typically not used when VeriCite is integrated within the LMS. Changes to your course enrollment will be reflected automatically.)
2. Click any of the underlined items in the **First Name**, **Last Name** and **Email** fields to edit those items.
3. Click on the **Role** to change the role for a user. The role will determine which set of permissions is assigned to that user. You can select from Learner, Teaching Assistant or Instructor roles.
4. Click the **X** on the right end of the user row to remove that user from the tool. (This option is typically not used when VeriCite is integrated within the LMS. Changes to your course enrollment will be reflected automatically.)

## How do I sync my roster in Canvas?

There may be times when you want to assign a grade for a student who has not turned in an assignment. The LTI integration with Canvas will automatically add students to the VeriCite roster when they log in to your course and open an assignment in your Canvas site. However, if a student never logs in to the Canvas course at all, or never opens an assignment which uses VeriCite, you may need to sync your roster in order to assign that student a grade.

*Note: Keep in mind that in order to enter a grade for a user, the user must have a Student role and the VeriCite assignment must be both gradable and published.*

**In the People tab, the student appears in the list.**



The screenshot shows the Canvas LMS interface. The top navigation bar includes 'Courses', 'Grades', and 'Calendar'. The left sidebar shows the 'VeriCite' section with options like Home, Announcements, Assignments, Discussions, Grades, People, Pages, Files, Syllabus, Outcomes, Quizzes, Modules, Conferences, Collaborations, and Settings. The 'People' tab is selected and highlighted with a red box. Below the 'People' tab, there is a search bar and a dropdown menu for 'All Roles'. A table lists the users in the VeriCite Demo Course. The row for 'Demo Student2' is highlighted with a red box.

Name	Login / SIS ID	Section	Role	Last Activity	Total Activity
[User Icon] [Name]	[Email]	VeriCite Demo Course	Student	Feb 27 at 1:42pm	07:00:36
[User Icon] [Name]	[Email]	VeriCite Demo Course	Teacher	Apr 21 at 3:19pm	09:26:21
[User Icon] [Name]	[Email]	VeriCite Demo Course	Student	Dec 9, 2014 at 4:03pm	09:11
[User Icon] Demo Student2	demostudent02@longsight.com	VeriCite Demo Course	Student	Apr 21 at 3:14pm	

In this example, Demo Student2 has accepted the course invite for the Canvas site, but has not opened any of the VeriCite assignments in the course.

**However, when you select a VeriCite assignment to grade, the student is not available in the list to enter a score.**

The screenshot shows the VeriCite Assignments page. The 'User' dropdown menu is open, showing a list of users. A red box highlights 'Student 8, Demo is missing!' with an arrow pointing to the dropdown. The table below shows the assignments and their scores.

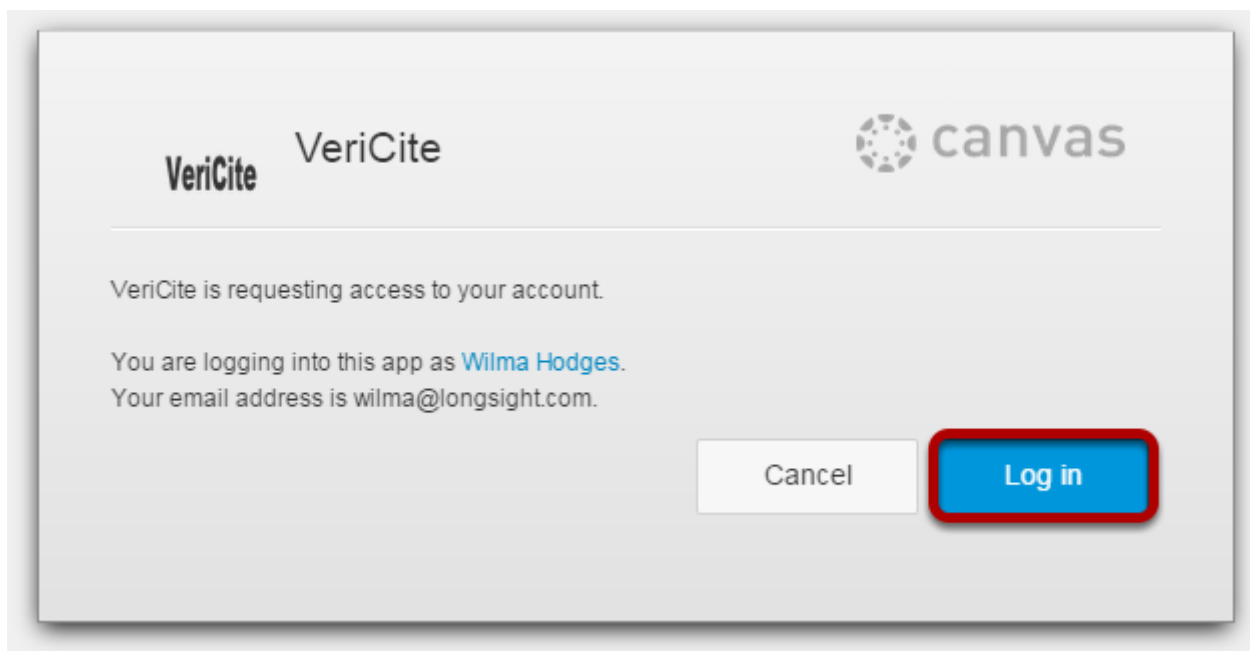
Assignment	User	Status	Sort
my_essay Essay Student 6, Demo 07/01/2015 03:16PM Submitted Grade: Ungraded	Demo, Professor	20	x
Elon Musk and SpaceX Essay Student 3, Demo 07/01/2015 03:16PM Submitted Grade: Ungraded	Student 1, Demo	71	x
My essay Essay Student 5, Demo 07/01/2015 03:16PM Submitted Grade: Ungraded	Student 2, Demo	0	x
Elon Musk and SolarCity Essay Student 5, Demo 07/01/2015 03:16PM Submitted Grade: Ungraded	Student 3, Demo	0	x

**Go to Setup > Manage Users > Sync Canvas Roster.**

The screenshot shows the VeriCite Manage Users page. The 'Setup' button is highlighted with a red box and a circled '1'. The 'Sync Canvas Roster' button is highlighted with a red box and a circled '3'. The 'Manage Users' button is highlighted with a red box and a circled '2'. The table below shows the list of users.

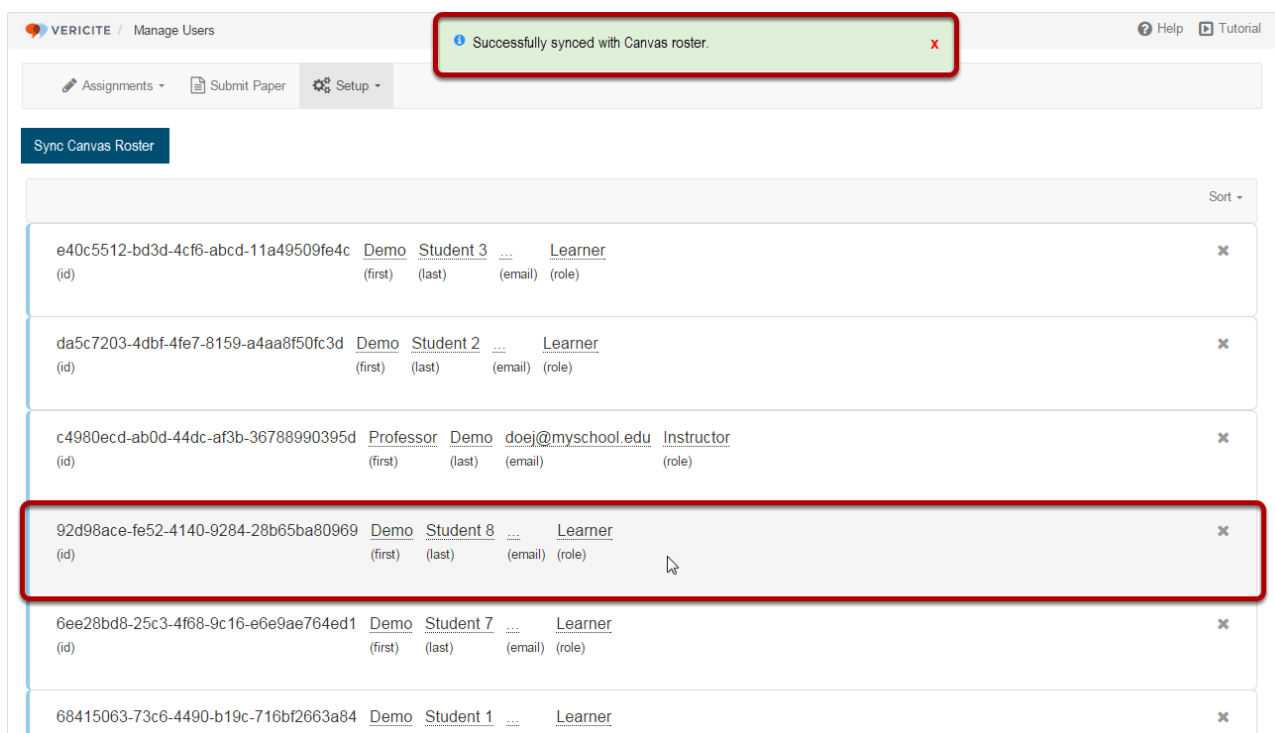
ID	First Name	Last Name	Email	Role
00ccc2f6-7431-4587-9c38-f9523f9eab37	Demo	Student 4	...	Learner
1180bbf8-f02c-4830-9c94-514b27f0b6ae	Demo	Student 6	...	Learner
38425ca7-cbe7-41ed-9721-d6d6b6b46c28	Demo	Student 5	...	Learner
68415063-73c6-4490-b19c-716bf2663a84	Demo	Student 1	...	Learner
6ee28bd8-25c3-4f68-9c16-e6e9ae764ed1	Demo	Student 7	...	Learner
c4980ecd-ab0d-44dc-af3b-36788990395d	Professor	Demo	doej@myschool.edu	Instructor

## Click Log in to allow access.

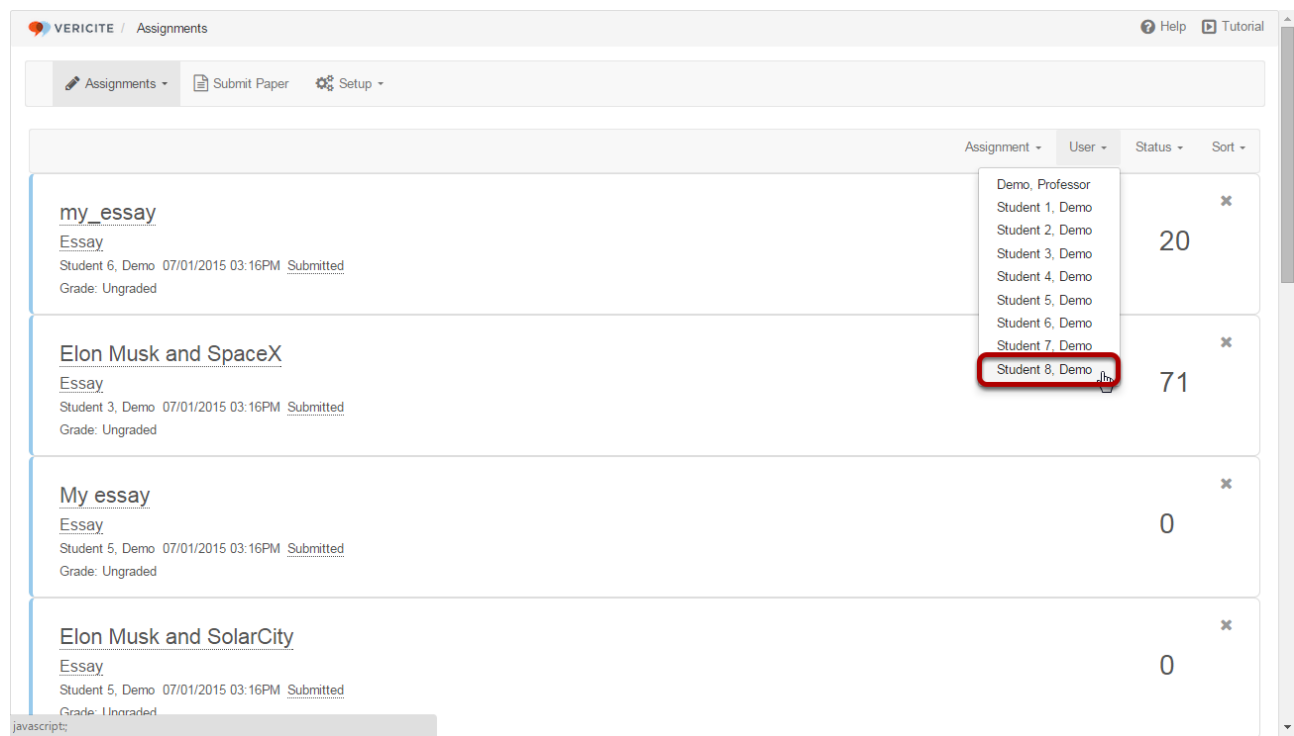


The first time you sync the roster, you will be prompted to allow access. Once you have completed this step, you won't need to do it again.

**You will receive a confirmation message and VeriCite will now display all students from the Canvas roster under Manage Users.**



Now, when you go to any assignment in your site, the entire student roster will display.



## Approved Integrations appear under Canvas User Settings.

The screenshot shows the Canvas user interface. The top navigation bar includes 'Courses', 'Grades', 'Calendar', 'Inbox', 'Settings', 'Logout', and 'Help'. The left sidebar contains 'Home', 'Profile', 'Notifications', 'Files', 'Settings' (highlighted), and 'ePortfolios'. The main content area is titled 'Settings' and includes sections for 'Full Name', 'Display Name', 'Sortable Name', 'Language', 'Time Zone', 'Web Services', 'Registered Services', 'Other Services', 'Approved Integrations', and 'Feature Options'. The 'Approved Integrations' section is highlighted with a red box and contains a table with one entry: 'VeriCite' with the purpose 'Allow VeriCite to sync roster and gradebook'. The 'Feature Options' section includes a toggle for 'Use High Contrast Styles'.

Canvas

Courses Grades Calendar

Home Profile Notifications Files Settings ePortfolios

Settings

Full Name: \* This name will be used for grading.

Display Name: People will see this name in discussions, messages and comments.

Sortable Name: This name appears in sorted lists.

Language: System Default (English (US))

Time Zone: Eastern Time (US & Canada)

Web Services

Canvas can make your life a lot easier by tying itself in with the web tools you already use. Click any of the services in "Other Services" to see what we mean.

☒ Let fellow course/group members see which services I've linked to my profile

Registered Services

No Registered Services

Other Services

Click any service below to register:

Google Docs Google Drive Skype LinkedIn Twitter Delicious

Approved Integrations:

These are the third-party applications you have authorized to access the Canvas site on your behalf:

App	Purpose	Dates	
VeriCite	Allow VeriCite to sync roster and gradebook	Expires: never Last Used: Apr 21 at 3:24pm	<a href="#">details</a>

[+ New Access Token](#)

Feature Options

Use High Contrast Styles [beta](#) On Off

If you ever need to delete or modify the VeriCite authorized access for your user account in Canvas, go to your **User Settings** by clicking on your name in the top right of the screen, and then go to **Settings** in the left navigation menu. The Approved Integrations appear on this page and you should see VeriCite listed after you have approved it. If you delete VeriCite from the access list, you will need to allow access again the next time you sync your roster.

# VeriCite LTI User Guide

# How do I configure VeriCite as an LTI tool?

The exact configuration settings will be unique to your VeriCite account. However, the following general guidelines may be followed in configuring the VeriCite LTI.

## Edit the LTI configuration settings.

The location of the configuration settings may vary depending on your software. You will also need the appropriate site permissions to access and update the LTI configuration settings.

## Enter the required tool information.

### Required Information

* Remote Tool Url:	<input type="text" value="https://vericite-api.long sight.com/vericite/"/>
* Remote Tool Key:	<input type="text" value="trysakai"/>
* Remote Tool Secret:	<input type="password" value="....."/>

*Note: The example shown above is for illustration purposes only.*

Longsight will provide you with the following information when you activate your trial and/or production instance of VeriCite.

- Remote Tool URL
- Remote Tool Key
- Remote Tool Secret

Enter this information into the appropriate settings area in your LMS.

## Allow roster information release. (Optional)

### Releasing Roster Information

☒ Send Names to the External Tool

☒ Send Email Addresses to the External Tool

These options allow you to control which information is released to the external tool. Some tools may require roster information to function.

☒ Allow the External Tool to retrieve the course roster

You may also enable the following parameters related to your course roster. These settings allow VeriCite to auto-populate the class roster, instead of having the instructor do it manually.

- Send Names to the External Tool
- Send Email Addresses to the External Tool
- Allow the External Tool to retrieve the course roster

### **Save your settings.**

Once you have entered and saved the information above, the VeriCite LTI tool should be active for use in your site.

# How do I create a VeriCite LTI assignment?

From the Assignments drop-down menu, select Manage Assignments.



Click Add new assignment.



## Enter assignment information and save.

The screenshot shows the 'Add Assignment' dialog box. It contains the following elements:

- 1**: Assignment title field containing 'Response Paper'.
- 2**: Points field containing '100'.
- 3**: Due Date field containing '07/10/2015' and a time field containing '11:55pm'.
- 4**: Instructions text area containing 'Please submit a 3 page response to the attached article.'.
- 5**: Attachments section with an 'Add Attachment' button and a list of attachments including 'sample\_article\_file.pdf' with a 'Delete' button.

At the bottom right, there are 'Save' and 'Cancel' buttons. The 'Save' button is highlighted with a red border.

Enter the following details for your assignment:

1. Assignment title
2. Points possible
3. Due date
4. Instructions
5. Add attachments (Optional)

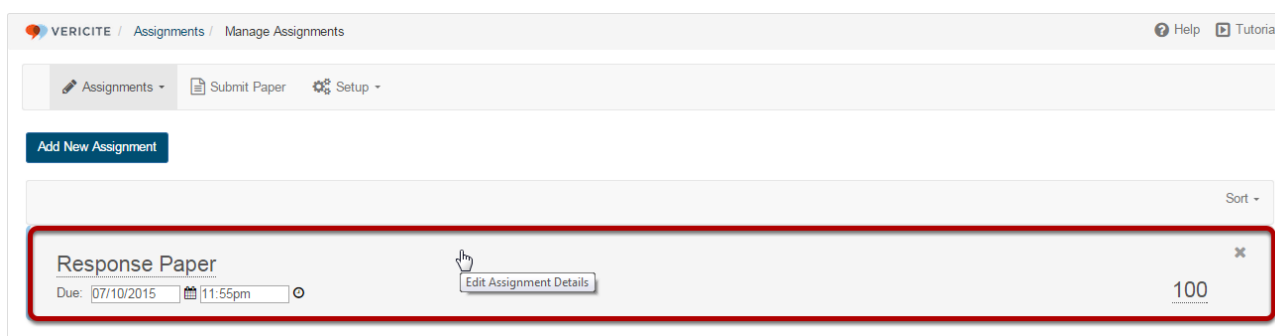
Then, click the **Save** button at the bottom to save your assignment details.

## View assignment.



Once you have added your assignment, it will display in the **Assignments** list.

## Edit assignment details.



If you need to make any changes to the assignment details, click anywhere in the row for the assignment to select it.

**The Edit Assignment screen will appear.**

Edit Assignment

\* Assignment: Response Paper

Points: 100

Due Date: 07/10/2015 11:55pm

Instructions:

Please submit a 3 page response to the attached article.

Attachments: (max size: 50MB)

Add Attachment

Save Cancel

## Update title.



To update the assignment title only, click on the title.

## The title field will allow editing.



## Update due date.



To update the assignment due date, click inside the date field, or on the calendar icon immediately to the right of the date field.

The calendar will pop up so that you can choose a new date.

VERICITE / Assignments / Manage Assignments

Assignments Submit Paper Setup

Add New Assignment

Response Paper 1

Due: 07/10/2015 11:55pm 100

June 2015

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

Today Done

Twitter | VeriCite Updates | VeriCite Status | User Guide | About VeriCite

<https://vericite-stage.longsight.com/vericite/wicket/page?sessionId=7796E063DFE89CA752953E171EF37A07?16#>

Click on the new date to select it.

## Update time.

VERICITE / Assignments / Manage Assignments

Assignments Submit Paper Setup

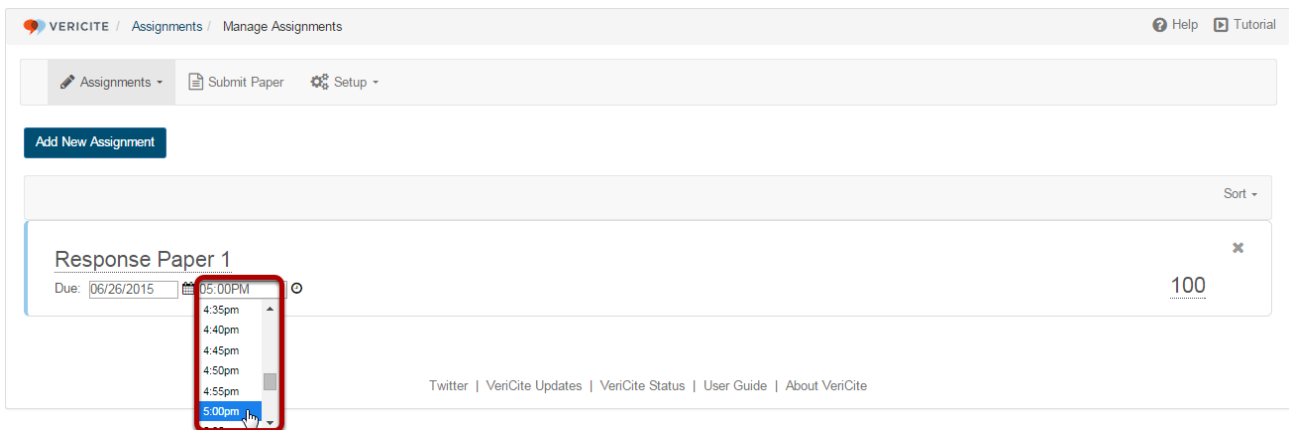
Add New Assignment

Response Paper 1

Due: 06/26/2015 11:55PM 100

To update the assignment time, click inside the time field, or on the clock icon immediately to the right of the time field.

## Select the new time from the drop-down menu.

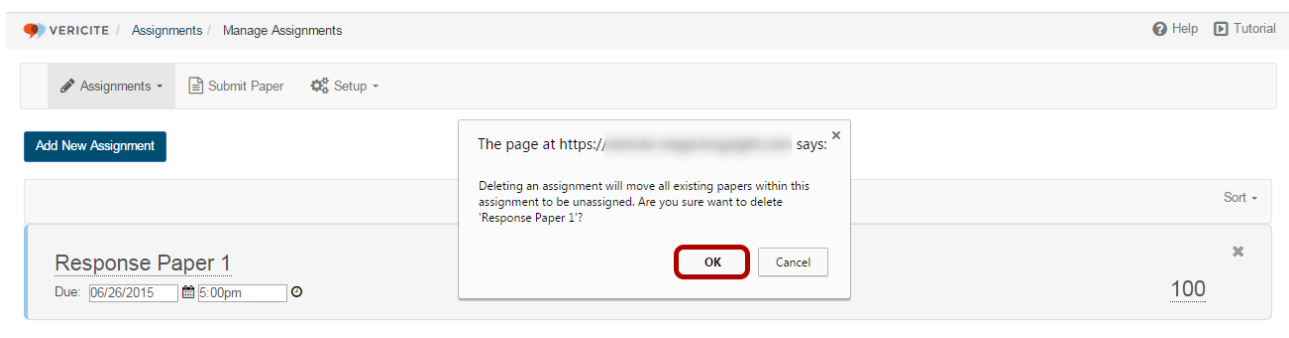


## Delete assignment.



Click on the X in the far right side of the assignment row to delete the assignment.

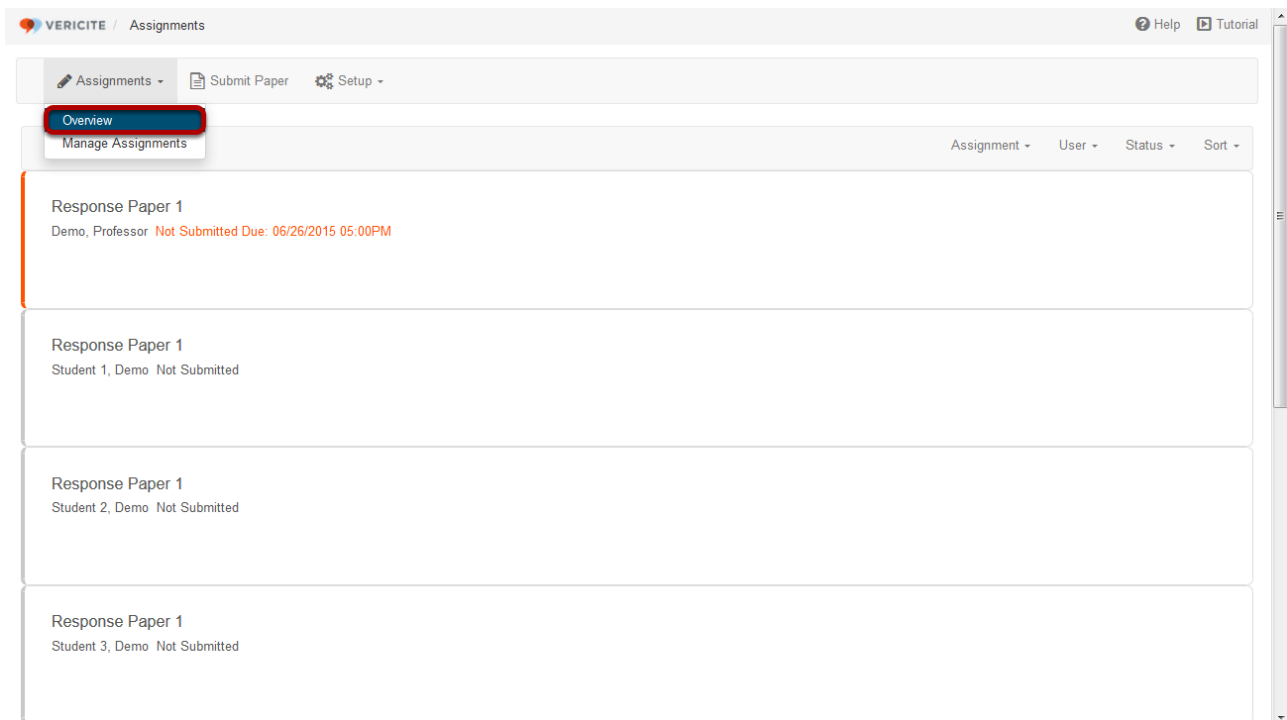
## Confirm the assignment deletion.



You will be prompted to confirm the assignment deletion. Note that any existing papers for this assignment will not be deleted. Instead, they will be moved to the "None" assignment category.

Click **OK** to confirm and delete the assignment.

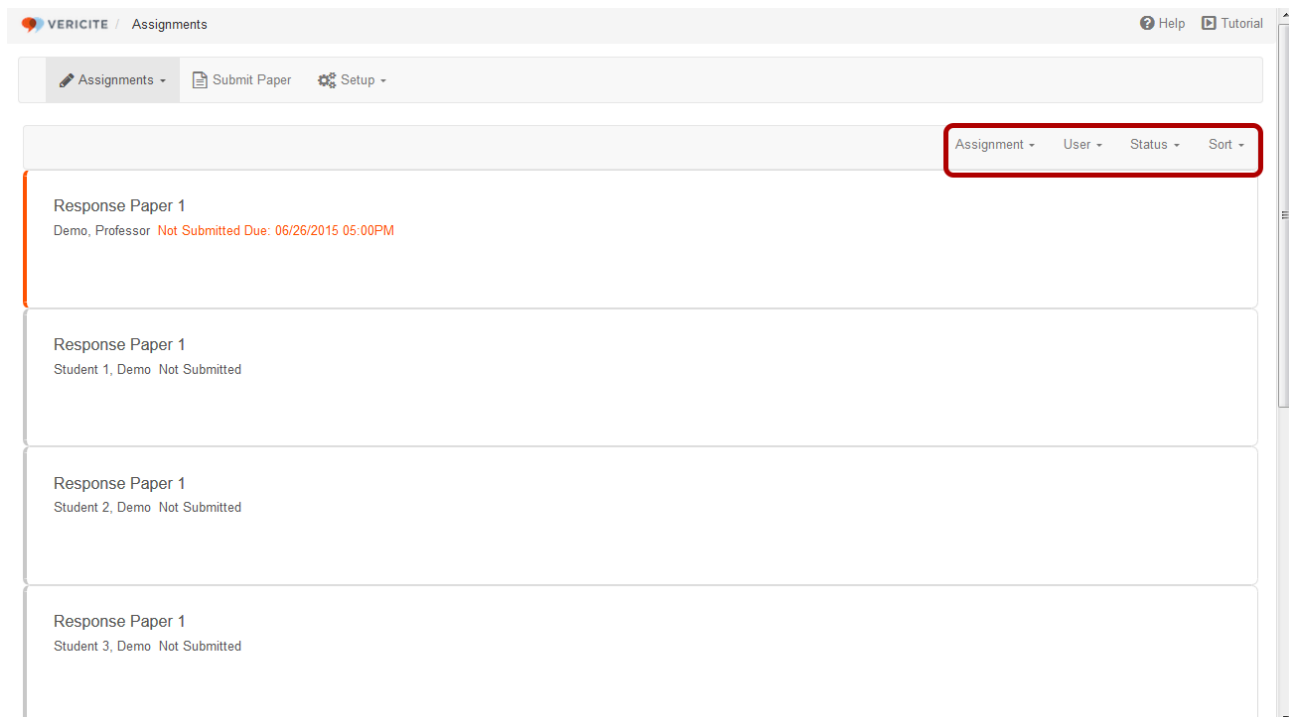
## Return to Overview.



Click on the **Overview** option in the Assignments drop-down menu to return to the landing page for the VeriCite LTI. You will see a listing that displays the **Assignment**, **User**, **Submission**, **Date Submitted**, **Report Score**, and **Grade** for each user in the course.

The instructor will see all students in the course. Students will only see their own submissions. (If the submission status and due date is shown in red, that indicates that an assignment is due soon or is overdue and the user should submit right away.)

## Filtering and sorting.



You may filter the list to view items by **Assignment**, **User**, or **Status** drop-down menus. You may also sort by any of these items using the **Sort** drop-down.

# How do I submit a VeriCite LTI assignment as a student?

Students may submit their own assignments via file upload or copy and paste.

## Click Submit Paper.



There are two different ways to submit a paper. Choose one of the following:

1. Click on the the row for a particular assignment to submit that assignment.
2. Click the **Submit Paper** tab at the top. (Optionally, you may use the Submit Paper tab to submit the paper to "None" if there is no previously created assignment for the item you want to submit.)

*Note: If the row and submission date are highlighted in red, it indicates that the assignment is due soon or is overdue and you should submit right away.*

## Select the assignment and file.

VERICITE / Submit Paper

My Assignments Submit Paper

Drag and drop a single file, or click in the box to choose a file from your desktop for the selected assignment. Zip files can be used to upload multiple files. Alternatively, you can click on "copy/paste text" to insert your assignment submission text in a rich text editor.

Assignment: Response Paper 1

Assignment: Response Paper 1  
Points: 100  
Due Date: 06/26/2015 05:00PM  
Instructions: Please submit a 3 page response to the attached article.  
Attachments:

Drop files to upload  
(or click)

copy/paste text

If you clicked on the row for a particular user and assignment, VeriCite will default to that assignment in the drop-down menu on the submission screen. If you selected the **Submit Paper** tab at the top, the assignment drop-down menu will say "None."

1. Select the appropriate assignment in the **Assignment** drop-down menu (if necessary). Remember that you may also select "None" if there is no previously created assignment for the item you want to submit. After you have selected an assignment, the assignment description will display just above the file upload area.
2. Select and drag the file or files you would like to upload from your computer into the **Drop Files to upload area** and release. Or, click anywhere within the **Drop files** area to browse for and select the file from your computer.
3. If you prefer to submit in-line text instead of a file attachment, click the **or copy/paste text** link to paste in the submission text instead of step 2.

*Note: You may also upload a zip file to submit multiple files at once. (There is a limit of 100 files, and 100MB total unzipped file size per zip file.)*

## Upload a zip file to submit multiple files at once. (Optional)

VERICITE / Submit Paper / Preview Help Tutorial

[My Assignments](#) [Submit Paper](#)

Please review each file's title, user and assignment selection. You may also remove any files you do not wish to submit. X

Assignment: Response Paper 1	Title: text3	<span>X</span>
Assignment: Essay 1	Title: text4	<span>X</span>
Assignment: None	Title: text1	<span>X</span>
Assignment: None	Title: text2	<span>X</span>

Please review your uploaded papers and click 'Submit Papers' when you are ready to submit.

Start Over Submit Papers

After you select and upload your zip file, VeriCite will extract each of the individual files in the zip and you can specify the following for each item:

1. Select the **Assignment**. You may choose an existing assignment or select "None."
2. (Optional) Edit **Title** of the submission. The default Title will be the filename, but this can be modified if desired.
3. Click **Submit Papers** to submit all files at once.

*Note: There is a limit of 100 files, and 100MB total unzipped file size per zip file.*

## Review the submission and submit.

VERICITE / Submit Paper / Preview Help Tutorial

[My Assignments](#) [Submit Paper](#)

Please review your submission and click 'Submit Paper' when you are ready to submit. You can only submit one paper at a time. Clicking 'Start Over' will delete any text you have uploaded. All text will be converted and submitted as plain text. Use the 'paste as plain text' or the 'paste from word' buttons to clean up copied text. x

Assignment: Response Paper 1 Title: Elon Musk and SpaceX

[Show Assignment Details](#)

X ?

Elon Reeve Musk is a South African-born Canadian American business magnate, investor and inventor. He is the CEO and CTO of SpaceX, CEO and product architect of Tesla Motors and chairman of SolarCity. He is the founder of SpaceX and a cofounder of Zip2, PayPal and Tesla Motors. He has also envisioned a conceptual high-speed transportation system known as the Hyperloop and has proposed a VTOL supersonic jet aircraft with electric fan propulsion.

SpaceX

In 2001, Musk conceptualised "Mars Oasis"; a project to land a miniature experimental greenhouse on Mars, containing food crops growing on Martian regolith, in an attempt to regain public interest in space exploration. [46][47] In October 2001, Musk travelled to Moscow with Jim Cantrell (an aerospace supplies fixer), and Adeo Ressi (his best friend from college), to buy refurbished ICBMs (Dnepr-1) that could send the envisioned payloads into space. The group met with companies such as NPO Lavochkin and Kosmotras, however "Musk was seen as a novice", was consequently "spat on by one of the Russian chief designers", and the group returned to the US empty-handed. In February 2002, the group returned to Russia to look for three ICBMs, bringing along Mike Griffin, who had worked for the CIA's venture capital arm, In-Q-Tel; NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory; and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive.

Please review your uploaded paper and click 'Submit Paper' when you are ready to submit.

[Start Over](#) [Submit Paper](#)

Review the paper submission. You may modify the **Assignment** or **Title** of the paper from this screen if needed.

When you are ready to submit, click the **Submit Paper** button.

## View confirmation and report.

VERICITE / Submit Paper / Confirm Help Tutorial

[My Assignments](#) [Submit Paper](#)

You have successfully submitted your paper. x

Date Submitted: 06/26/2015 04:35PM  
 User Name: Student 3, Demo  
 Paper Title: Elon Musk and SpaceX  
 Assignment: Response Paper 1  
 Confirmation Number: 75587732139

[View Report](#)

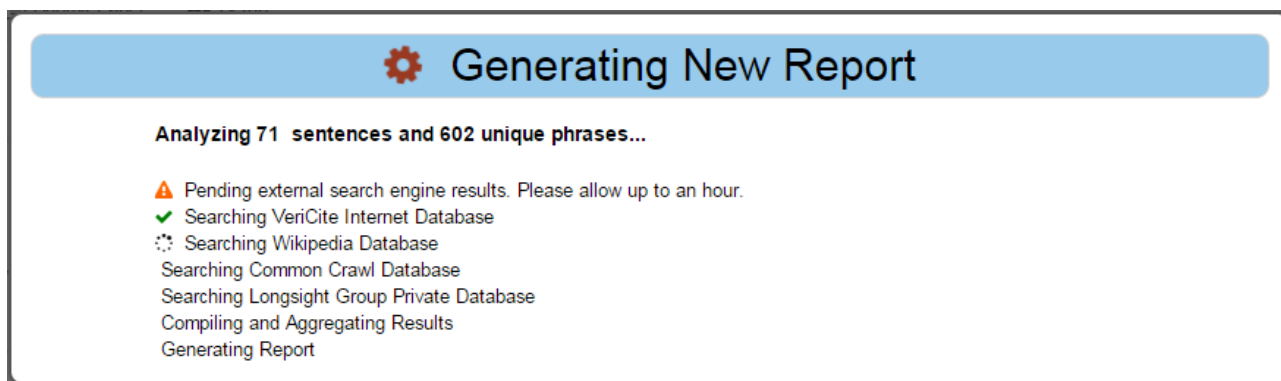
You will receive a confirmation message once the paper has been submitted. If your instructor has allowed students to view their reports, you may click on the **View Report** button to view the plagiarism report for this submission.

## How do I view my VeriCite LTI report as a student?

Click on the row for your paper to view the report.



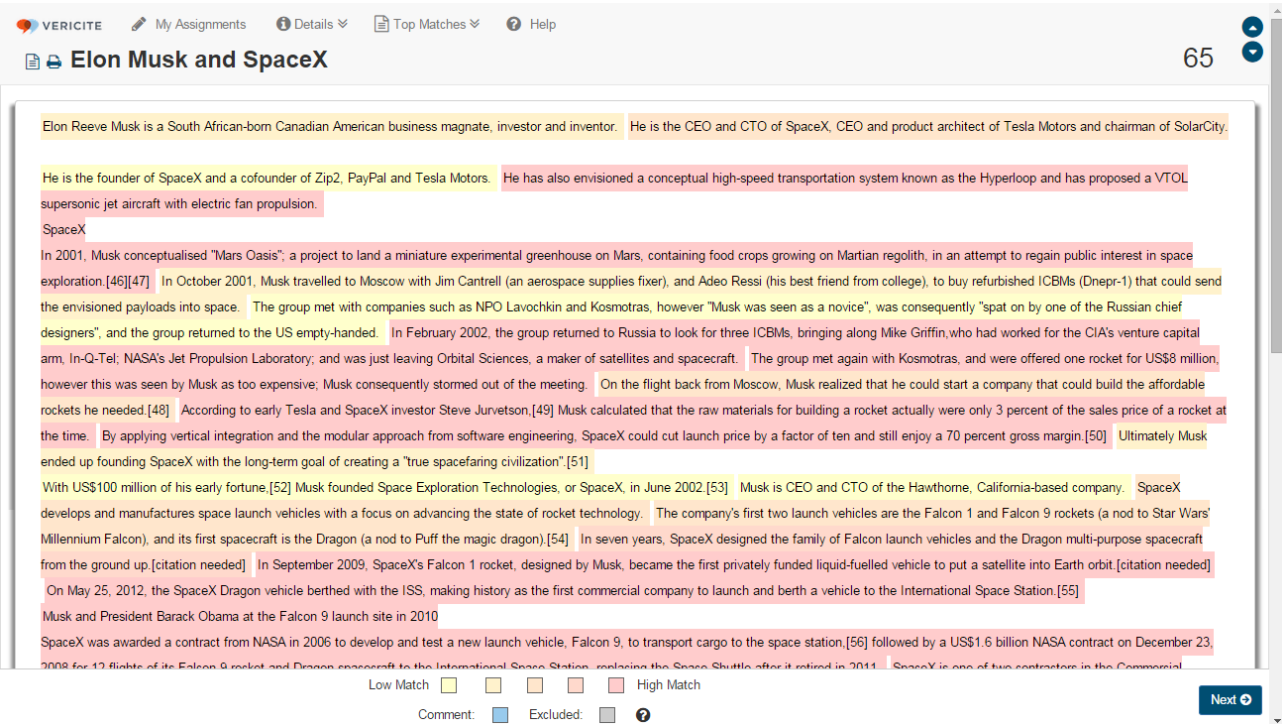
The report progress indicator will appear.



Each time a user views a report, the report is dynamically generated. The loading progress indicator informs the user of the repositories being scanned and visually indicates how the report is being compiled.

*Note: When a paper is submitted, VeriCite takes the top most advanced sentences from the paper and submit them to an external search engine. If you see a "Pending external search engine" indicator, this means that the search results have not yet returned and you will need to view the report again later to see all of the results. Typically, this only happens the first time a report is viewed.*

Report Navigation.



There are several ways to navigation throughout the report.

## Report Details.

**1**

VERICITE My Assignments **Details** Top Matches Help

User: Demo Student 3  
 Submitted: 07/01/2015 03:16PM  
 Assignment: Essay details  
 Status: Submitted  
 Matched: 65%  
 Assignment Grade: Ungraded  
 Comments:

arm, In-Q-Tel; NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48] According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson,[49] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time. By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[50] Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization".[51]

With US\$100 million of his early fortune,[52] Musk founded Space Exploration Technologies, or SpaceX, in June 2002.[53] Musk is CEO and CTO of the Hawthorne, California-based company. SpaceX develops and manufactures space launch vehicles with a focus on advancing the state of rocket technology. The company's first two launch vehicles are the Falcon 1 and Falcon 9 rockets (a nod to Star Wars' Millennium Falcon), and its first spacecraft is the Dragon (a nod to Puff the magic dragon).[54] In seven years, SpaceX designed the family of Falcon launch vehicles and the Dragon multi-purpose spacecraft from the ground up [citation needed] In September 2009, SpaceX's Falcon 1 rocket, designed by Musk, became the first privately funded liquid-fuelled vehicle to put a satellite into Earth orbit [citation needed] On May 25, 2012, the SpaceX Dragon vehicle berthed with the ISS, making history as the first commercial company to launch and berth a vehicle to the International Space Station [55]

Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010

SpaceX was awarded a contract from NASA in 2006 to develop and test a new launch vehicle, Falcon 9, to transport cargo to the space station,[56] followed by a US\$1.6 billion NASA contract on December 23, 2008 for 12 flights of its Falcon 9 rocket and Dragon spacecraft to the International Space Station, replacing the Space Shuttle after it retired in 2011. SpaceX is one of two contractors in the Commercial

**2** Low Match High Match  
 Comment: Excluded: ?

Next

If you click on the **Details** drop-down menu at the top of the screen, you will see the the user, submission date, assignment, context (i.e. site or course where the paper was submitted), and the matched score. Also, if your instructor has assigned a grade or entered comments on your report, that information would display here as well.

Interactive Highlight Legend.

VERICITE

My Assignments

Details

Top Matches

Help

Elon Musk and SpaceX

65

Elon Reeve Musk is a South African-born Canadian American business magnate, investor and inventor. He is the CEO and CTO of SpaceX, CEO and product architect of Tesla Motors and chairman of SolarCity.

He is the founder of SpaceX and a cofounder of Zip2, PayPal and Tesla Motors. He has also envisioned a conceptual high-speed transportation system known as the Hyperloop and has proposed a VTOL supersonic jet aircraft with electric fan propulsion.

SpaceX

In 2001, Musk conceptualised "Mars Oasis", a project to land a miniature experimental greenhouse on Mars, containing food crops growing on Martian regolith, in an attempt to regain public interest in space exploration.[46][47] In October 2001, Musk travelled to Moscow with Jim Cantrell (an aerospace supplies fixer), and Adeo Ressi (his best friend from college), to buy refurbished ICBMs (Dnepr-1) that could send the envisioned payloads into space. The group met with companies such as NPO Lavochkin and Kosmotras, however "Musk was seen as a novice", was consequently "spat on by one of the Russian chief designers", and the group returned to the US empty-handed. In February 2002, the group returned to Russia to look for three ICBMs, bringing along Mike Griffin, who had worked for the CIA's venture capital arm, In-Q-Tel; NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory; and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48] According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson,[49] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time. By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[50] Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization";[51]

With US\$100 million of his early fortune,[52] Musk founded Space Exploration Technologies, or SpaceX, in June 2002.[53] Musk is CEO and CTO of the Hawthorne, California-based company. SpaceX develops and manufactures space launch vehicles with a focus on advancing the state of rocket technology. The company's first two launch vehicles are the Falcon 1 and Falcon 9 rockets (a nod to Star Wars' Millennium Falcon), and its first spacecraft is the Dragon (a nod to Puff the magic dragon).[54] In seven years, SpaceX designed the family of Falcon launch vehicles and the Dragon multi-purpose spacecraft from the ground up.[citation needed] In September 2009, SpaceX's Falcon 1 rocket, designed by Musk, became the first privately funded liquid-fuelled vehicle to put a satellite into Earth orbit.[citation needed]

On May 25, 2012, the SpaceX Dragon vehicle berthed with the ISS, making history as the first commercial company to launch and berth a vehicle to the International Space Station.[55]

Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010

SpaceX was awarded a contract from NASA in 2006 to develop and test a new launch vehicle, Falcon 9, to transport cargo to the space station,[56] followed by a US\$1.6 billion NASA contract on December 23, 2008 for 12 flights of its Falcon 9 rocket and Dragon spacecraft to the International Space Station, replacing the Space Shuttle after it retired in 2011. SpaceX is one of two contractors in the Commercial

Low Match

High Match

Comment

Excluded

Next

The report displays matching text highlighted in the colors noted in the legend at the bottom of the report. You can click on any of the match level boxes to view the highlighted sentences for that level only. Clicking again on the same highlight level toggles the display back to the full report.

## Page or scroll down in the student submission.

VERICITE My Assignments Details Top Matches Help

### Elon Musk and SpaceX

65

Elon Reeve Musk is a South African-born Canadian American business magnate, investor and inventor. He is the CEO and CTO of SpaceX, CEO and product architect of Tesla Motors and chairman of SolarCity.

He is the founder of SpaceX and a cofounder of Zip2, PayPal and Tesla Motors. He has also envisioned a conceptual high-speed transportation system known as the Hyperloop and has proposed a VTOL supersonic jet aircraft with electric fan propulsion.

#### SpaceX

In 2001, Musk conceptualised "Mars Oasis", a project to land a miniature experimental greenhouse on Mars, containing food crops growing on Martian regolith, in an attempt to regain public interest in space exploration. [46][47] In October 2001, Musk travelled to Moscow with Jim Cantrell (an aerospace supplies fixer), and Adeo Rossi (his best friend from college), to buy refurbished ICBMs (Dnepr-1) that could send the envisioned payloads into space. The group met with companies such as NPO Lavochkin and Kosmotras, however "Musk was seen as a novice", was consequently "spat on by one of the Russian chief designers", and the group returned to the US empty-handed. In February 2002, the group returned to Russia to look for three ICBMs, bringing along Mike Griffin, who had worked for the CIA's venture capital arm, In-Q-Tel, NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed. [48] According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson, [49] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time. By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin. [50] Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization". [51]

With US\$100 million of his early fortune, [52] Musk founded Space Exploration Technologies, or SpaceX, in June 2002. [53] Musk is CEO and CTO of the Hawthorne, California-based company. SpaceX develops and manufactures space launch vehicles with a focus on advancing the state of rocket technology. The company's first two launch vehicles are the Falcon 1 and Falcon 9 rockets (a nod to Star Wars' Millennium Falcon), and its first spacecraft is the Dragon (a nod to Puff the magic dragon). [54] In seven years, SpaceX designed the family of Falcon launch vehicles and the Dragon multi-purpose spacecraft from the ground up. [citation needed] In September 2009, SpaceX's Falcon 1 rocket, designed by Musk, became the first privately funded liquid-fuelled vehicle to put a satellite into Earth orbit. [citation needed] On May 25, 2012, the SpaceX Dragon vehicle berthed with the ISS, making history as the first commercial company to launch and berth a vehicle to the International Space Station. [55]

Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010

SpaceX was awarded a contract from NASA in 2006 to develop and test a new launch vehicle, Falcon 9, to transport cargo to the space station, [56] followed by a US\$1.6 billion NASA contract on December 23, 2008 for 12 flights of its Falcon 9 rocket and Dragon spacecraft to the International Space Station, replacing the Space Shuttle after it retired in 2011. SpaceX is one of two contractors in the Commercial

Low Match Medium Match High Match

Comment Excluded

Next

You may page down or up in the student submission using the arrows in the top left of the screen. You may also use the scroll bar to move up or down in the student submission report.

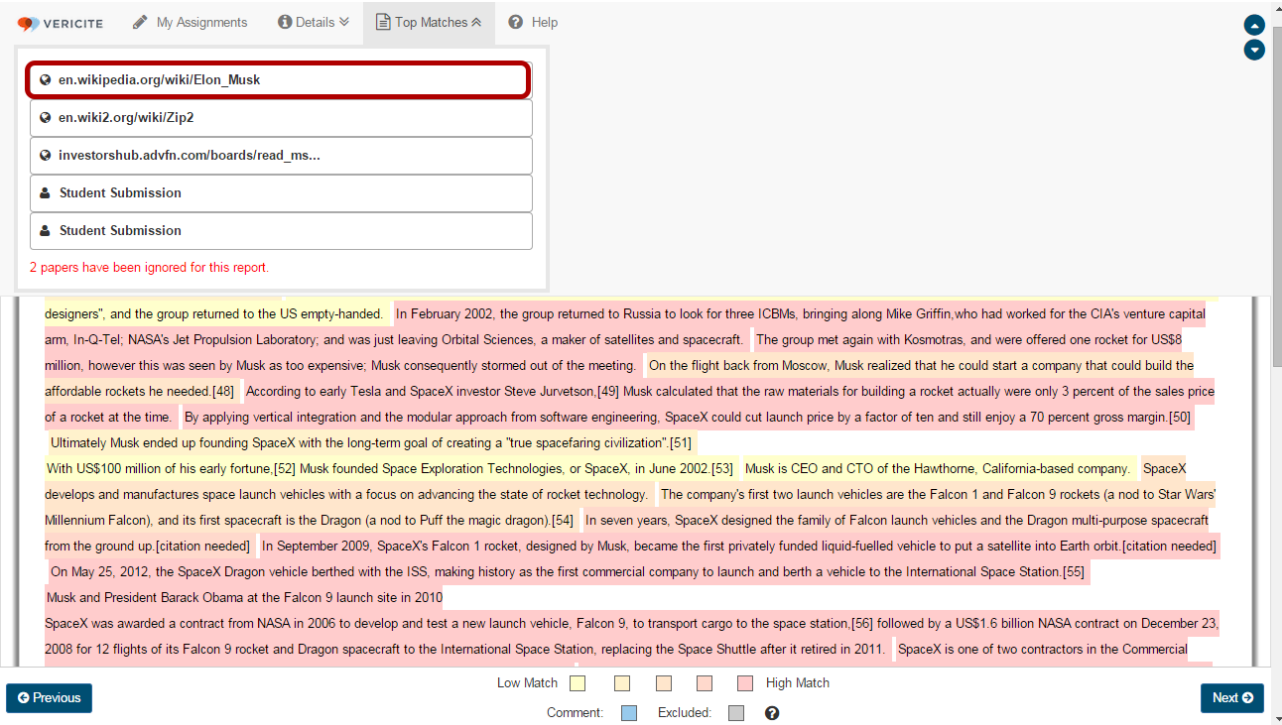
## Top Matches.

The screenshot shows the VERICITE application interface. At the top, there is a navigation bar with 'VERICITE', 'My Assignments', 'Details', 'Top Matches' (highlighted with a red box), and 'Help'. Below the navigation bar, a dropdown menu for 'Top Matches' is open, displaying a list of sources: 'en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\_Musk', 'en.wiki2.org/wiki/Zip2', 'investorshub.advn.com/boards/read\_ms...', 'Student Submission', and another 'Student Submission'. Below the list, a red message states '2 papers have been ignored for this report.' The main content area displays a document preview with highlighted text segments. At the bottom, there is a legend for 'Low Match' (yellow), 'High Match' (orange), and 'Comment' (blue, excluded, grey, and a question mark icon). Navigation buttons 'Previous' and 'Next' are also visible.

Click on the **Top Matches** drop-down menu to view a list of the top matching sources.

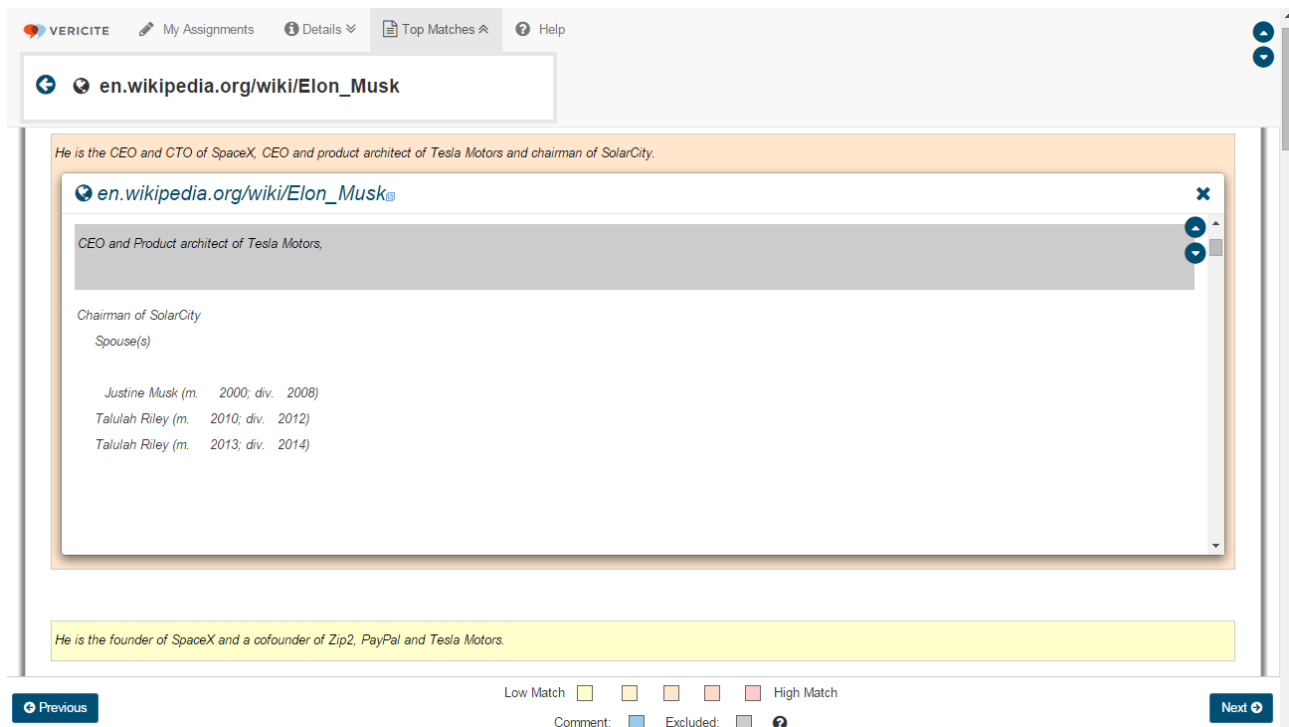
*Note: Any top matches with other student papers will appear in the Top Match list as "Student Submission" rather than any identifying information about the matching student report.*

Top match source comparison.



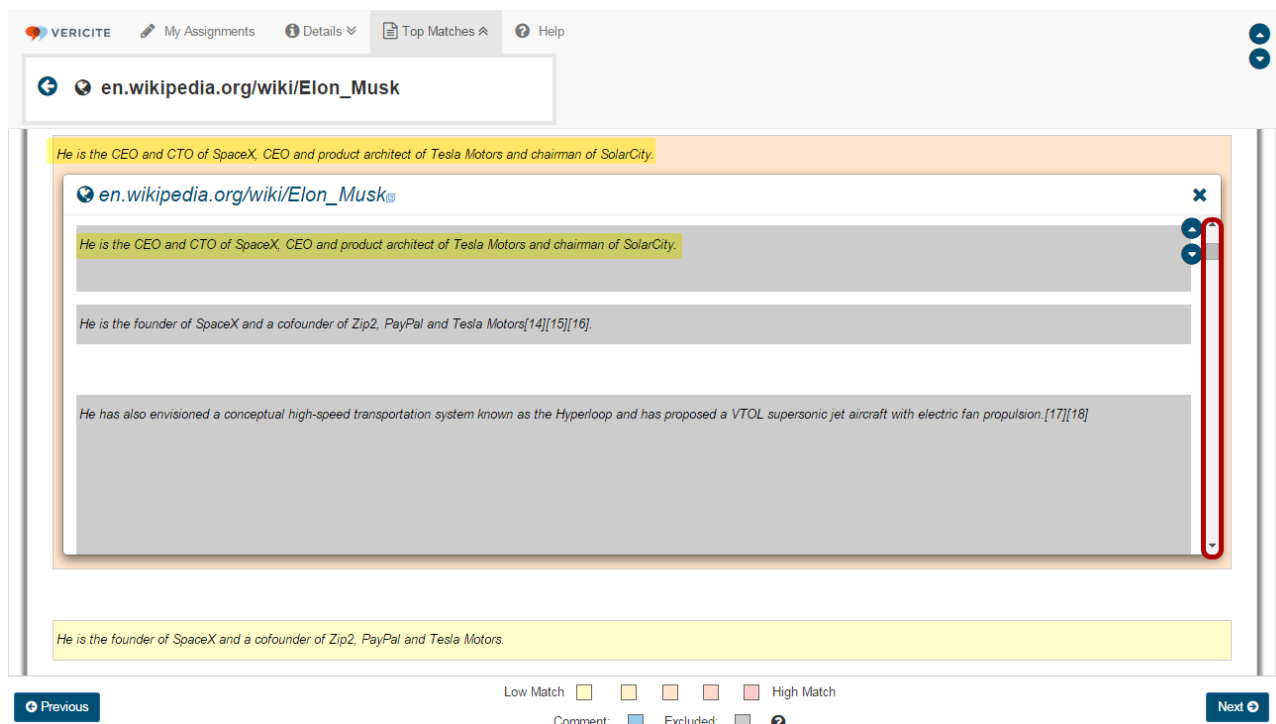
Click on any of the individual top matches buttons to view a source comparison for that source.

## Source comparison view.



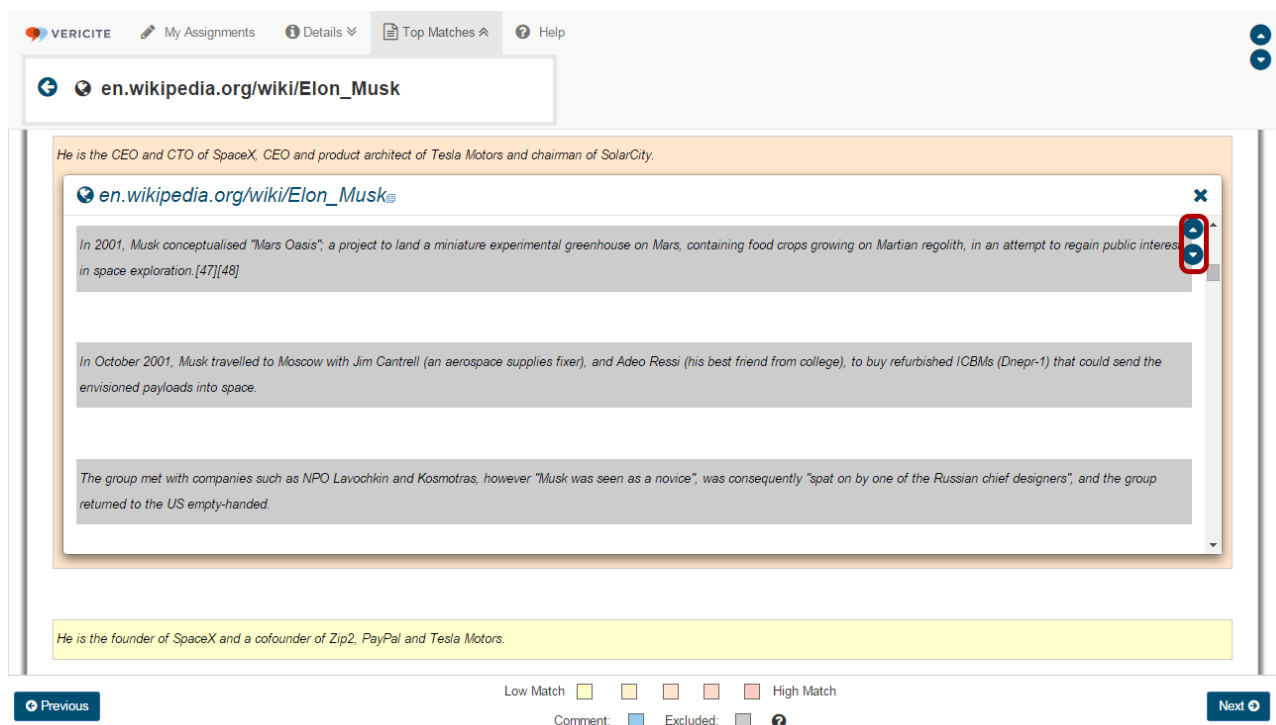
The selected source will be listed at the top of the screen, and the source text will appear in-line with the student submission, just below the matching student text and within another window on the page.

## Scroll to view additional source information.



You can scroll up and down in the source frame to view or select a different highlighted section, view additional text in the matching source, and see where the matching text is located in the original document.

## Jump view additional source information.



You can also use the up and down arrows to jump to other parts of the source text and see where additional matching text is located in the original document.

Click on on a matching sentence from the source, and it will jump to the location of the text in the student submission.

The screenshot displays the VERICITE interface. At the top, there is a navigation bar with links for 'My Assignments', 'Details', 'Top Matches', and 'Help'. Below this, a search bar shows the URL 'en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\_Musk'. The main content area features a list of text snippets from the source document. The first snippet, 'On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed [48]', is highlighted in orange. Below this, three other snippets are shown in grey boxes: 'According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson, [50] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time.', 'By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin. [51]', and 'Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization". [52]'. A red rectangular box highlights the first snippet, indicating it is the selected match. At the bottom of the interface, there is a legend for 'Low Match' (yellow), 'High Match' (red), and 'Comment' (blue), 'Excluded' (grey), and 'Help' (question mark). Navigation buttons for 'Previous' and 'Next' are also present.

VERICITE My Assignments Details Top Matches Help

en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\_Musk

On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed [48]

en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\_Musk

On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed [48]

According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson, [50] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time.

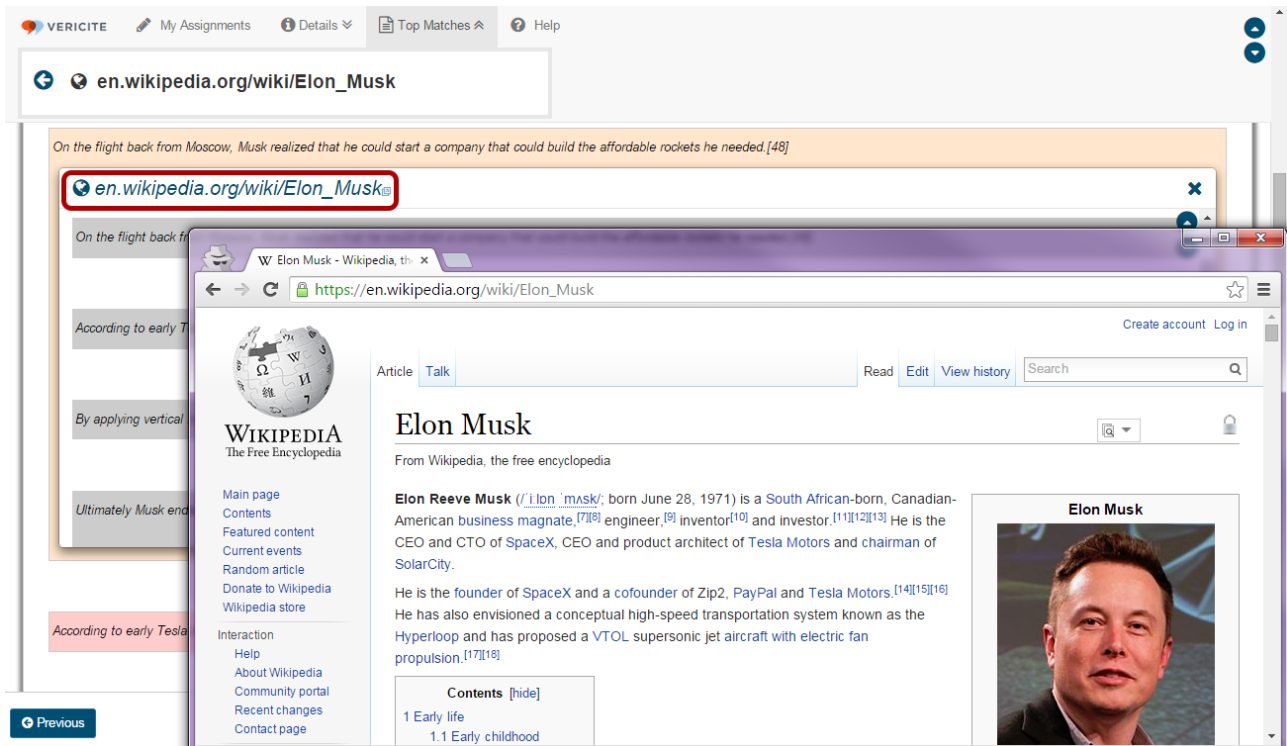
By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin. [51]

Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization". [52]

According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson, [49] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time.

Previous Low Match High Match Comment: Excluded: ? Next

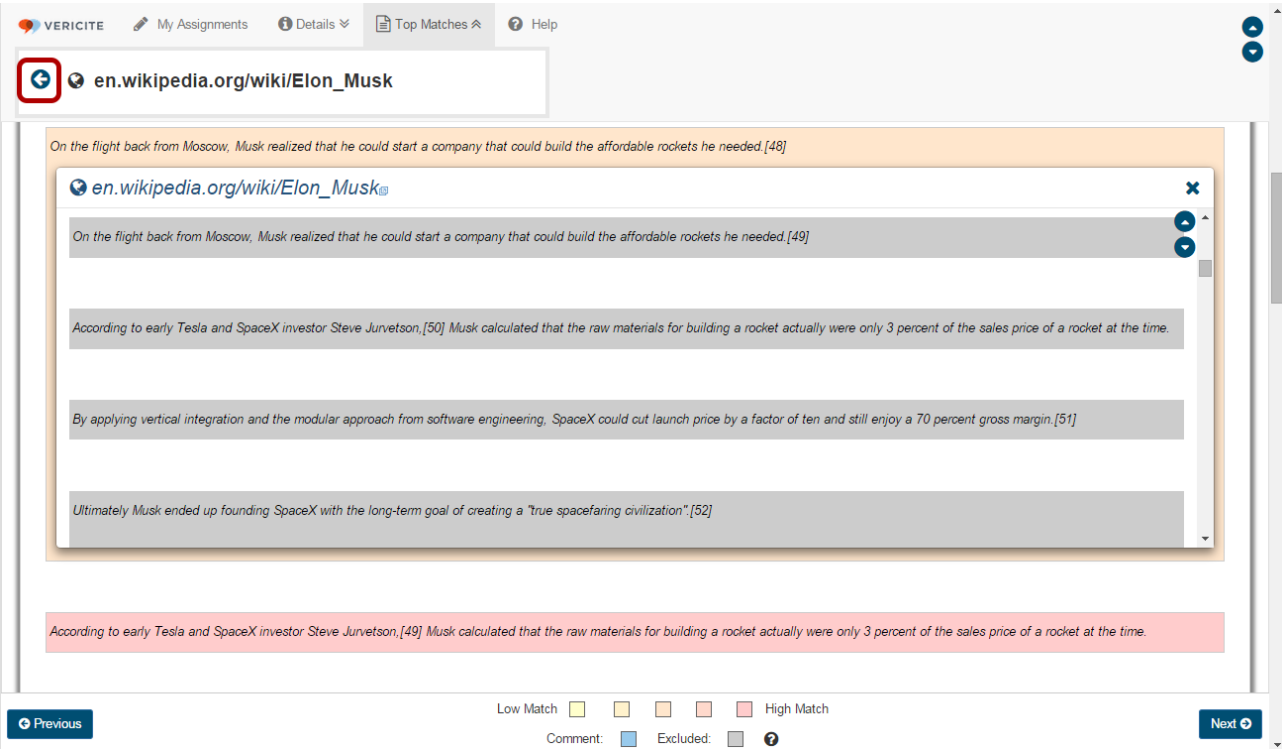
## Link to a source web page.



If the matching source is from a web site, you can click on the title of the source to open the web page in a new tab/window.

*Note: Web page sources have a globe icon to the right of the title to indicate that they are Internet matches, as well as a small page icon to the right of the title to indicate that they are linked.*

Return to the overall report.



Click the arrow icon next to the title of the top match source to close the source inspector and return to the original report screen.

Click on highlighted text in the student submission to view the matching source information for that sentence.

VERICITE My Assignments Details Top Matches Help

## Elon Musk and SpaceX

65

develops and manufactures space launch vehicles with a focus on advancing the state of rocket technology. The company's first two launch vehicles are the Falcon 1 and Falcon 9 rockets (a nod to Star Wars' Millennium Falcon), and its first spacecraft is the Dragon (a nod to Puff the magic dragon).[54] In seven years, SpaceX designed the family of Falcon launch vehicles and the Dragon multi-purpose spacecraft from the ground up.[citation needed] In September 2009, SpaceX's Falcon 1 rocket, designed by Musk, became the first privately funded liquid-fuelled vehicle to put a satellite into Earth orbit.[citation needed] On May 25, 2012, the SpaceX Dragon vehicle berthed with the ISS, making history as the first commercial company to launch and berth a vehicle to the International Space Station.[55] Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010

SpaceX was awarded a contract from NASA in 2006 to develop and test a new launch vehicle, Falcon 9, to transport cargo to the space station,[56] followed by a US\$1.6 billion NASA contract on December 23, 2008 for 12 flights of its Falcon 9 rocket and Dragon spacecraft to the International Space Station, replacing the Space Shuttle after it retired in 2011. SpaceX is one of two contractors in the Commercial Resupply Services program, which replaces the cargo transport function of the Space Shuttle. Astronaut transport to the ISS is currently handled solely by the Soyuz, but as of 2014 SpaceX is also one of two companies remaining in the Commercial Crew Development program, which is intended to develop a US astronaut transport capability.

Musk was influenced by Isaac Asimov's Foundation series[57] and views space exploration as an important step in expanding—if not preserving—the consciousness of human life[58] Musk said that multiplanetary life may serve as a hedge against threats to the survival of the human species. "An asteroid or a super volcano could destroy us, and we face risks the dinosaurs never saw: an engineered virus, inadvertent creation of a micro black hole, catastrophic global warming or some as-yet-unknown technology could spell the end of us. Humankind evolved over millions of years, but in the last sixty years atomic weaponry created the potential to extinguish ourselves. Sooner or later, we must expand life beyond this green and blue ball—or go extinct." His goal is to reduce the cost of human spaceflight by a factor of 10.[59] In a 2011 interview, he said he hopes to send humans to Mars' surface within 10–20 years.[60] In Ashlee Vance's biography on Musk, Musk reveals that he wishes to establish a Mars colony by 2040, with a population of 80,000.[26]

SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor.[61] In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world's most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit. Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Post enim Chrysippum eum non sane est disputatum. Num igitur eum postea censens anxio animo aut sollicito fuisse? Quid enim de amicitia statueris utilitatis causa expetenda vides. Duo Reges: constructio interrete. Haec quo modo convenient, non sane intellego. Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Qui autem de summo bono dissentit de tota philosophiae ratione dissentit. In his igitur partibus duabus nihil erat, quod Zeno commutare gestiret. Longum est enim ad omnia respondere, quae a te dicta sunt. Illi enim inter se dissentiunt. Ergo id est convenienter naturae vivere, a natura discedere. Quid turpius quam sapientis vitam ex insipientium sermone pendere? Nam, ut sint illa vendibiliora, haec uberiora certe sunt.

Previous

Low Match High Match

Comment: Excluded

Next

The source detail will appear in-line below the selected sentence.

VERICITE My Assignments Details Top Matches Help

## Elon Musk and SpaceX

65

In a 2011 interview, he said he hopes to send humans to Mars' surface within 10–20 years.[60]

(1 of 5) en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\_Musk

In a 2011 interview, he said he hopes to send humans to Mars' surface within 10–20 years [61]

In Ashlee Vance's biography on Musk, Musk reveals that he wishes to establish a Mars colony by 2040, with a population of 80,000.[27]

SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor.[62] In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world's most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination the 9 Merlin engines in the Falcon 9 first stage produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[63]

Tesla Motors[edit]

Main article: Tesla Motors

Tesla Motors was incorporated in July 2003 by Martin Eberhard and Marc Tarpenning, who financed the company until the Series A round of funding.[64] Both men played active roles in the

In Ashlee Vance's biography on Musk, Musk reveals that he wishes to establish a Mars colony by 2040, with a population of 80,000.[26]

SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor.[61] In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world's most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]

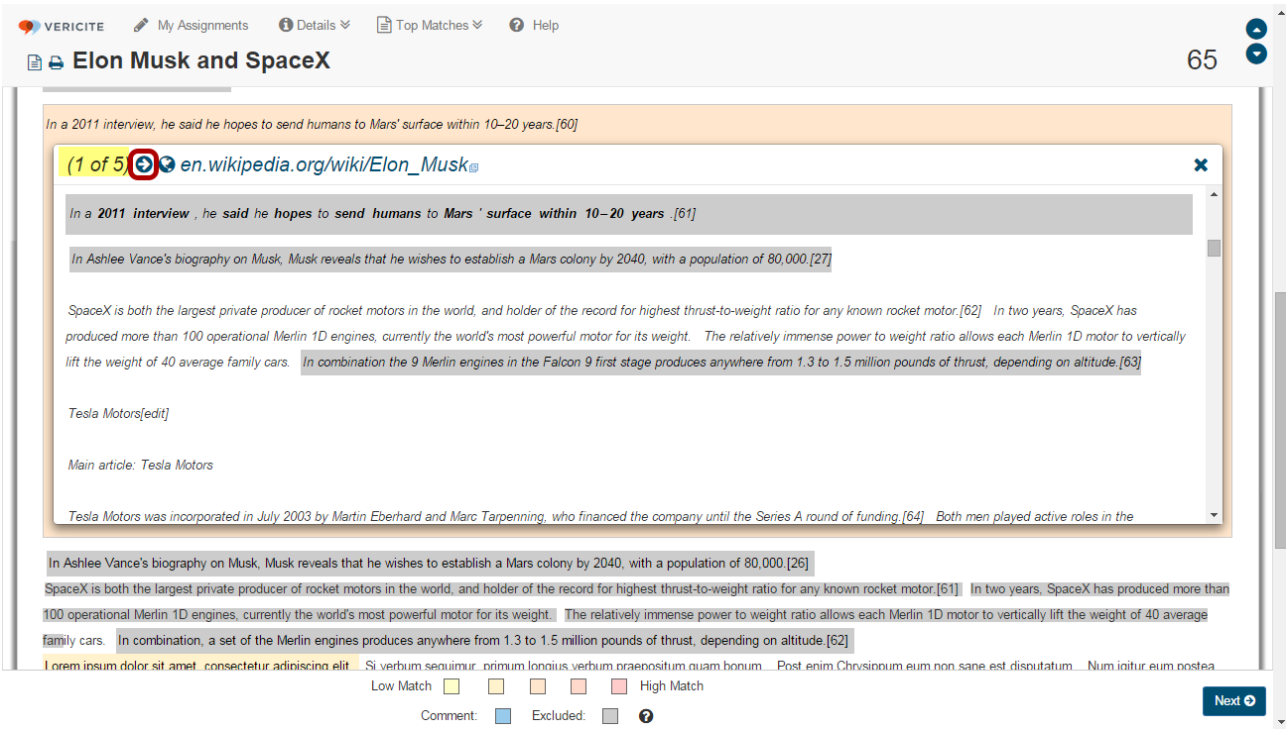
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit. Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Post enim Chrysippum eum non sane est disputatum. Num igitur eum postea

Low Match High Match

Comment: Excluded

Next

Viewing multiple matching sources.



If there is more than one matching source for a particular sentence, you will see an indication of the number of matches, and you may click on the arrow icon to view the next matching source.

## Student paper matches.

The screenshot shows the VERICITE web interface. At the top, there's a navigation bar with 'My Assignments', 'Details', 'Top Matches', and 'Help'. The main header displays the assignment title 'Elon Musk and SpaceX' and the page number '65'. Below this, a modal window titled '(5 of 5) Student Submissions' is open. It contains a message: 'The sentence you selected matches 1 student submission.' Below the message is a large empty box for viewing the match details. The background text of the assignment is visible, with several sentences highlighted in orange, indicating matches. The highlighted sentences are: 'In a 2011 interview, he said he hopes to send humans to Mars' surface within 10–20 years.[60]', 'In Ashlee Vance's biography on Musk, Musk reveals that he wishes to establish a Mars colony by 2040, with a population of 80,000.[26]', 'SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor.[61]', 'In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world's most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]', and 'I rem insum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit... Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum... Post enim Chrysippum eum non sane est disputatum... Num igitur eum postea...'. At the bottom of the modal, there are color-coded boxes for 'Low Match' (yellow), 'High Match' (orange), and 'Excluded' (grey). There are also buttons for 'Comment' and 'Next'.

If some of the text from your submission matches text from another student's submission, you will see an indication of the student match or matches below the selected sentence. However, you will not be able to see student names or report details for the matching student paper/s.

Click the X in the right corner of the source view to return to the overall report.

VERICITE My Assignments Details Top Matches Help

Elon Musk and SpaceX 65

In a 2011 interview, he said he hopes to send humans to Mars' surface within 10–20 years [60]

(5 of 5) Student Submissions

The sentence you selected matches 1 student submission.

In Ashlee Vance's biography on Musk, Musk reveals that he wishes to establish a Mars colony by 2040, with a population of 80,000 [26]

SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor [61] In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world's most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude [62]

Low Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

Next

Viewing instructor comments.

VERICITE My Assignments Details Top Matches Help

Elon Musk and SpaceX 65

a Mars colony by 2040, with a population of 80,000 [26]

SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor [61] In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world's most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude [62]

Loem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit. Si verbum e... This is a sample instructor comment. m quam bonum. Post enim Chrysippum eum non sane est disputatum. Num igitur eum postea censes anxio animo aut sollicito fuisse? Quid enim de amicitia statuet? Demo Student 3 on 2015-07-01 03:18 PM Reges: constructio interrete. Haec quo modo convenient, non sane intellego. Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Quid autem de summo bono dissentit de tota philosophiae ratione dissentit. In his igitur partibus duabus nihil erat, quod Zeno commutare gestiret. Longum est enim ad omnia respondere, quae a te dicta sunt. Illi enim inter se dissentiunt. Ergo id est convenienter naturae vivere, a natura discedere. Quid turpius quam sapientis vitam ex insipientium sermone pendere? Nam, ut sint illa vendibiliora, haec uberiora certe sunt. An vero displicuit ea, quae tributa est animi virtutibus tanta praestantia? Utrum igitur tibi litteram videor an totas paginas commovere? Quod ea non occurrentia fingunt, vincunt Aristonem; Vitae autem degendae ratio maxime quidem illis placuit quies. Quae cum magnifice primo dici viderentur, considerata minus probabantur. Nihil opus est exemplis hoc facere longius. Summum a vobis bonum voluptas dicitur. Quamquam id quidem, infinitum est in hac urbe; Hinc ceteri particulas amperere conati suam quisque videre voluit afferre sententiam. Cur post Tarentum ad Archytam? Ad corpus diceres pertinere, sed ea, quae dixi, ad corpusne refers? Vos autem cum perspicuis dubia debeatis illustrare, dubiis perspicua conamini tollere. Zenonis est, inquam, hoc Stoici. Quae similitudo in genere etiam humano apparet. A mene tu?

Aliter autem vobis placet. Equidem e Cn. Illum mallem levares, quo optimum atque humanissimum virum, Cn. Urgent tamen et nihil remittunt. Tuo vero id quidem, inquam, arbitratu. Quamquam tu hanc copiosorem etiam soles dicere. Non enim, si omnia non sequebatur, idcirco non erat ortus illinc. Tu enim ista lenius, hic Stoicorum more nos vexat. Confecta res esset.

Twitter | VeriCite Updates | VeriCite Status | User Guide | About VeriCite

Low Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

Next

If your instructor has added comments to your report, they will be highlighted in blue. Mouse over the highlighted section of text to view the comment text bubble.

To print or save the report to your computer, click the print icon to the left of the paper title within the report.

VERICITE My Assignments Details Top Matches Help

## Elon Musk and SpaceX

65

a Mars colony by 2040, with a population of 80,000.[26]

SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor.[61] In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world's most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit. Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Post enim Chrysippum eum non sane est disputatum. Num igitur eum postea censes anxio animo aut sollicito fuisse? Quid enim de amicitia statueris utilitatis causa expetenda vides. Duo Reges: constructio interrete. Haec quo modo convenient, non sane intellego.

Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Qui autem de summo bono dissentit de tota philosophiae ratione dissentit. In his igitur partibus duabus nihil erat, quod Zeno commutare gestiret. Longum est enim ad omnia respondere, quae a te dicta sunt. Illi enim inter se dissentiunt. Ergo id est convenienter naturae vivere, a natura discere. Quid turpius quam sapientis vitam ex insipientium sermone pendere? Nam, ut sint illa vendibilia, haec uberiora certe sunt.

An vero displicuit ea, quae tributa est animi virtutibus tanta praestantia? Utrum igitur tibi litterarum videor an totas paginas commovere? Quod ea non occurrentia fingunt, vincunt Aristonem; Vitae autem degendae ratio maxime quidem illis placuit quieti. Quae cum magnifice primo dici viderentur, considerata minus probabantur. Nihil opus est exemplis hoc facere longius. Summum a vobis bonum voluptas dicitur.

Quamquam id quidem, infinitum est in hac urbe: Hinc ceteri particulas amperere conati suam quisque video voluit afferre sententiam. Cur post Tarentum ad Archytam? Ad corpus diceres pertinere, sed ea, quae dixi, ad corpusne refers? Vos autem cum perspicuis dubia debeatis illustrare, dubiis perspicua canonam tollere. Zenonis est, inquam, hoc Stoici. Quae similitudo in genere etiam humano apparet. A mente tu?

Aliter autem vobis placet. Equidem e Cn. Illum mallem levares, quo optimum atque humanissimum virum, Cn. Urgent tamen et nihil remittunt. Tuo vero id quidem, inquam, arbitrato. Quamquam tu hanc copiosiore etiam soles dicere. Non enim, si omnia non sequebatur, idcirco non erat ortus illinc. Tu enim ista lenius, hic Stoicorum more nos vexat. Confecta res esset.

Twitter | VeriCite Updates | VeriCite Status | User Guide | About VeriCite

Low Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

Next

The report will display in a printer-friendly format which can either be printed or saved as PDF.

Print

Total: 16 sheets of paper

Print Cancel

Destination: Adobe PDF

Change...

Pages: All

e.g. 1-5, 8, 11-13

Layout: Portrait

Color: Color

+ More settings

Print using system dialog... (Ctrl+Shift+P)

3/10/2015 VeriCite

**VeriCite**

**LONGSIGHT**  
Think ahead. Think open.

User: Demo Student 3  
User ID: e40c5512-bd3d-4cf6-abcd-11a49509fe4c  
Paper ID: 76015003294  
Submitted: 07/01/2015 03:16PM  
Assignment: Essay  
Site: vericite\_demo  
Site Title: vericite\_demo  
Matched: 65%  
Report Date\*: 07/01/2015 03:54PM

**Elon Musk and SpaceX**

(#1) Elon Reeve Musk is a South African-born Canadian American business magnate, investor and inventor. (#2) He is the CEO and CTO of SpaceX, CEO and product architect of Tesla Motors and chairman of SolarCity.

(#3) He is the founder of SpaceX and a cofounder of Zip2, PayPal and Tesla Motors. (#4) He has also envisioned a conceptual high-speed transportation system known as the Hyperloop and has proposed a VTOL supersonic jet aircraft with electric fan propulsion.

(#5) SpaceX

In 2001, Musk conceptualised "Mars Oasis", a project to land a miniature experimental greenhouse on Mars, containing food crops growing on Martian regolith, in an attempt to regain public interest in space exploration.[46][47] (#6) In October 2001, Musk travelled to Moscow with Jim Cantrell (an aerospace supplies fixer), and Adeo Ressi (his best friend from college), to buy refurbished ICBMs (Dnepr-1) that could send the envisioned payloads into space. (#7) The group met with companies such as NPO Lavochkin and Kosmotras, however "Musk was seen as a novice", was consequently "spat on by one of the Russian chief designers", and the group returned to the US empty-handed. (#8) In February 2002, the group returned to Russia to look for three ICBMs, bringing along Mike Griffin, who had worked for the CIA's venture capital arm, In-Q-Tel; NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory; and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. (#9) The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. (#10) On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48] (#11) According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve

To save the original file to your computer, click the page icon to the left of the print icon within the report.

VERICITE My Assignments Details Top Matches Help

## Elon Musk and SpaceX

65

a Mars colony by 2040, with a population of 80,000.[26]

SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor.[61] In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world's most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit. Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Post enim Chrysippum eum non sane est disputatum. Num igitur eum postea censes anxio animo aut sollicito fuisse? Quid enim de amicitia statueris utilitatis causa expetenda vides. Duo Reges: constructio interrete. Haec quo modo convenient, non sane intellego.

Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Qui autem de summo bono dissentit de tota philosophiae ratione dissentit. In his igitur partibus duabus nihil erat, quod Zeno commutare gestiret. Longum est enim ad omnia respondere, quae a te dicta sunt. Illi enim inter se dissentiunt. Ergo id est convenienter naturae vivere, a natura discedere. Quid turpius quam sapientis vitam ex insipientium sermone pendere? Nam, ut sint illa vendibilia, haec uberiora certe sunt.

An vero displicuit ea, quae tributa est animi virtutibus tanta praestantia? Utrum igitur tibi litteram videor an totas paginas commovere? Quod ea non occurrentia fingunt, vincunt Aristonem; Vitae autem degendae ratio maxime quidem illis placuit quieti. Quae cum magnifice primo dici viderentur, considerata minus probabantur. Nihil opus est exemplis hoc facere longius. Summum a vobis bonum voluptas dicitur.

Quamquam id quidem, infinitum est in hac urbe: Hinc ceteri particulas amperere conati suam quisque videre voluit afferre sententiam. Cur post Tarentum ad Archytam? Ad corpus diceres pertinere-, sed ea, quae dixi, ad corpusne refers? Vos autem cum perspicuis dubia debeatis illustrare, dubiis perspicua conamini tollere. Zenonis est, inquam, hoc Stoici. Quae similitudo in genere etiam humano apparet. A mene tu?

Aliter autem vobis placet. Equidem e Cn. Illum mallem levares, quo optimum atque humanissimum virum, Cn. Urgent tamen et nihil remittunt. Tuo vero id quidem, inquam, arbitrato. Quamquam tu hanc copiosiore etiam soles dicere. Non enim, si omnia non sequebatur, idcirco non erat ortus illinc. Tu enim ista lenius, hic Stoicorum more nos vexat. Confecta res esset.

Twitter | VeriCite Updates | VeriCite Status | User Guide | About VeriCite

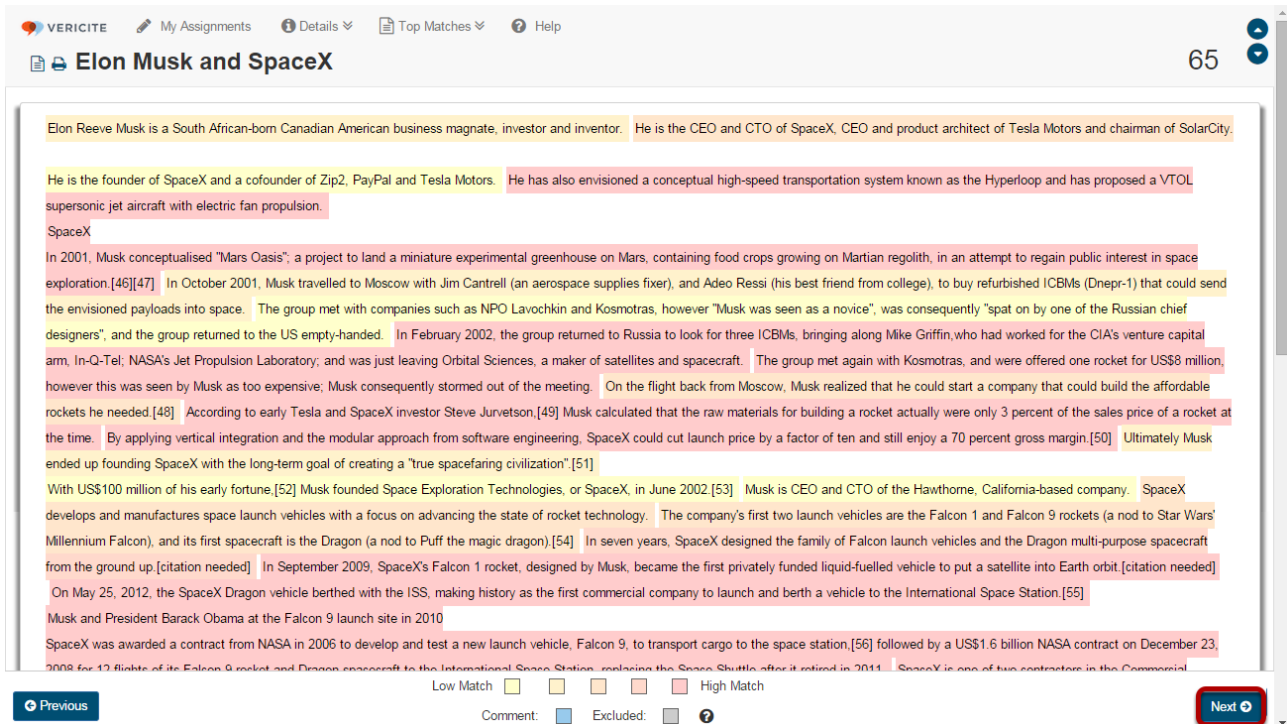
Low Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

Next

*Note: The icon for saving the original file will only display if you uploaded a file. If you used the copy and paste method of entering your text submission, this icon will not display.*

## Viewing additional reports.



If there are multiple reports available for that assignment, you may click on the **Next** or **Previous** buttons to go directly to the next or previous report. (If there are no other reports, then the Next and Previous buttons do not appear.)

## Navigating in VeriCite using the keyboard.

If you prefer to navigate through VeriCite reports using the keyboard, please refer to the list below for keyboard shortcuts and their functions.

### Keyboard Shortcuts:

**tab**: Use tab to step through the user interface.

**h**: Use h to jump to the header of the page. This is normally the navigation section.

**b**: Use b to jump to the body of the page. This is the main section, for instance the report or the list of items.

**f**: Use f to jump to the footer of the page. This is normally the last action elements on the page and may not always be available.

**n**: Use n to jump to the next button. This can be for list pagers or next report, for example.

**p**: Use p to jump to the previous button. This can be for list pagers or previous report, for example.

**shift + n:** Use shift + n to jump to the next match button for the main report.

**shift + p:** Use shift + p to jump to the previous match button for the main report.

**alt + n:** Use alt + n to jump to the next match button in the matched paper section.

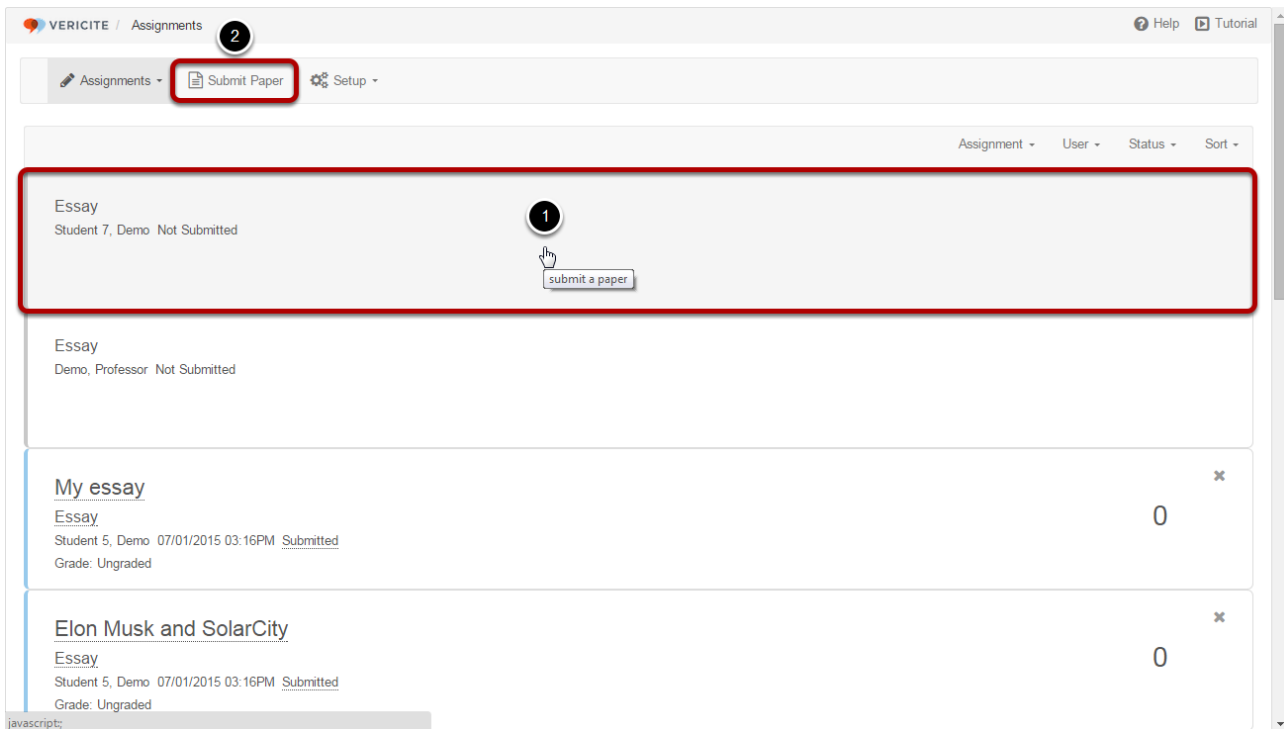
**alt + p:** Use alt + p to jump to the previous match button in the matched paper section.

**m:** Use m to jump to the matched paper section in the report page.

# How do I submit a VeriCite LTI assignment on behalf of a student?

Instructors and admin users may submit assignments on behalf of a student if desired.

**Click Submit Paper.**



There are two different ways to submit a paper. Choose one of the following:

1. Click on the the row for a particular student and assignment to submit that assignment for that user.
2. Click the **Submit Paper** tab at the top. (Optionally, you may use the Submit Paper tab to submit the paper to "None" if there is no previously created assignment for the item you want to submit.)

## Select the user, assignment and file.

The screenshot shows the 'Submit Paper' interface in the VERICITE application. At the top, there's a navigation bar with 'Assignments', 'Submit Paper', and 'Setup' tabs. Below this is a green instruction box. The main form has two dropdown menus: 'User' (set to 'Student 7, Demo') and 'Assignment' (set to 'Essay'). Below these is a large grey area with the text 'Drop files to upload (or click)' and a circular icon with the number 3. At the bottom left of this area is a link labeled 'copy/paste text' with a circular icon and the number 4.

The **User** will default to the currently logged in user (e.g. the instructor account) or the user you selected from the list in the earlier step. The assignment will default to the assignment you selected from your assignment list.

1. Select the appropriate student name from the **User** drop-down menu (if necessary).
2. Select the appropriate assignment in the **Assignment** drop-down menu (if necessary). Remember that you may also select "None" if there is no previously created assignment for the item you want to submit.
3. Select and drag the file or files you would like to upload from your computer into the **Drop Files to upload area** and release. Or, click anywhere within the **Drop files** area to browse for and select the file from your computer.
4. If you prefer to submit in-line text instead of a file attachment, click the **or copy/paste text** link to paste in the submission text instead of step 3.

## Upload a zip file to submit multiple files at once. (Optional)

The screenshot shows the 'Submit Paper' interface in the VeriCite application. At the top, there's a navigation bar with 'VERICITE / Submit Paper / Preview' and links for 'Help' and 'Tutorial'. Below this is a menu bar with 'Assignments', 'Submit Paper', and 'Setup'. A green notification bar states: 'Please review each file's title, user and assignment selection. You may also remove any files you do not wish to submit.' Below this is a table with four rows of submission data. Each row has columns for 'User', 'Assignment', and 'Title', along with a trash icon. Red boxes and numbered callouts highlight specific elements: 1 points to the 'User' column, 2 points to the 'Assignment' column, 3 points to the 'Title' column, and 4 points to the 'Submit Papers' button at the bottom right. A yellow message box says: 'Please review your uploaded papers and click 'Submit Papers' when you are ready to submit.'

User	Assignment	Title	
Student 7, Demo	Essay	text3	
Student 6, Demo	Essay	text4	
Student 5, Demo	Response Paper 1	text1	
Student 4, Demo	Response Paper 1	text2	

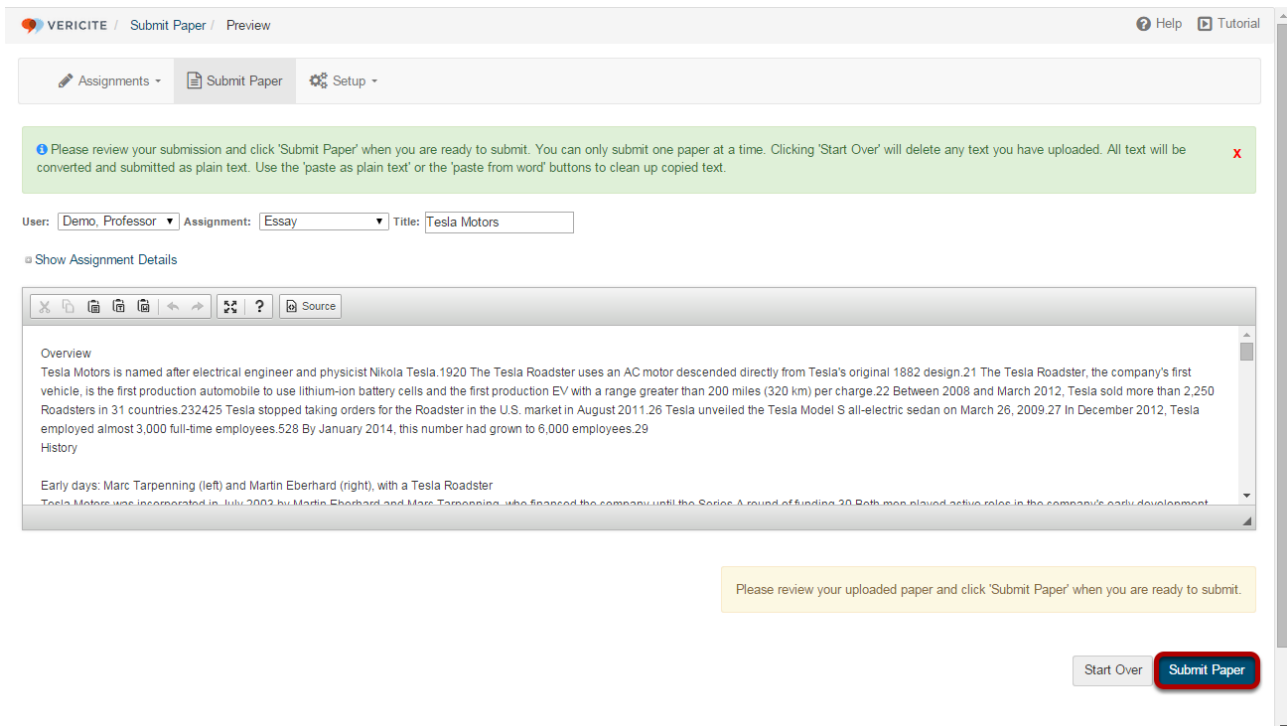
Start Over **Submit Papers**

After you select and upload your zip file, VeriCite will extract each of the individual files in the zip and you can specify the following for each item:

1. Select the **User** (i.e. name of student).
2. Select the **Assignment**. You may choose an existing assignment or select "None."
3. (Optional) Edit **Title** of the submission. The default Title will be the filename, but this can be modified if desired.
4. Click **Submit Papers** to submit all files at once.

*Note: There is a limit of 100 files, and 100MB total unzipped file size per zip file.*

## Review the submission and submit.



VERICITE / Submit Paper / Preview

Help Tutorial

Assignments Submit Paper Setup

Please review your submission and click 'Submit Paper' when you are ready to submit. You can only submit one paper at a time. Clicking 'Start Over' will delete any text you have uploaded. All text will be converted and submitted as plain text. Use the 'paste as plain text' or the 'paste from word' buttons to clean up copied text.

User: Demo, Professor Assignment: Essay Title: Tesla Motors

Show Assignment Details

Overview

Tesla Motors is named after electrical engineer and physicist Nikola Tesla.1920 The Tesla Roadster uses an AC motor descended directly from Tesla's original 1882 design.21 The Tesla Roadster, the company's first vehicle, is the first production automobile to use lithium-ion battery cells and the first production EV with a range greater than 200 miles (320 km) per charge.22 Between 2008 and March 2012, Tesla sold more than 2,250 Roadsters in 31 countries.232425 Tesla stopped taking orders for the Roadster in the U.S. market in August 2011.26 Tesla unveiled the Tesla Model S all-electric sedan on March 26, 2009.27 In December 2012, Tesla employed almost 3,000 full-time employees.528 By January 2014, this number had grown to 6,000 employees.29

History

Early days: Marc Tarpenning (left) and Martin Eberhard (right), with a Tesla Roadster

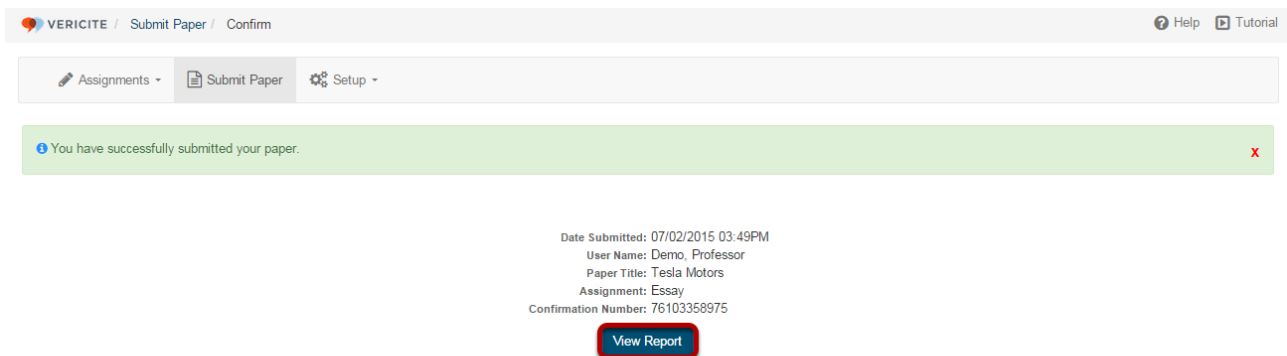
Tesla Motors was incorporated in July 2003 by Martin Eberhard and Marc Tarpenning, who financed the company until the Series A round of funding.30 Both men played active roles in the company's early development.

Please review your uploaded paper and click 'Submit Paper' when you are ready to submit.

Start Over Submit Paper

Review the paper submission. When you are ready to submit, click the **Submit Paper** button.

## View confirmation and report.



VERICITE / Submit Paper / Confirm

Help Tutorial

Assignments Submit Paper Setup

You have successfully submitted your paper.

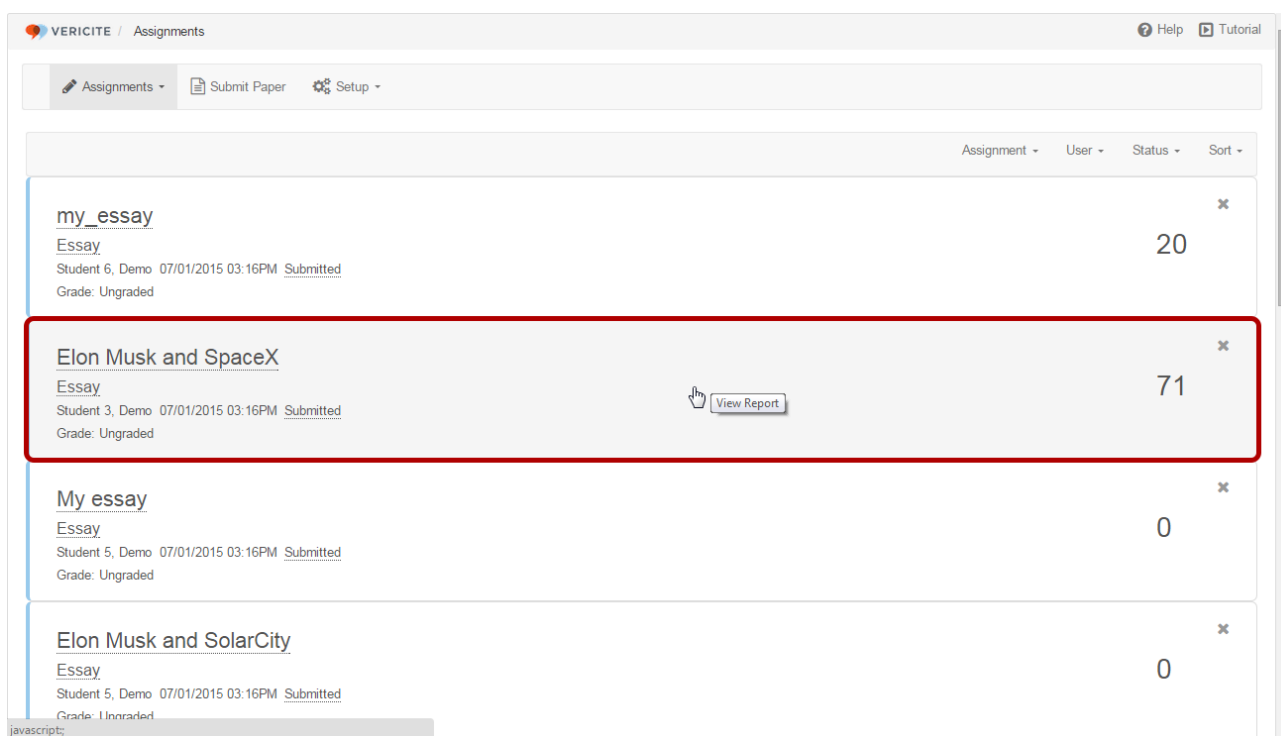
Date Submitted: 07/02/2015 03:49PM  
 User Name: Demo, Professor  
 Paper Title: Tesla Motors  
 Assignment: Essay  
 Confirmation Number: 76103358975

View Report

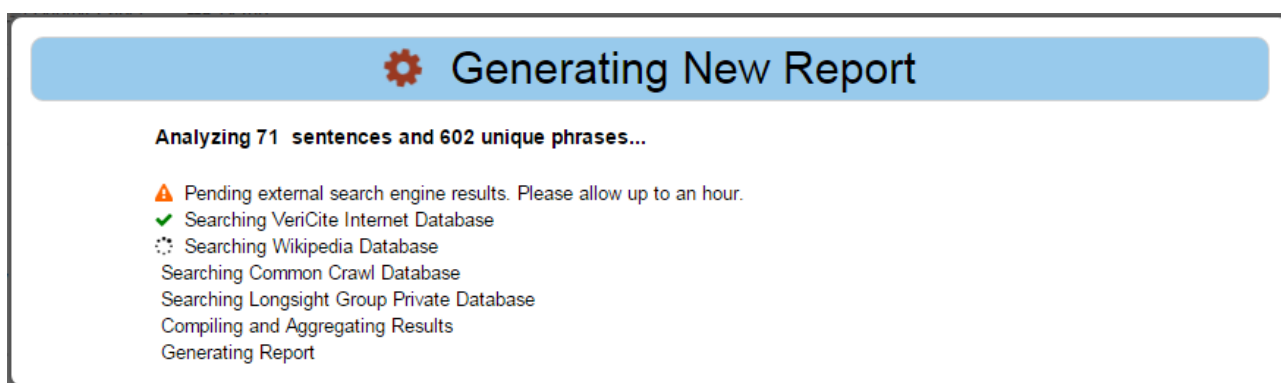
You will receive a confirmation message once the paper has been submitted. Click on the **View Report** button to view the plagiarism report for this submission.

# How do I view or grade VeriCite LTI reports as an instructor?

Click on the row for the report you would like to view.



The report progress indicator will appear.



Each time a user views a report, the report is dynamically generated. The loading progress indicator informs the user of the repositories being scanned and visually indicates how the report is being compiled.

*Note: When a paper is submitted, VeriCite takes the top most advanced sentences from the paper and submit them to an external search engine. If you see a "Pending external search engine"*

indicator, this means that the search results have not yet returned and you will need to view the report again later to see all of the results. Typically, this only happens the first time a report is viewed.

Report Navigation.

VERICITEMy AssignmentsDetailsTop MatchesHelp

Elon Musk and SpaceX71

Elon Reeve Musk is a South African-born Canadian American business magnate, investor and inventor. He is the CEO and CTO of SpaceX, CEO and product architect of Tesla Motors and chairman of SolarCity.

He is the founder of SpaceX and a cofounder of Zip2, PayPal and Tesla Motors. He has also envisioned a conceptual high-speed transportation system known as the Hyperloop and has proposed a VTOL supersonic jet aircraft with electric fan propulsion.

SpaceX

In 2001, Musk conceptualised "Mars Oasis", a project to land a miniature experimental greenhouse on Mars, containing food crops growing on Martian regolith, in an attempt to regain public interest in space exploration.[46][47] In October 2001, Musk travelled to Moscow with Jim Cantrell (an aerospace supplies fixer), and Adeo Rossi (his best friend from college), to buy refurbished ICBMs (Dnepr-1) that could send the envisioned payloads into space. The group met with companies such as NPO Lavochkin and Kosmotras, however "Musk was seen as a novice", was consequently "spat on by one of the Russian chief designers", and the group returned to the US empty-handed. In February 2002, the group returned to Russia to look for three ICBMs, bringing along Mike Griffin, who had worked for the CIA's venture capital arm, In-Q-Tel; NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory; and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48] According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson,[49] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time. By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[50] Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization".[51]

With US\$100 million of his early fortune,[52] Musk founded Space Exploration Technologies, or SpaceX, in June 2002.[53] Musk is CEO and CTO of the Hawthorne, California-based company. SpaceX develops and manufactures space launch vehicles with a focus on advancing the state of rocket technology. The company's first two launch vehicles are the Falcon 1 and Falcon 9 rockets (a nod to Star Wars' Millennium Falcon), and its first spacecraft is the Dragon (a nod to Puff the magic dragon).[54] In seven years, SpaceX designed the family of Falcon launch vehicles and the Dragon multi-purpose spacecraft from the ground up.[citation needed] In September 2009, SpaceX's Falcon 1 rocket, designed by Musk, became the first privately funded liquid-fuelled vehicle to put a satellite into Earth orbit.[citation needed] On May 25, 2012, the SpaceX Dragon vehicle berthed with the ISS, making history as the first commercial company to launch and berth a vehicle to the International Space Station.[55]

Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010

SpaceX was awarded a contract from NASA in 2006 to develop and test a new launch vehicle, Falcon 9, to transport cargo to the space station,[56] followed by a US\$1.6 billion NASA contract on December 23, 2008 for 12 flights of its Falcon 9 rocket and Dragon spacecraft to the International Space Station, replacing the Space Shuttle after it retired in 2011. SpaceX is one of two contractors in the Commercial

Previous

Low MatchHigh Match

Comment:Excluded:

Next

There are several ways to navigation throughout the report.

## Report Details.

**VERICITE** Assignments **Details** Top Matches Help

User: Demo Student 3  
 Submitted: 07/01/2015 03:16PM  
 Assignment: Essay details  
 Status: Submitted  
 Matched: 69%  
 Assignment Grade: ... / 100  
 Comments:

designers , and the group returned to the US empty-handed. In February 2002, the group returned to Russia to look for three rubins, bringing along Mike Smith, who had worked for the CIA's venture capital arm, In-Q-Tel; NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory; and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48] According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson,[49] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time. By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[50] Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization".[51] With US\$100 million of his early fortune,[52] Musk founded Space Exploration Technologies, or SpaceX, in June 2002.[53] Musk is CEO and CTO of the Hawthorne, California-based company. SpaceX develops and manufactures space launch vehicles with a focus on advancing the state of rocket technology. The company's first two launch vehicles are the Falcon 1 and Falcon 9 rockets (a nod to Star Wars' Millennium Falcon), and its first spacecraft is the Dragon (a nod to Puff the magic dragon).[54] In seven years, SpaceX designed the family of Falcon launch vehicles and the Dragon multi-purpose spacecraft from the ground up.[citation needed] In September 2009, SpaceX's Falcon 1 rocket, designed by Musk, became the first privately funded liquid-fuelled vehicle to put a satellite into Earth orbit.[citation needed] On May 25, 2012, the SpaceX Dragon vehicle berthed with the ISS, making history as the first commercial company to launch and berth a vehicle to the International Space Station.[55] Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010. SpaceX was awarded a contract from NASA in 2006 to develop and test a new launch vehicle, Falcon 9, to transport cargo to the space station,[56] followed by a US\$1.6 billion NASA contract on December 23,

Low Match High Match  
 Comment: Excluded

Previous Next

If you click on the **Details** drop-down menu at the top of the screen, you will see the the user, submission date, assignment, context (i.e. site or course where the paper was submitted), and the matched score. There is also a place to enter a grade and comments for the submission.

## Interactive Highlight Legend.

The screenshot shows the VERICITE interface with a report titled "Elon Musk and SpaceX". The report text is highlighted in various colors (yellow, orange, red) to indicate different match levels. At the bottom, there is an "Interactive Highlight Legend" with a row of five colored boxes: Low Match (light yellow), Low Match (yellow), Low Match (orange), Low Match (red), and High Match (dark red). A mouse cursor is hovering over the "High Match" box, which has a tooltip that says "High Match Sentence". Below the legend, there are checkboxes for "Comment" and "Excluded", and a question mark icon. The interface also includes a "Previous" button on the left and a "Next" button on the right.

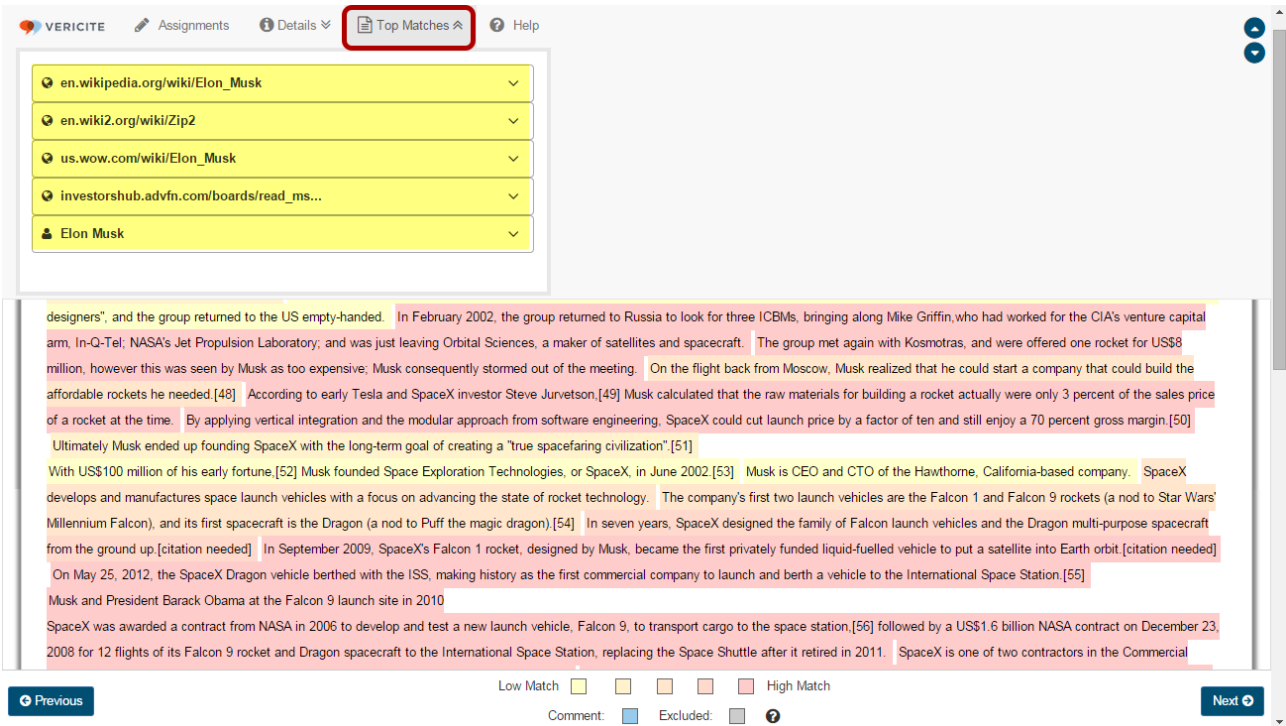
The report displays matching text highlighted in the colors noted in the legend at the bottom of the report. You can click on any of the match level boxes to view the highlighted sentences for that level only. Clicking again on the same highlight level toggles the display back to the full report.

## Page or scroll down in the student submission.

The screenshot shows a web interface for a student submission. At the top, there's a navigation bar with links: VERICITE, My Assignments, Details, Top Matches, and Help. The page title is "Elon Musk and SpaceX" and the page number is 71. On the right side, there's a vertical navigation bar with two arrows (up and down) and a scroll bar. The main content area displays a text document with several paragraphs of text. Some text is highlighted in yellow, and some is highlighted in pink. The text discusses Elon Musk's background, his role as CEO and CTO of SpaceX, and the company's history and achievements. At the bottom of the page, there's a legend for "Low Match" (yellow square) and "High Match" (pink square), and a "Comment" section with a blue square and a question mark icon. There are also "Previous" and "Next" buttons.

You may page down or up in the student submission using the arrows in the top left of the screen. You may also use the scroll bar to move up or down in the student submission report.

Top Matches.



Click on the **Top Matches** drop-down menu to view a list of the top matching sources.

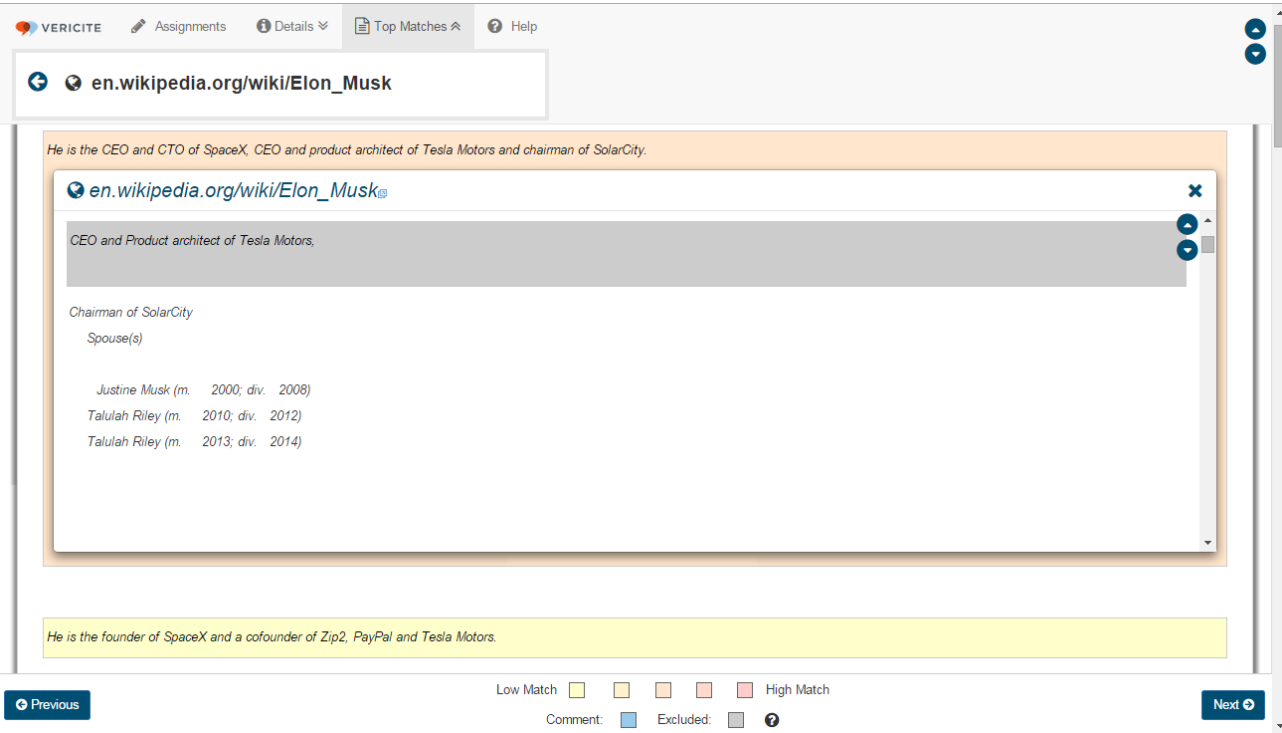
## Top match source comparison.

The screenshot shows the VERICITE 'Top Matches' interface. At the top, there are tabs for 'Assignments', 'Details', 'Top Matches', and 'Help'. The 'Top Matches' tab is active, displaying a list of sources. The first source, 'en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\_Musk', is highlighted with a red box. Below the list, a document snippet is shown with several lines of text highlighted in yellow and pink. The highlighted text includes: 'designers', and the group returned to the US empty-handed. In February 2002, the group returned to Russia to look for three ICBMs, bringing along Mike Griffin, who had worked for the CIA's venture capital arm, In-Q-Tel; NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory; and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48] According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson,[49] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time. By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[50] Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization".[51] With US\$100 million of his early fortune,[52] Musk founded Space Exploration Technologies, or SpaceX, in June 2002.[53] Musk is CEO and CTO of the Hawthorne, California-based company. SpaceX develops and manufactures space launch vehicles with a focus on advancing the state of rocket technology. The company's first two launch vehicles are the Falcon 1 and Falcon 9 rockets (a nod to Star Wars' Millennium Falcon), and its first spacecraft is the Dragon (a nod to Puff the magic dragon).[54] In seven years, SpaceX designed the family of Falcon launch vehicles and the Dragon multi-purpose spacecraft from the ground up [citation needed] In September 2009, SpaceX's Falcon 1 rocket, designed by Musk, became the first privately funded liquid-fuelled vehicle to put a satellite into Earth orbit.[citation needed] On May 25, 2012, the SpaceX Dragon vehicle berthed with the ISS, making history as the first commercial company to launch and berth a vehicle to the International Space Station.[55] Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010. SpaceX was awarded a contract from NASA in 2006 to develop and test a new launch vehicle, Falcon 9, to transport cargo to the space station,[56] followed by a US\$1.6 billion NASA contract on December 23, 2008 for 12 flights of its Falcon 9 rocket and Dragon spacecraft to the International Space Station, replacing the Space Shuttle after it retired in 2011. SpaceX is one of two contractors in the Commercial

At the bottom of the interface, there is a legend for 'Low Match' (yellow), 'High Match' (pink), and 'Comment' (blue). There are also 'Previous' and 'Next' buttons.

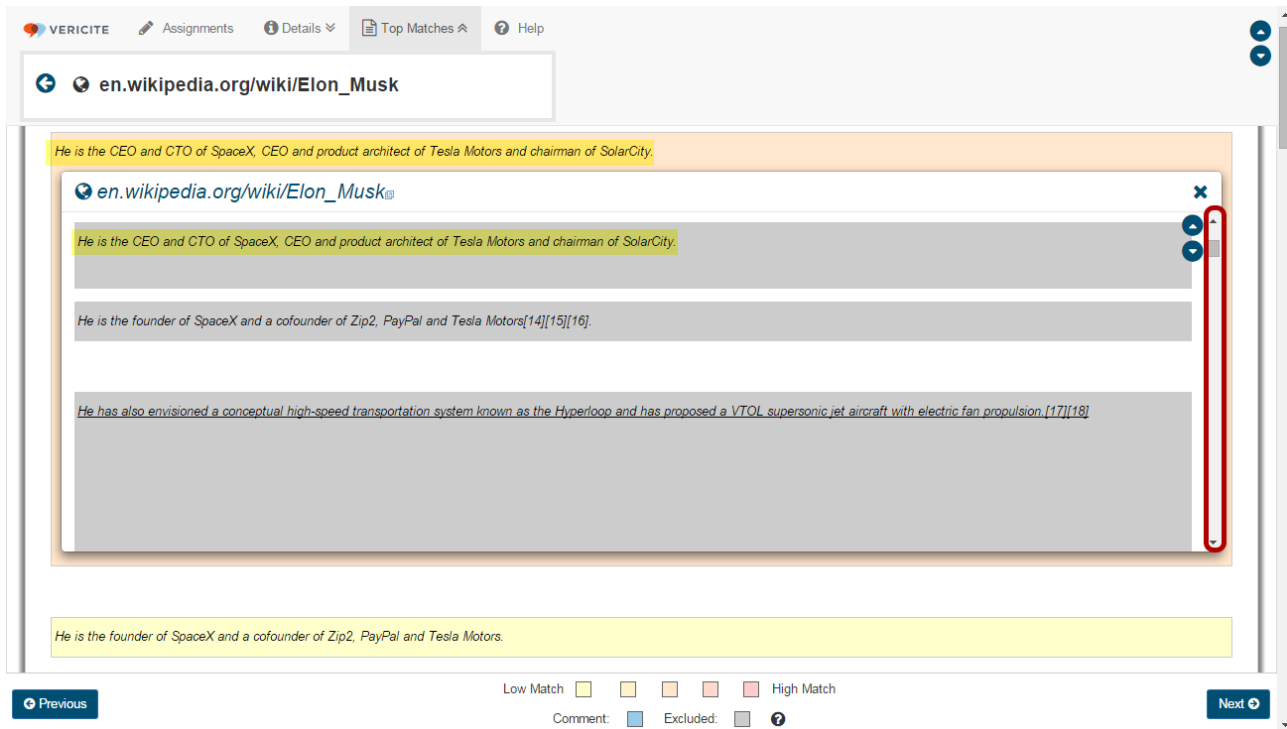
Click on any of the individual top matches buttons to view a source comparison for that source.

Source comparison view.



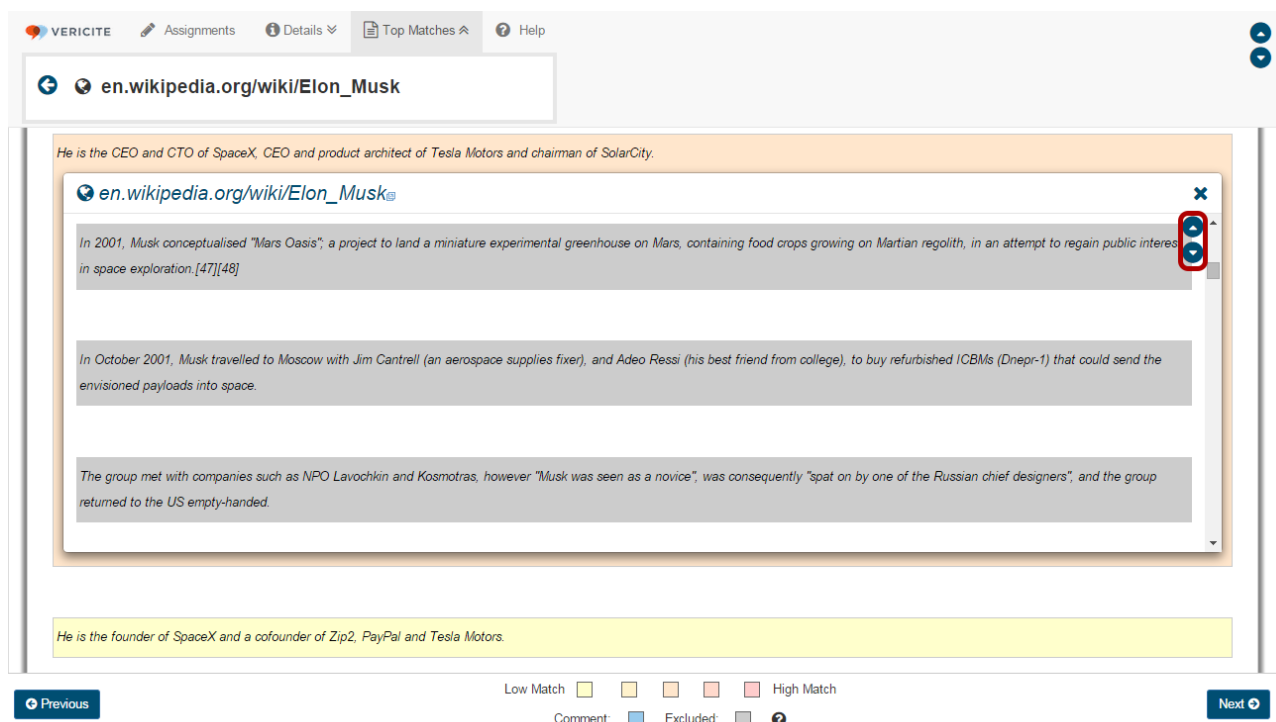
The selected source will be listed at the top of the screen, and the source text will appear in-line with the student submission, just below the matching student text and within another window on the page.

## Scroll to view additional source information.



You can scroll up and down in the source frame to view or select a different highlighted section, view additional text in the matching source, and see where the matching text is located in the original document.

## Jump view additional source information.

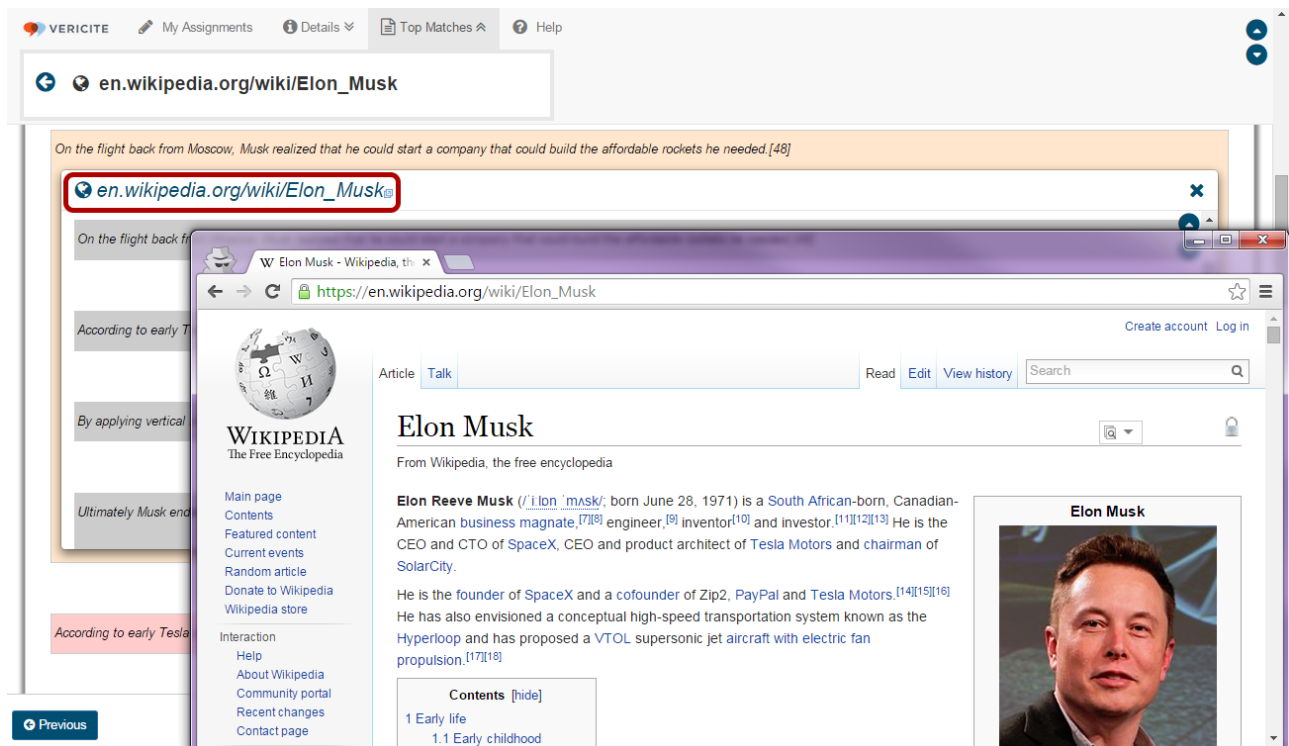


You can also use the up and down arrows to jump to other parts of the source text and see where additional matching text is located in the original document.

Click on on a matching sentence from the source, and it will jump to the location of the text in the student submission.

The screenshot displays the VERICITE web application interface. At the top, there is a navigation bar with links for 'Assignments', 'Details', 'Top Matches', and 'Help'. Below this, a search bar contains the URL 'en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\_Musk'. The main content area shows a list of matches. The first match is highlighted with a red border and a red background, indicating a high match. It contains the text: 'By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[50]'. Below this, there is a larger greyed-out area containing the text: 'Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization".[52]'. At the bottom, there is a legend for match quality: 'Low Match' (light yellow), 'Medium Match' (orange), 'High Match' (red), 'Comment' (blue), and 'Excluded' (grey). There are also 'Previous' and 'Next' buttons at the bottom.

## Link to a source web page.



If the matching source is from a web site, you can click on the title of the source to open the web page in a new tab/window.

*Note: Web page sources have a globe icon to the right of the title to indicate that they are Internet matches, as well as a small page icon to the right of the title to indicate that they are linked.*

## Return to the overall report.

VERICITE Assignments Details Top Matches Help

[en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\\_Musk](#)

By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[50]

[en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\\_Musk](#)

By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[51]

Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization".[52]

Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010

Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization".[51]

Low Match Medium Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

Previous Next

Click the "back" arrow icon next to the title of the top match source to close the source inspector and return to the original report screen.

## Click on highlighted text in the student submission to view the matching source information for that sentence.

VERICITE My Assignments Details Top Matches Help

[Elon Musk and SpaceX](#) 71

a Mars colony by 2040, with a population of 80,000.[26]

SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor.[61] In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world's most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit. Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Post enim Chrysippum eum non sane est disputatum. Num igitur eum postea censes anxio animo aut sollicito fuisse? Quid enim de amicitia statueris utilitatis causa expetenda vides. Duo Reges: constructio interrete. Haec quo modo conveniant, non sane intellego. Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Qui autem de summo bono dissentit de tota philosophiae ratione dissentit. In his igitur partibus duabus nihil erat, quod Zeno commutare gestiret. Longum est enim ad omnia respondere, quae a te dicta sunt. Illi enim inter se dissentiunt. Ergo id est convenienter naturae vivere, a natura discere. Quid turpius quam sapientis vitam ex insipientium sermone pendere? Nam, ut sint illa vendibilia, haec uberiora certe sunt.

An vero displicuit ea, quae tributa est animi virtutibus tanta praestantia? Utrum igitur tibi litteram videor an totas paginas commovere? Quod ea non occurrentia fingunt, vincunt Aristonem; Vitae autem degendae ratio maxime quidem illis placuit quies. Quae cum magnifice primo dici viderentur, considerata minus probabantur. Nihil opus est exemplis hoc facere longius. Summum a vobis bonum voluptas dicitur.

Quamquam id quidem, infinitum est in hac urbe; Hinc ceteri particulas arripere conati suam quisque videre voluit afferre sententiam. Cur post Tarentum ad Archytam? Ad corpus diceres pertinere-, sed ea, quae dixi, ad corpusne refert? Vos autem cum perspicuis dubia debeatis illustrare, dubiis perspicua conamini tollere. Zenonis est, inquam, hoc Stoici. Quae similitudo in genere etiam humano apparet. A mene tu?

Aliter autem vobis placet. Equidem e Cn. Illum mallem levares, quo optimum atque humanissimum virum, Cn. Urgent tamen et nihil remittunt. Tuo vero id quidem, inquam, arbitrato. Quamquam tu hanc copiosiore etiam soles dicere. Non enim, si omnia non sequebatur, idcirco non erat ortus illinc. Tu enim ista lenius, hic Stoicorum more nos vexat. Confecta res esset.

Twitter | VeriCite Updates | VeriCite Status | User Guide | About VeriCite

Low Match Medium Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

Previous Next

The source detail will appear in-line below the selected sentence.

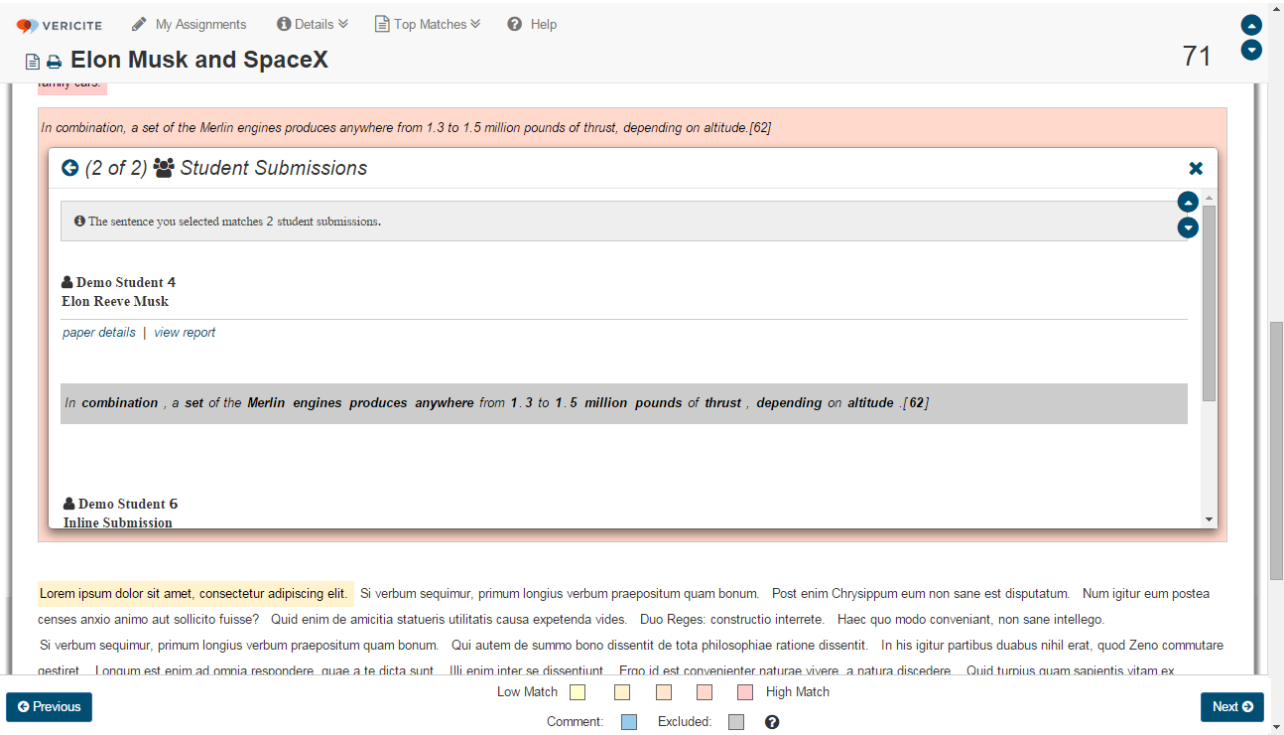
The screenshot shows the VERICITE application interface. At the top, there is a navigation bar with links for 'My Assignments', 'Details', 'Top Matches', and 'Help'. The main title is 'Elon Musk and SpaceX'. A sidebar on the right shows the number '71'. The main content area displays a sentence: 'In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]'. Below this sentence, a source detail window is open, showing the URL 'en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\_Musk'. The window contains a snippet of text from the Wikipedia page, which is highlighted in orange. The snippet reads: 'In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]'. Below the snippet, there is a section for 'Tesla Motors' with a link to 'Main article: Tesla Motors'. The main article text is also visible, mentioning Tesla Motors' incorporation in 2003 and its early development. At the bottom of the interface, there is a 'Previous' button on the left and a 'Next' button on the right. In the center, there is a 'Low Match' indicator with a yellow square, followed by a 'High Match' indicator with a red square. Below these indicators, there is a 'Comment' section with a blue square and an 'Excluded' section with a grey square. A question mark icon is also present.

## Viewing multiple matching sources.

The screenshot shows the VERICITE application window. At the top, there's a navigation bar with 'My Assignments', 'Details', 'Top Matches', and 'Help'. The main title is 'Elon Musk and SpaceX'. A sidebar on the right shows the number '71'. The main content area displays a sentence: 'In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]'. Below this, a matching source is shown: '(1 of 2) en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\_Musk'. The source is highlighted with a red circle and an arrow icon. The source content is displayed in a scrollable area, showing the Wikipedia article for Elon Musk. At the bottom, there's a legend for 'Low Match' (yellow), 'Medium Match' (orange), and 'High Match' (red). There are also buttons for 'Previous' and 'Next'.

If there is more than one matching source for a particular sentence, you will see an indication of the number of matches, and you may click on the arrow icon to view the next matching source.

Aggregate view for student paper matches.



If you click on a sentence that matches several other student submissions, you will see the matching student papers aggregated in the source view, including the student name and the title of the student's submission. You may select the links provided for each matching student submission to display the **paper details** or **view report** for any of the listed papers.

Click the X in the right corner of the source view to return to the overall report.

VERICITE My Assignments Details Top Matches Help

Elon Musk and SpaceX 71

In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]

(2 of 2) Student Submissions

The sentence you selected matches 2 student submissions.

Demo Student 4  
Elon Reeve Musk  
paper details | view report

In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]

Demo Student 6  
Inline Submission

Previous Next

Low Match High Match

Comment: Excluded

## Student Paper Matches.

VERICITE Assignments Details Top Matches Help

en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\_Musk

en.wiki2.org/wiki/Zip2

investorshub.advn.com/boards/read\_ms...

Elon Musk

Ignore Details

Elon Musk 2

designers, and the group returned to the US empty-handed. In February 2002, the group... am, In-Q-Tel; NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory; and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a m... million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of... affordable rockets he needed.[48] According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jung... of a rocket at the time. By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from soft... Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true space... With US\$100 million of his early fortune,[52] Musk founded Space Exploration Technologies... develops and manufactures space launch vehicles with a focus on advancing the state of ro... Millennium Falcon), and its first spacecraft is the Dragon (a nod to Puff the magic dragon).[5... from the ground up [citation needed] In September 2009, SpaceX's Falcon 1 rocket, design... On May 25, 2012, the SpaceX Dragon vehicle berthed with the ISS, making history as the f... Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010... SpaceX was awarded a contract from NASA in 2006 to develop and test a new launch vehicle, Falcon 9, to transport cargo to the space station.[56] followed by a US\$1.6 billion NASA contract on December 23,

Previous Next

Low Match High Match

Comment: Excluded

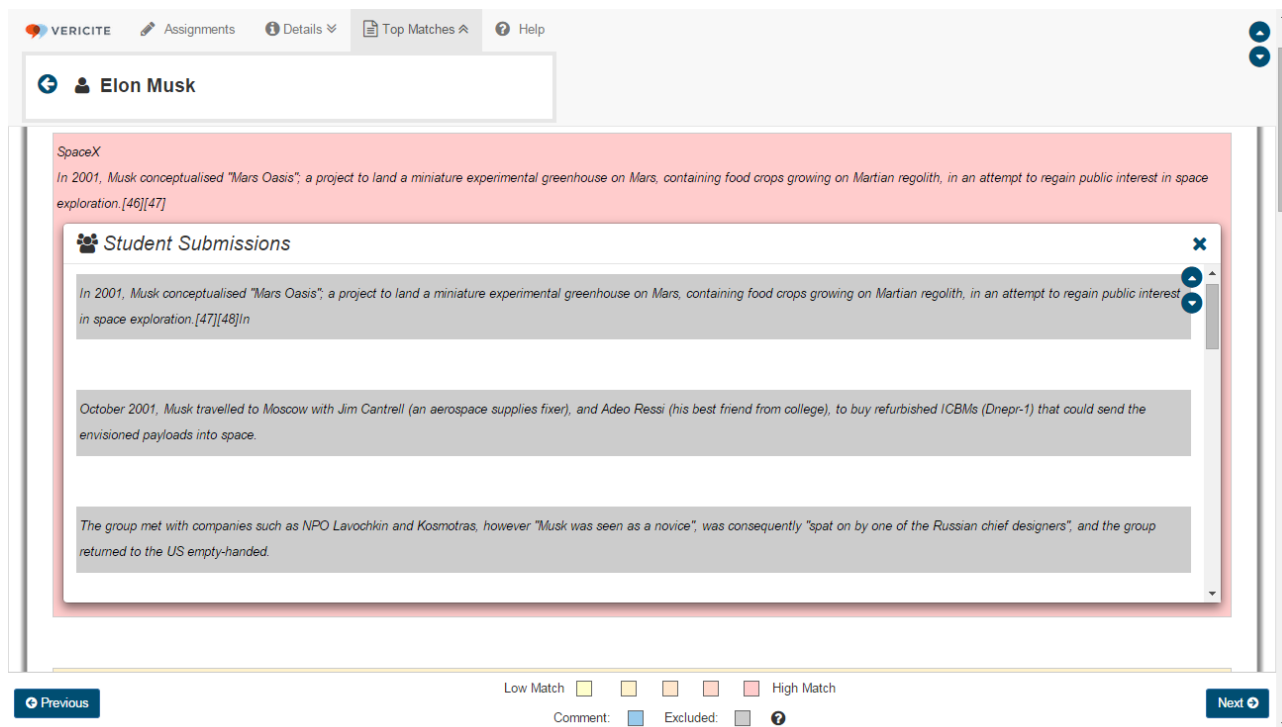
**Paper Details**

Paper Id:	76014572213
Date Submitted:	07/01/2015 03:09PM
Institution:	Longsight Group
Paper Title:	Elon Musk
User Id:	76014485290
Site Id:	longsight
Site Title:	Longsight Test
Assignment Title:	None

If the student submission matches another student paper, you can view the matching paper information including the paper id, date submitted, institution, paper title, user id, user name, user email, site id, site title and assignment title of the source paper.

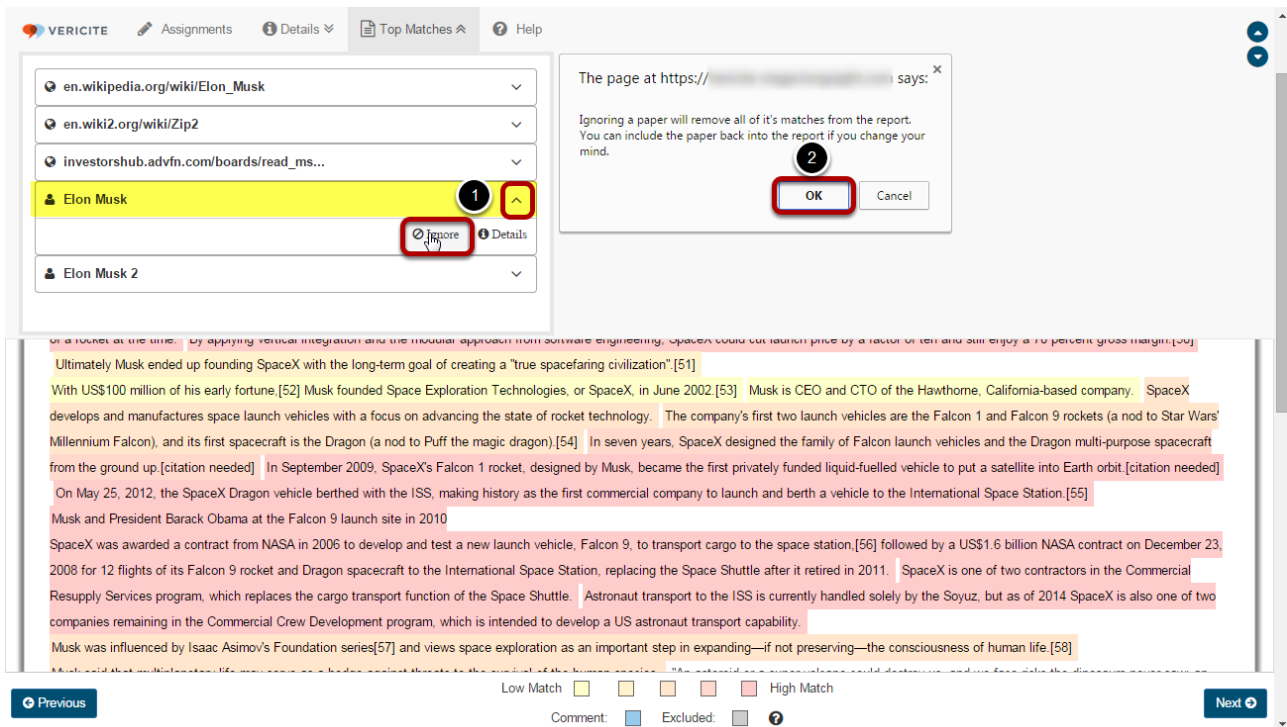
Click on the down arrow for the matching student paper and then select **Details** to view the paper details.

## Matching student papers within your institution.



For papers within your institution, if some of the text from one student submission matches text from a different student's submission, you may click on the source to see the matching text from the student submission in the source comparison detail.

## Ignoring a matching source.



If you would like to exclude any of the matching sources from the report:

1. Click on the down arrow for the source and select **Ignore**.
2. You will be prompted to confirm this action. Click **OK** to continue.

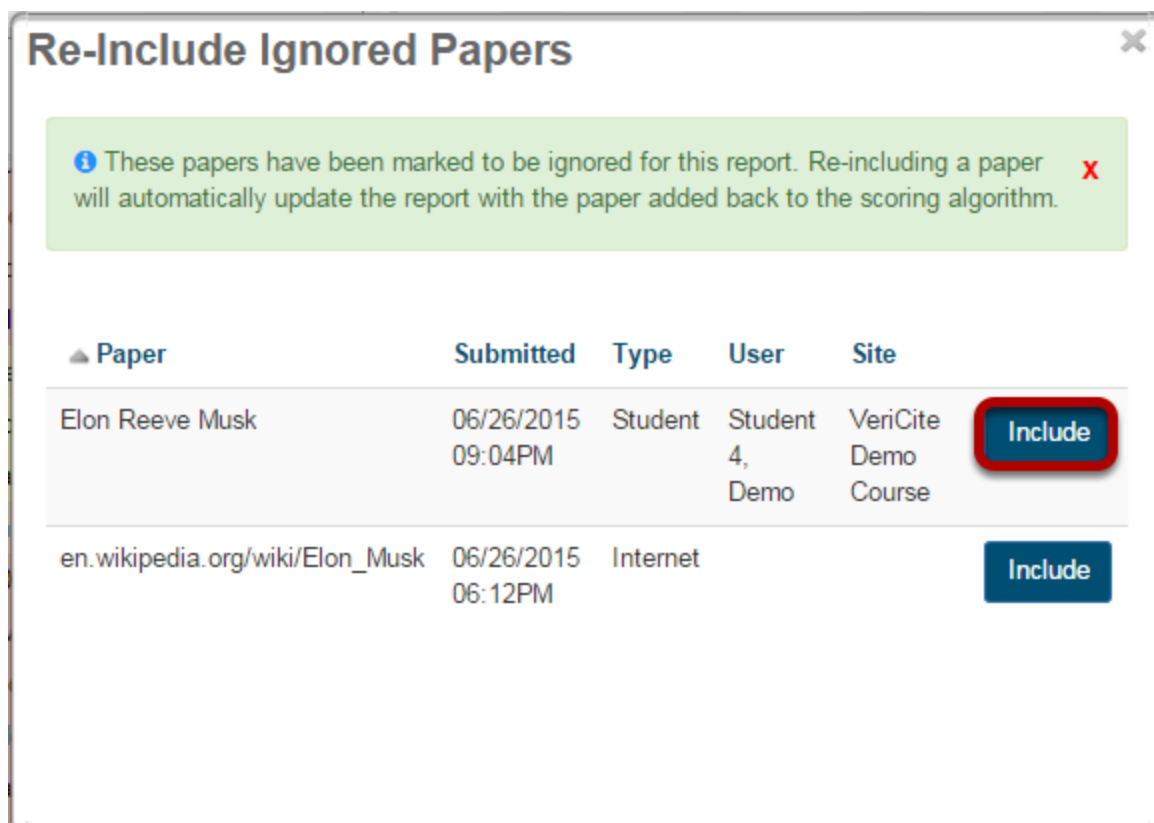
This will remove that source from consideration and recalculate the plagiarism score for the report.

## Re-including an ignored source.

The screenshot shows the VERICITE application interface. At the top, there is a navigation bar with 'Assignments', 'Details', 'Top Matches', and 'Help'. The 'Top Matches' tab is selected and highlighted with a red box. Below the navigation bar, a list of sources is displayed, including 'en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elon\_Musk', 'us.wow.com/wiki/Elon\_Musk', 'investorshub.advn.com/boards/read\_ms...', 'Elon Musk 2', and 'www.spokeo.com/Elon+Musk+1'. Below the list, a red box highlights the text '2 papers have been ignored for this report.' and a link labeled 'Re-Include Papers'. The main content area shows a preview of a document with highlighted text. At the bottom, there is a legend for 'Low Match' (yellow), 'High Match' (red), and 'Comment' (blue), 'Excluded' (grey), and a 'Next' button.

To re-include a paper, select **Top Matches**, and then click on the **Re-Include Paper** link.

Click Include to select the item you would like to re-include.



When you select to re-include papers, you will see a list of any ignored items. Notice that the title of the item, as well as the type of match (e.g. Internet or Student) is also shown. If one of the matches is a student match, the name of the student and the site (if applicable) will also be shown.

## Annotating student submissions.

VERICITE My Assignments Details Top Matches Help

### Elon Musk and SpaceX

71

engineered virus, inadvertent creation of a micro black hole, catastrophic global warming or some as-yet-unknown technology could spell the end of us. "Humanity evolved over millions of years, but in the last sixty years atomic weaponry created the potential to extinguish ourselves. Sooner or later, we must expand life beyond this green and blue ball—or go extinct." His goal is to reduce the cost of human spaceflight by a factor of 10.[59] In a 2011 interview, he said he hopes to send humans to Mars' surface within 10–20 years.[60] In Ashlee Vance's biography on Musk, Musk reveals that he wishes to establish a Mars colony by 2040, with a population of 80,000.[26]

SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor.[61] In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world's most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude.[62]

Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Post enim Chrysippum eum non sane est disputatum. Num igitur eum postea censens anxio animo aut sollicito fuisse? Quid enim de amicitia status? Quid istis causa expetenda vides. Duo Reges: constructio interrete. Haec quo modo conveniant, non sane intellego.

Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Sed autem de summo bono dissentit de tota philosophiae ratione dissentit. In his igitur partibus duabus nihil erat, quod Zeno commutare gestiret. Longum est enim ad omnia respondere, quae a te dicta sunt. Illi enim inter se dissentiunt. Ergo id est convenienter naturae vivere, a natura discedere. Quid turpius quam sapientis vitam ex insipientium sermone pendere? Nam, ut sint illa vendibiliora, haec uberiora certe sunt.

An vero displicuit ea, quae tributa est animi virtutibus tanta praestantia? Utrum igitur tibi litteram videor an totas paginas commovere? Quod ea non occurrentia fingunt, vincunt Aristonem; Vitae autem degendae ratio maxime quidem illis placuit quieti. Quae cum magnifice primo dici viderentur, considerata minus probabantur. Nihil opus est exemplis hoc facere longius. Summum a vobis bonum voluptas dicitur.

Quamquam id quidem, infinitum est in hac urbe; Hinc ceteri particulas amperere conati suam quisque videre voluit afferre sententiam. Cur post Tarentum ad Archytam? Ad corpus diceres pertinere, sed ea, quae dixi, ad corpusne refert? Vos autem cum perspicuis dubia debeatis illustrare, dubiis perspicua conamini tollere. Zenonis est, inquam, hoc Stoici. Quae similitudo in genere etiam humano apparet. A mene tu?

Aliter autem vobis placet. Equidem e Cn. Illum mallem levares, quo optimum atque humanissimum virum, Cn. Urgent tamen et nihil remittunt. Tuo vero id quidem, inquam, arbitratu. Quamquam tu hanc copiosiore etiam soles dicere. Non enim, si omnia non sequebatur, idcirco non erat ortus illinc. Tu enim ista lenius, hic Stoicorum more nos vexat. Confecta res esset.

Low Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

Previous Next

Highlight the section of the submission text that you would like to annotate, and then click on the **Edit** icon that appears.

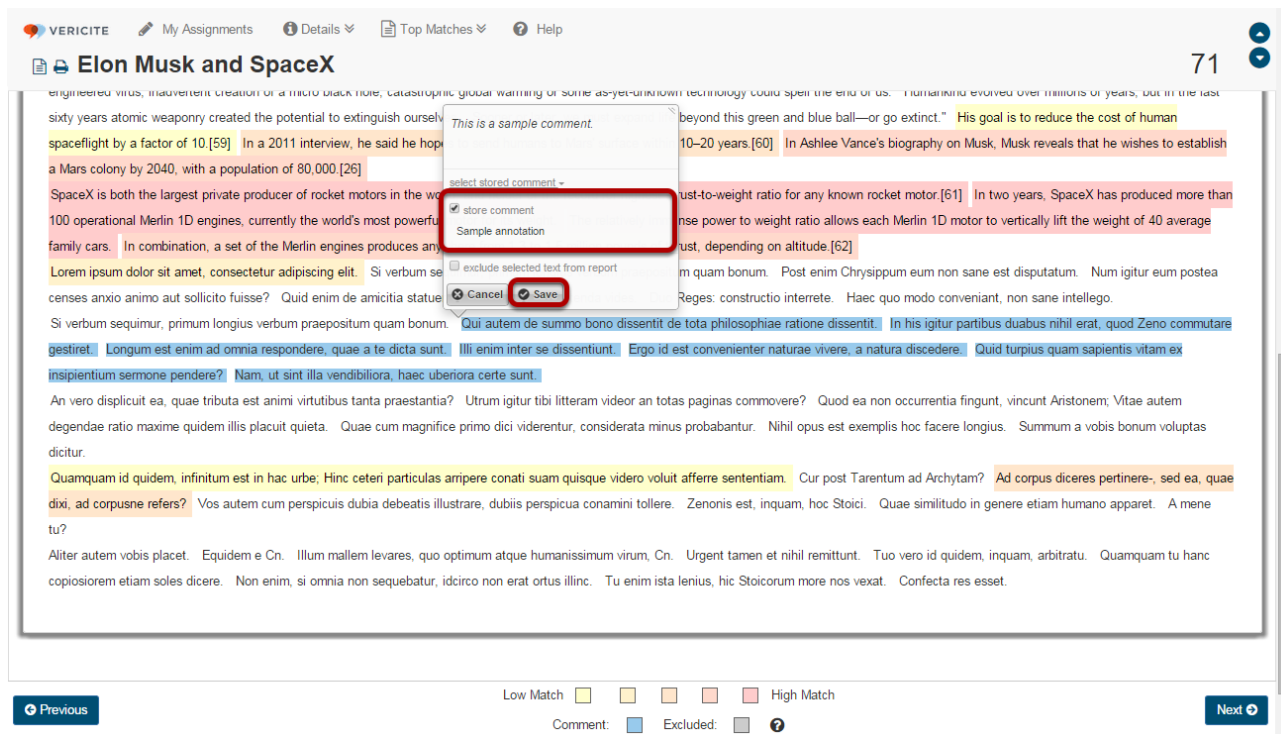
## Enter your comments and click Save.

The screenshot shows the VERICITE application interface. At the top, there are navigation links: My Assignments, Details, Top Matches, and Help. The main document title is 'Elon Musk and SpaceX'. The document content is a mix of English and Latin text. A comment box is open over a highlighted section of text. The comment box contains the text 'This is a sample comment.' and has 'Cancel' and 'Save' buttons. The document text includes various highlighted sections in yellow and blue, indicating different match levels and comment status. At the bottom, there are buttons for 'Previous' and 'Next', and a legend for 'Low Match', 'Medium Match', and 'High Match' with corresponding colored squares. There is also a 'Comment' status legend with 'Excluded' and 'Included' options.

Enter your comments or annotations into the text box provided. Then click **Save** to save the comment.

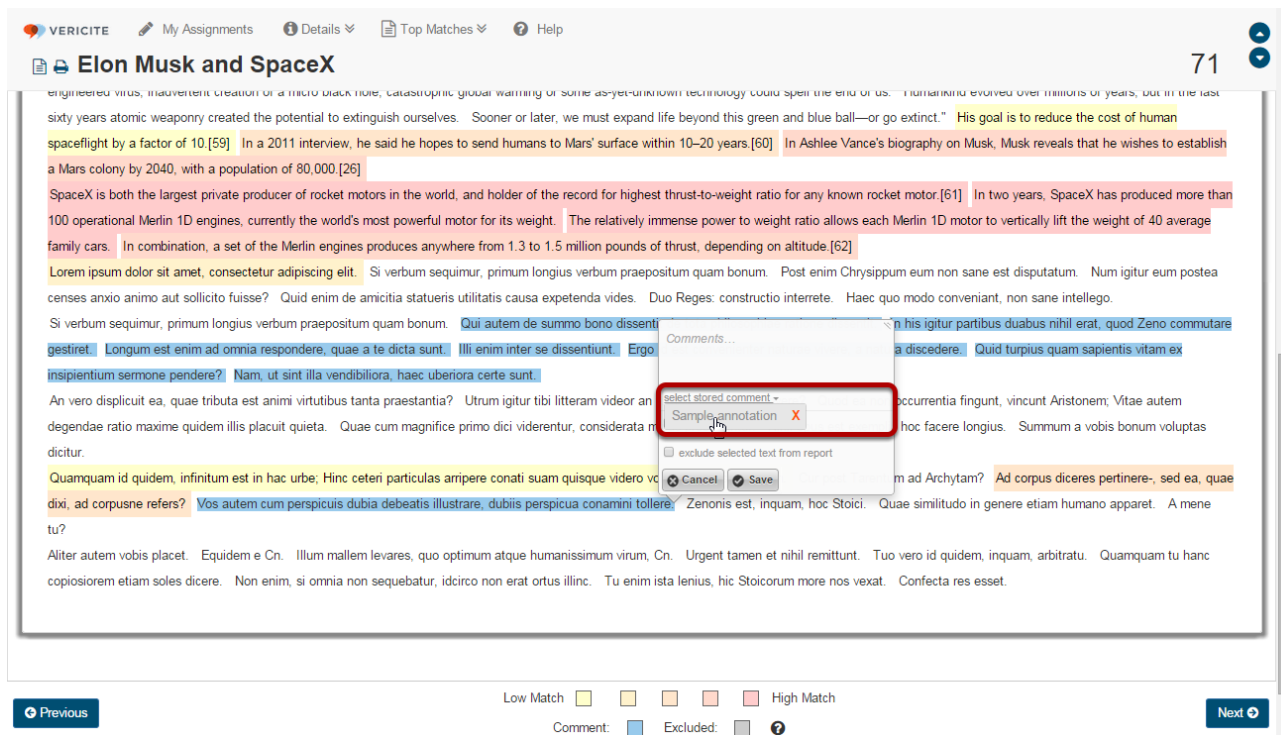
*Note: Annotated sections of text will appear highlighted in blue in the report.*

## Click store comment and Save. (Optional)



If you would like to store your comment for later use, you may check the **store comment** box and enter a title for the annotation. Then, click **Save** to store the comment as well as save it within the report.

## Select stored comments. (Optional)



If you would like to use a stored comment, click on **select stored comment** and choose from the list of available annotations.

*Note: Clicking on the red X next to a stored comment will delete that comment from your list of stored items.*

## Click exclude selected text from report and Save. (Optional)

The screenshot shows the VERICITE interface with a document titled "Elon Musk and SpaceX". A comment box is open, displaying the following options:

- Comments...
- select stored comment...
- store comment
- ☒ exclude selected text from report
- Cancel
- Save

The document text includes several paragraphs about SpaceX, with some text highlighted in yellow and red. The comment box is positioned over the text, and the "exclude selected text from report" option is selected. The "Save" button is highlighted with a red box.

At the bottom of the interface, there is a legend for match scores: Low Match (yellow), Medium Match (orange), and High Match (red). Below the legend, there is a "Comment" section with a blue box for "Comment", a gray box for "Excluded", and a question mark icon.

If you would like to ignore the highlighted text, check the box next to **exclude selected text from report** and then click **Save**.

*Note: Excluded sections of text will appear highlighted in gray in the report after saving.*

## Editing existing comments. (Optional)

VERICITE My Assignments Details Top Matches Help

### Elon Musk and SpaceX 63

engineered virus, inadvertent creation of a micro black hole, catastrophic global warming or some as-yet-unknown technology could spell the end of us. Humankind evolved over millions of years, but in the last sixty years atomic weaponry created the potential to extinguish ourselves. Sooner or later, we must expand life beyond this green and blue ball—or go extinct.” His goal is to reduce the cost of human spaceflight by a factor of 10.[59] In a 2011 interview, he said he hopes to send humans to Mars’ surface within 10–20 years.[60] In Ashlee Vance’s biography on Musk, Musk reveals that he wishes to establish a Mars colony by 2040, with a population of 80,000.[26]

SpaceX is both the largest private producer of rocket motors in the world, and holder of the record for highest thrust-to-weight ratio for any known rocket motor.[61] In two years, SpaceX has produced more than 100 operational Merlin 1D engines, currently the world’s most powerful motor for its weight. The relatively immense power to weight ratio allows each Merlin 1D motor to vertically lift the weight of 40 average family cars. In combination, a set of the Merlin engines produces anywhere from 1.3 to 1.5 million pounds of thrust, depending on altitude [62]

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit. Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Post enim Chrysippum eum non sane est disputatum. Num igitur eum postea censes anxio animo aut sollicito fuisse? Quid enim de amicitia statueris utilitatis causa exp[er]ire? Haec quo modo conveniant, non sane intellego.

Si verbum sequimur, primum longius verbum praepositum quam bonum. Qui autem de sum[mo] bono dissentit. In his igitur partibus duabus nihil erat, quod Zeno commutare gestiret. Longum est enim ad omnia respondere, quae a te dicta sunt. Illi enim inter se dissentiunt. Ergo id est convenienter naturae vivere, a natura discedere. Quid turpius quam sapientis vitam ex insipientium sermone pendere? Nam, ut sint illa vendibilia, haec uberiora certe sunt.

An vero displicuit ea, quae tributa est animi virtutibus tanta praestantia? Utrum igitur tibi litteram videor an totas paginas commovere? Quod ea non occurrentia fingunt, vincunt Aristonem; Vitae autem degendae ratio maxime quidem illis placuit quies. Quae cum magnifice primo dici viderentur, considerata minus probabantur. Nihil opus est exemplis hoc facere longius. Summum a vobis bonum voluptas dicitur.

Quamquam id quidem, infinitum est in hac urbe; Hinc ceteri particulas arripere conati suam quisque videre voluit afferre sententiam. Cur post Tarentum ad Archytam? Ad corpus dicere pertinere, sed ea, quae dixi, ad corpusne refers? Vos autem cum perspicuis dubia debeatis illustrare, dubiis perspicua conaminari tollere. Zenonis est, inquam, hoc Stoici. Quae similitudo in genere etiam humano apparet. A mene tu?

Aliter autem vobis placet. Equidem e Cn. Illum mallem levares, quo optimum atque humanissimum virum, Cn. Urgent tamen et nihil remittunt. Tuo vero id quidem, inquam, arbitrato. Quamquam tu hanc copiosorem etiam soles dicere. Non enim, si omnia non sequebatur, idcirco non erat ortus illinc. Tu enim ista lenius, hic Stoicorum more nos vexat. Confecta res esset.

Low Match Medium Match High Match

Comment: Excluded: ?

Previous Next

If you would like to edit an existing comment, mouse over the section of highlighted text and click on the **Edit** pencil icon in the comment text bubble.

## Deleting comments. (Optional)

The screenshot shows the VERICITE interface with a document titled "Elon Musk and SpaceX". The document text includes several paragraphs, some of which are highlighted in yellow. A comment bubble is visible over the text, containing the text "This is a sample comment." and a red "Delete" icon with an "X". Below the document, there is a legend for match scores: Low Match (yellow), Medium Match (orange), and High Match (red). There are also buttons for "Previous" and "Next" and a "Comment" section with "Excluded" and "Include" options.

If you would like to delete an existing comment, mouse over the highlighted text and then click the **Delete** X icon in the comment text bubble.

*Note: Take care when deleting comments! Deleted comments are completely removed from the report.*

To print or save the report to your computer, click the print icon to the left of the paper title within the report.

VERICITE My Assignments Details Top Matches Help

## Elon Musk and SpaceX

63

Elon Reeve Musk is a South African-born Canadian American business magnate, investor and inventor. He is the CEO and CTO of SpaceX, CEO and product architect of Tesla Motors and chairman of SolarCity.

He is the founder of SpaceX and a cofounder of Zip2, PayPal and Tesla Motors. He has also envisioned a conceptual high-speed transportation system known as the Hyperloop and has proposed a VTOL supersonic jet aircraft with electric fan propulsion.

SpaceX

In 2001, Musk conceptualised "Mars Oasis", a project to land a miniature experimental greenhouse on Mars, containing food crops growing on Martian regolith, in an attempt to regain public interest in space exploration.[46][47] In October 2001, Musk travelled to Moscow with Jim Cantrell (an aerospace supplies fixer), and Adeo Ressi (his best friend from college), to buy refurbished ICBMs (Dnepr-1) that could send the envisioned payloads into space. The group met with companies such as NPO Lavochkin and Kosmotras, however "Musk was seen as a novice", was consequently "spat on by one of the Russian chief designers", and the group returned to the US empty-handed. In February 2002, the group returned to Russia to look for three ICBMs, bringing along Mike Griffin, who had worked for the CIA's venture capital arm, In-Q-Tel; NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory; and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48] According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson,[49] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time. By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[50] Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization"[51]

With US\$100 million of his early fortune,[52] Musk founded Space Exploration Technologies, or SpaceX, in June 2002.[53] Musk is CEO and CTO of the Hawthorne, California-based company. SpaceX develops and manufactures space launch vehicles with a focus on advancing the state of rocket technology. The company's first two launch vehicles are the Falcon 1 and Falcon 9 rockets (a nod to Star Wars' Millennium Falcon), and its first spacecraft is the Dragon (a nod to Puff the magic dragon).[54] In seven years, SpaceX designed the family of Falcon launch vehicles and the Dragon multi-purpose spacecraft from the ground up.[citation needed] In September 2009, SpaceX's Falcon 1 rocket, designed by Musk, became the first privately funded liquid-fuelled vehicle to put a satellite into Earth orbit.[citation needed] On May 25, 2012, the SpaceX Dragon vehicle berthed with the ISS, making history as the first commercial company to launch and berth a vehicle to the International Space Station.[55]

Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010

SpaceX was awarded a contract from NASA in 2006 to develop and test a new launch vehicle, Falcon 9, to transport cargo to the space station,[56] followed by a US\$1.6 billion NASA contract on December 23, 2008 for 12 flights of its Falcon 9 rocket and Dragon spacecraft to the International Space Station, replacing the Space Shuttle after it retired in 2011. SpaceX is one of two contractors in the Commercial

Low Match High Match

Comment: Excluded

Previous Next

The report will display in a printer-friendly format which can either be printed or saved as PDF.

Print

Total: 10 sheets of paper

Print Cancel

Destination: Adobe PDF

Change...

Pages: All

e.g. 1-5, 8, 11-13

Layout: Portrait

Color: Color

More settings

Print using system dialog... (Ctrl+Shift+P)

06/29/2015 VeriCite

## VeriCite

LONGSIGHT

Think ahead. Think open.

User: Demo Student 3

User ID: e40c5512-bd3d-4cf8-abcd-11a49509fe4c

Paper ID: 75589332130

Submitted: 06/29/2015 05:02PM

Assignment: Essay

Site: vericite\_demo

Site Title: VeriCite Demo Course

Matched: 63%

Report Date\*: 06/29/2015 03:03PM

### Elon Musk and SpaceX

(#1) Elon Reeve Musk is a South African-born Canadian American business magnate, investor and inventor. (#2) He is the CEO and CTO of SpaceX, CEO and product architect of Tesla Motors and chairman of SolarCity.

(#3) He is the founder of SpaceX and a cofounder of Zip2, PayPal and Tesla Motors. (#4) He has also envisioned a conceptual high-speed transportation system known as the Hyperloop and has proposed a VTOL supersonic jet aircraft with electric fan propulsion.

(#5) SpaceX

In 2001, Musk conceptualised "Mars Oasis", a project to land a miniature experimental greenhouse on Mars, containing food crops growing on Martian regolith, in an attempt to regain public interest in space exploration.[46][47] (#6) In October 2001, Musk travelled to Moscow with Jim Cantrell (an aerospace supplies fixer), and Adeo Ressi (his best friend from college), to buy refurbished ICBMs (Dnepr-1) that could send the envisioned payloads into space. (#7) The group met with companies such as NPO Lavochkin and Kosmotras, however "Musk was seen as a novice", was consequently "spat on by one of the Russian chief designers", and the group returned to the US empty-handed. (#8) In February 2002, the group returned to Russia to look for three ICBMs, bringing along Mike Griffin, who had worked for the CIA's venture capital arm, In-Q-Tel; NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory; and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. (#9) The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. (#10) On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48] (#11) According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve

To save the original paper submission to your computer, click the save icon to the left of the print icon within the report.

VERICITE My Assignments Details Top Matches Help

## Elon Musk and SpaceX 63

Elon Reeve Musk is a South African-born Canadian American business magnate, investor and inventor. He is the CEO and CTO of SpaceX, CEO and product architect of Tesla Motors and chairman of SolarCity.

He is the founder of SpaceX and a cofounder of Zip2, PayPal and Tesla Motors. He has also envisioned a conceptual high-speed transportation system known as the Hyperloop and has proposed a VTOL supersonic jet aircraft with electric fan propulsion.

### SpaceX

In 2001, Musk conceptualised "Mars Oasis", a project to land a miniature experimental greenhouse on Mars, containing food crops growing on Martian regolith, in an attempt to regain public interest in space exploration.[46][47] In October 2001, Musk travelled to Moscow with Jim Cantrell (an aerospace supplies fixer), and Adeo Resi (his best friend from college), to buy refurbished ICBMs (Dnepr-1) that could send the envisioned payloads into space. The group met with companies such as NPO Lavochkin and Kosmotras, however "Musk was seen as a novice", was consequently "spat on by one of the Russian chief designers", and the group returned to the US empty-handed. In February 2002, the group returned to Russia to look for three ICBMs, bringing along Mike Griffin, who had worked for the CIA's venture capital arm, In-Q-Tel, NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48] According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson,[49] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time. By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[50] Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization".[51]

With US\$100 million of his early fortune,[52] Musk founded Space Exploration Technologies, or SpaceX, in June 2002.[53] Musk is CEO and CTO of the Hawthorne, California-based company. SpaceX develops and manufactures space launch vehicles with a focus on advancing the state of rocket technology. The company's first two launch vehicles are the Falcon 1 and Falcon 9 rockets (a nod to Star Wars' Millennium Falcon), and its first spacecraft is the Dragon (a nod to Puff the magic dragon).[54] In seven years, SpaceX designed the family of Falcon launch vehicles and the Dragon multi-purpose spacecraft from the ground up.[citation needed] In September 2009, SpaceX's Falcon 1 rocket, designed by Musk, became the first privately funded liquid-fuelled vehicle to put a satellite into Earth orbit.[citation needed] On May 25, 2012, the SpaceX Dragon vehicle berthed with the ISS, making history as the first commercial company to launch and berth a vehicle to the International Space Station.[55]

Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010

SpaceX was awarded a contract from NASA in 2006 to develop and test a new launch vehicle, Falcon 9, to transport cargo to the space station,[56] followed by a US\$1.6 billion NASA contract on December 23, 2008 for 12 flights of its Falcon 9 rocket and Dragon spacecraft to the International Space Station, replacing the Space Shuttle after it retired in 2011. SpaceX is one of two contractors in the Commercial

Previous Low Match High Match Comment Excluded Next

*Note: The icon for saving the original file will only display if the submission was uploaded as file. If it was submitted using the copy and paste method of entering text, this icon will not display.*

## Enter a grade and/or comments.

VERICITE Assignments **Details** Top Matches Help

User: Demo Student 3  
 Submitted: 07/01/2015 03:16PM  
 Assignment: Essay details  
 Status: Submitted  
 Matched: 71%  
 Assignment Grade: 100 / 100  
 Comments: ...

am, In-Q-Tel; NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory; and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48] According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson,[49] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time. By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[50] Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization".[51] With US\$100 million of his early fortune,[52] Musk founded Space Exploration Technologies, or SpaceX, in June 2002.[53] Musk is CEO and CTO of the Hawthorne, California-based company. SpaceX develops and manufactures space launch vehicles with a focus on advancing the state of rocket technology. The company's first two launch vehicles are the Falcon 1 and Falcon 9 rockets (a nod to Star Wars' Millennium Falcon), and its first spacecraft is the Dragon (a nod to Puff the magic dragon).[54] In seven years, SpaceX designed the family of Falcon launch vehicles and the Dragon multi-purpose spacecraft from the ground up.[citation needed] In September 2009, SpaceX's Falcon 1 rocket, designed by Musk, became the first privately funded liquid-fuelled vehicle to put a satellite into Earth orbit.[citation needed] On May 25, 2012, the SpaceX Dragon vehicle berthed with the ISS, making history as the first commercial company to launch and berth a vehicle to the International Space Station.[55] Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010 SpaceX was awarded a contract from NASA in 2006 to develop and test a new launch vehicle, Falcon 9, to transport cargo to the space station,[56] followed by a US\$1.6 billion NASA contract on December 23, 2008 for 12 flights of its Falcon 9 rocket and Dragon spacecraft to the International Space Station, replacing the Space Shuttle after it retired in 2011. SpaceX is one of two contractors in the Commercial

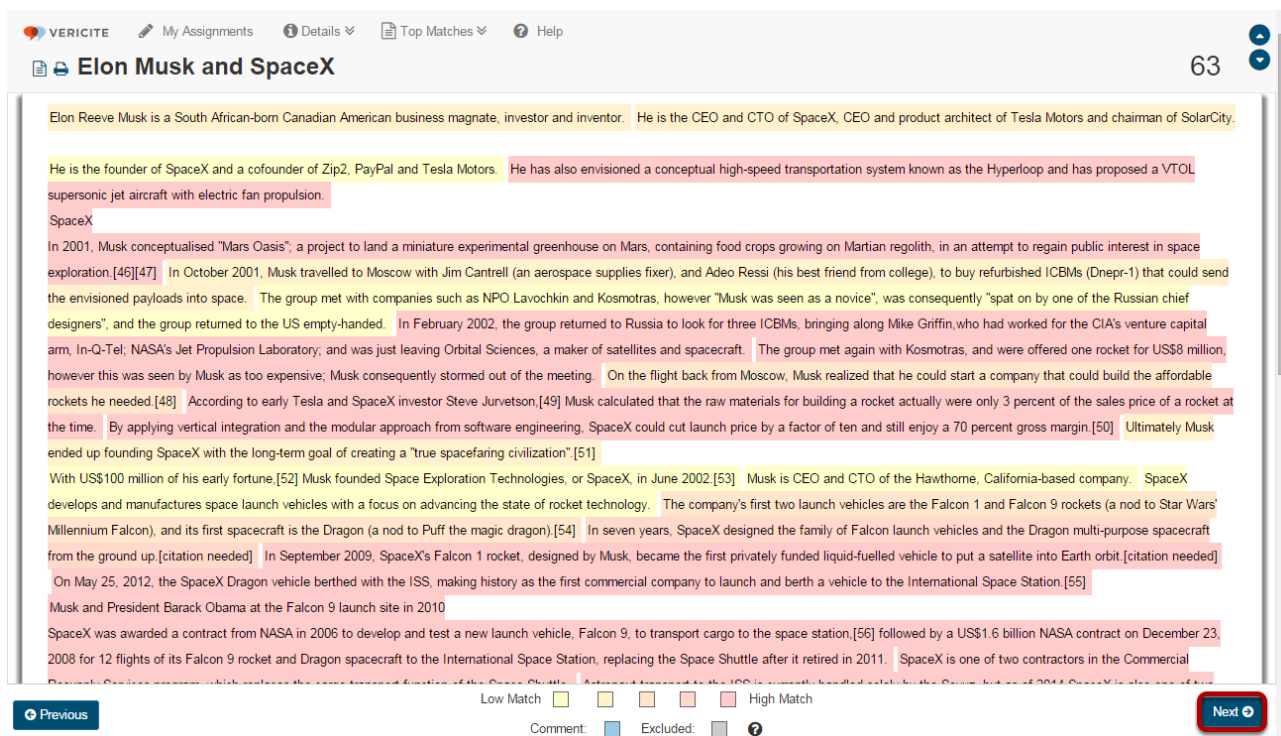
Low Match High Match  
 Comment: Excluded

Previous Next

To enter a grade, go to the **Details** tab at the top and then click on the "..." ellipses next to **Assignment Grade** or in the **Comments** text box to enter a grade and/or comments for the student submission, then hit the **Enter** key on your keyboard or click outside of the entry field to save your change.

Any grades entered here will automatically be sent to the Canvas gradebook and can be accessed via the Grades tool.

## Viewing additional student reports.



If there are multiple reports available for that assignment, you may click on the **Next** or **Previous** buttons to go directly to the next or previous report. (If there are no other reports for that assignment, then the Next and Previous buttons do not appear.)

## Navigating in VeriCite using the keyboard.

If you prefer to navigate through VeriCite reports using the keyboard, please refer to the list below for keyboard shortcuts and their functions.

### Keyboard Shortcuts:

**tab**: Use tab to step through the user interface.

**h**: Use h to jump to the header of the page. This is normally the navigation section.

**b**: Use b to jump to the body of the page. This is the main section, for instance the report or the list of items.

**f**: Use f to jump to the footer of the page. This is normally the last action elements on the page and may not always be available.

**n**: Use n to jump to the next button. This can be for list pagers or next report, for example.

**p**: Use p to jump to the previous button. This can be for list pagers or previous report, for example.

**shift + n:** Use shift + n to jump to the next match button for the main report.

**shift + p:** Use shift + p to jump to the previous match button for the main report.

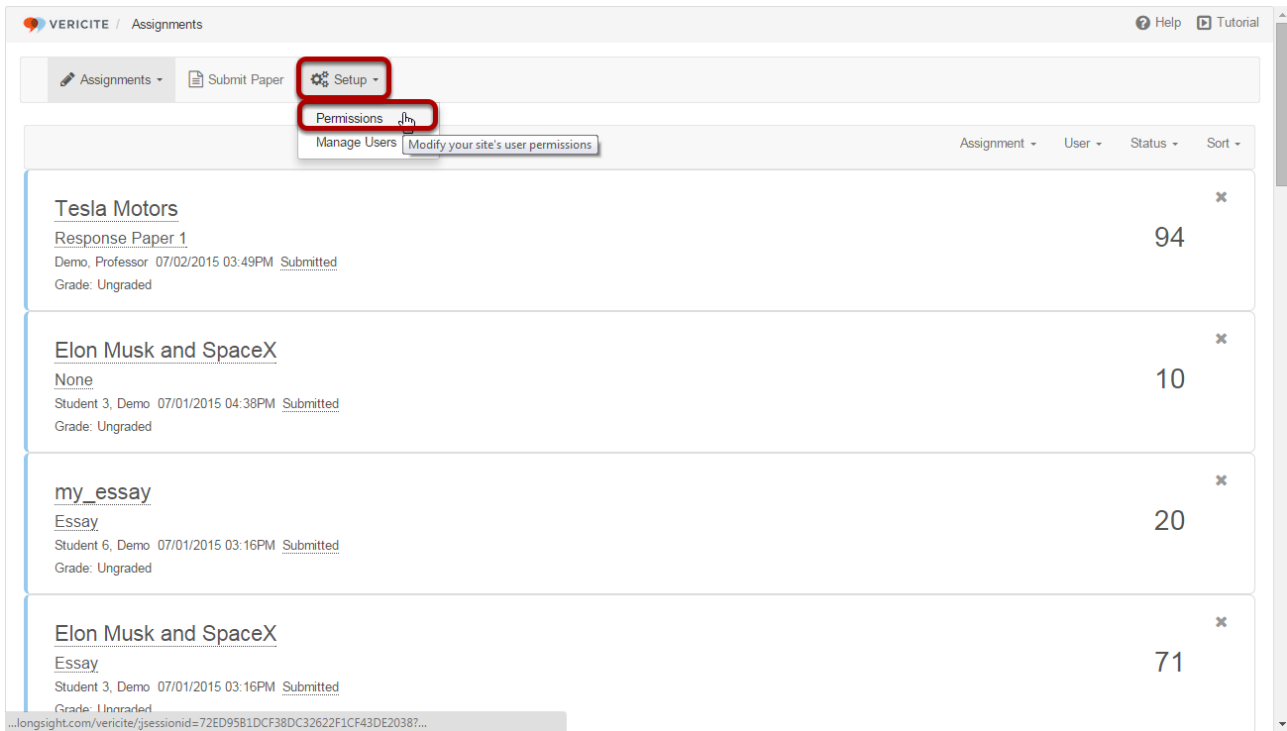
**alt + n:** Use alt + n to jump to the next match button in the matched paper section.

**alt + p:** Use alt + p to jump to the previous match button in the matched paper section.

**m:** Use m to jump to the matched paper section in the report page.

# How do I manage permissions and users in VeriCite LTI?

From the Setup menu, select Permissions.



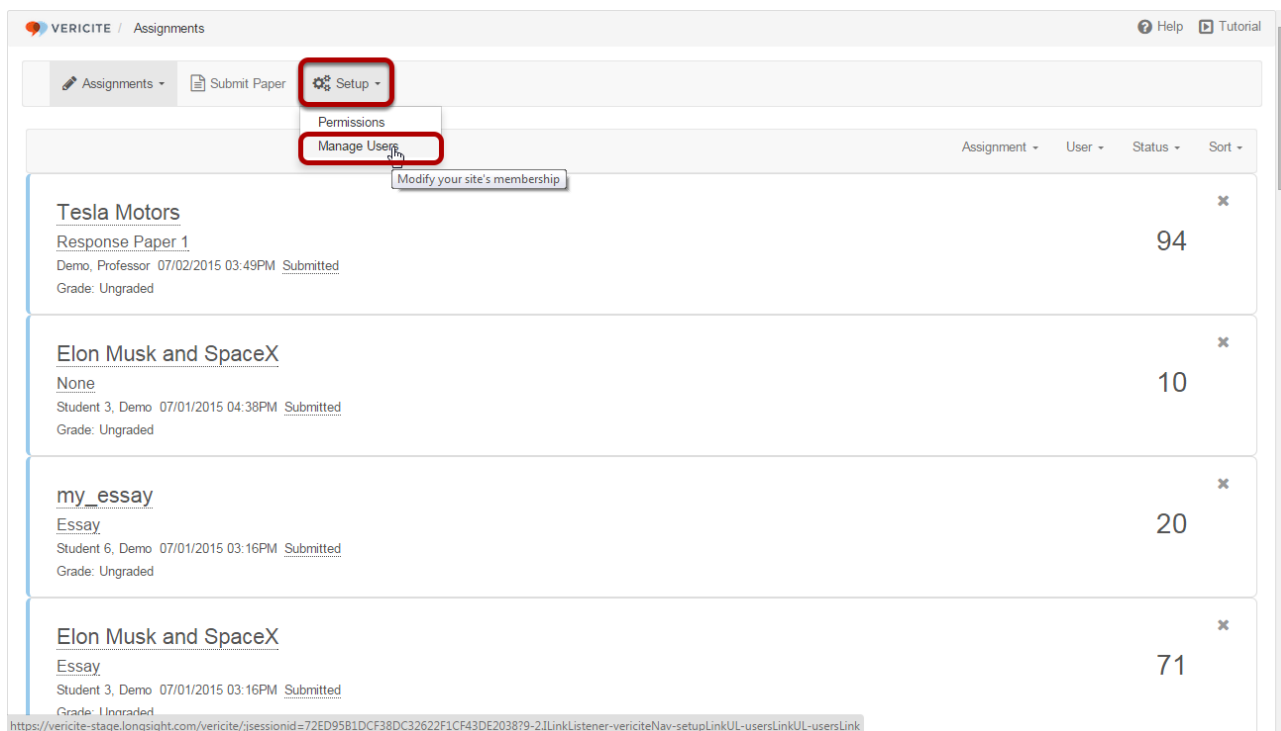
From the **Setup** tab you can view and modify the **Permissions** for learners and teaching assistants in the tool.

## Select the desired permissions.

VERICITE / Permissions <span>Help Tutorial</span>		
<span>Assignments</span> <span>Submit Paper</span> <span>Setup</span>		
My Paper Permissions	Learner	Teaching Assistant
View Own Report	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Remove Own Report	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Submit Own Report	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Change Own Report Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Change Own Report Assignment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Change Own Report Title	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
All Paper Permissions	Learner	Teaching Assistant
View Any User Reports	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Remove Any User Reports	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Submit Any User Reports	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Change Any Report Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Change Any User Reports Assignment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Change Any Report Title	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Advanced Paper Permissions	Learner	Teaching Assistant
Manage Assignments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Grade Reports	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Comment on Reports	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Check the box to enable a permission, or un-check a box to remove that permission. For example, if you do not want students to view their own reports, remove the check mark next to **View Own Report** in the **Learner** column.

**From the Setup menu, select Manage Users to modify tool participants.**

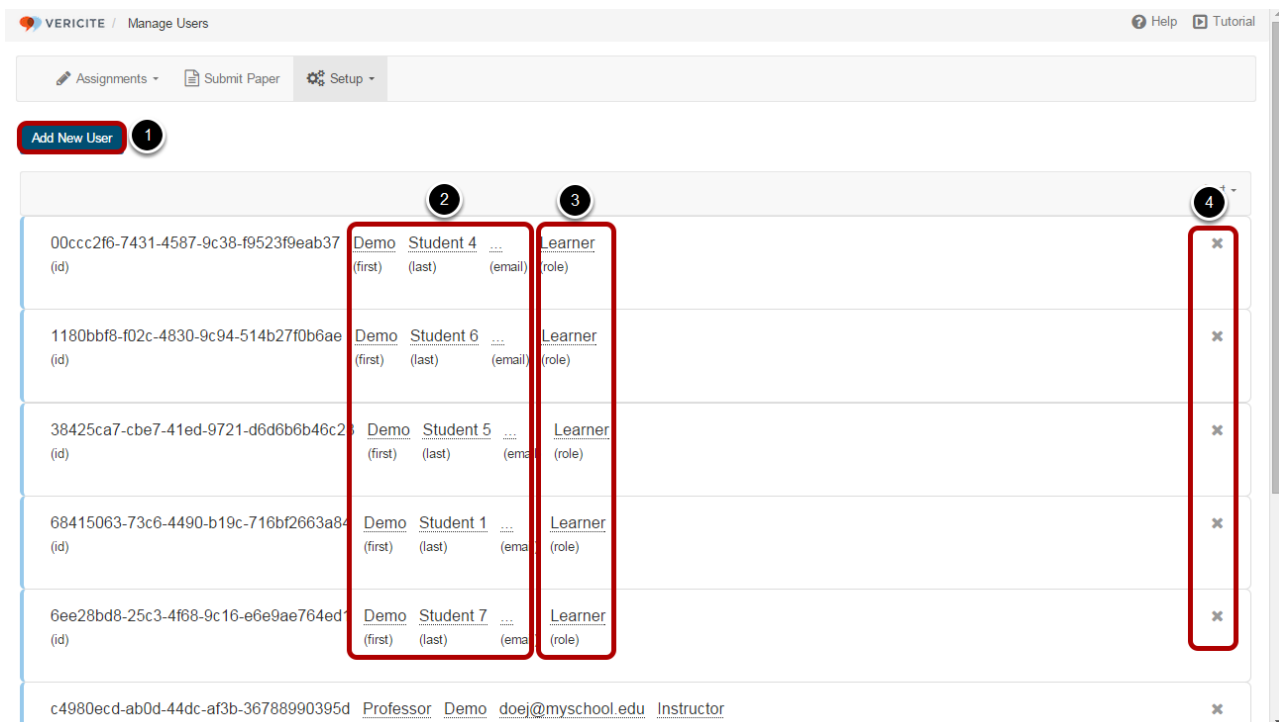


When users are enrolled in your course, they will automatically be added to VeriCite with the default permissions appropriate to their role in the course (i.e. student, teaching assistant, or instructor). However, if you need to modify a user's information or role in VeriCite, you may do so from the **Manage Users** area.

The **Manage Users** area allows you to add new users, update user information, or remove users from the tool.

1. Click the **+ add new user** link to enter the username for an additional user in the tool. (This option is typically not used when VeriCite is integrated within the LMS. Changes to your course enrollment will be reflected automatically.)
2. Click any of the underlined items in the **First Name**, **Last Name** and **Email** fields to edit those items.
3. Click on the **Role** to change the role for a user. The role will determine which set of permissions is assigned to that user. You can select from Learner, Teaching Assistant or Instructor roles.
4. Click the **Remove** button to remove a user from the tool. (This option is typically not used when VeriCite is integrated within the LMS. Changes to your course enrollment will be reflected automatically.)

The **Manage Users** area allows you to add new users, update user information, or remove users from the tool.



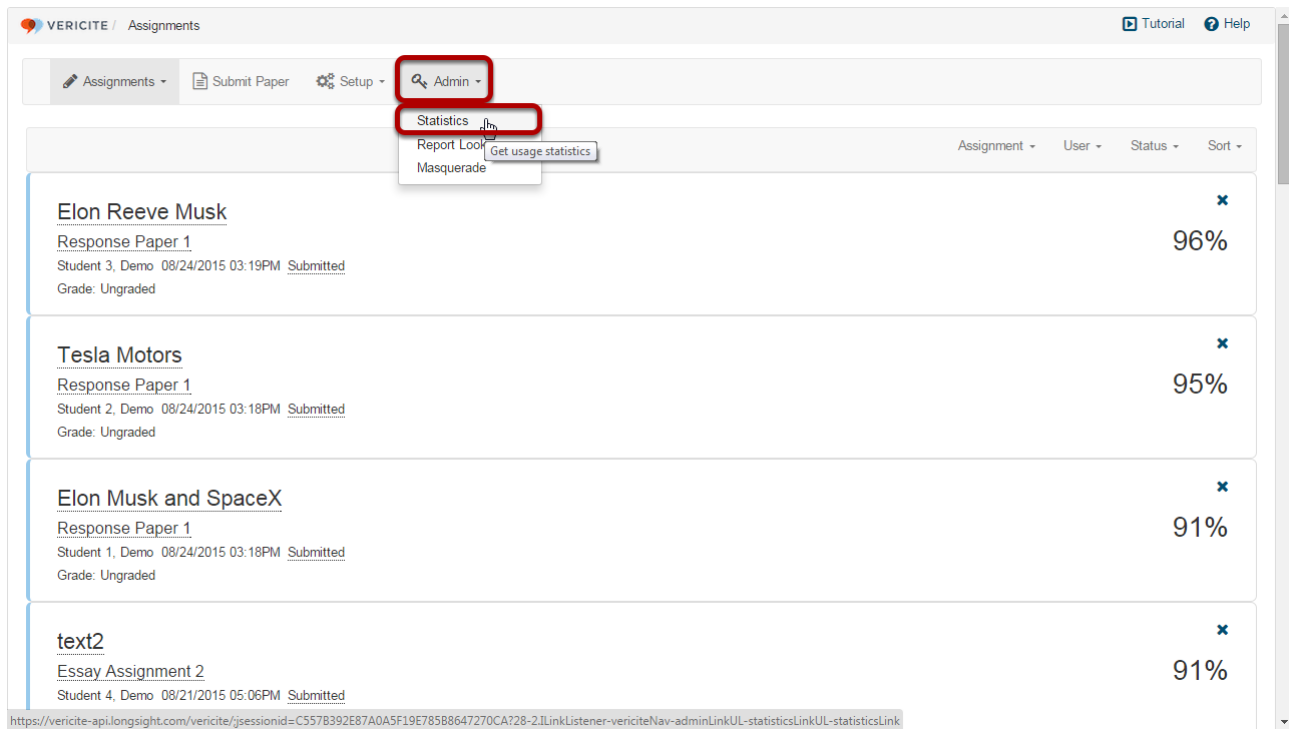
When users are enrolled in your course, they will automatically be added to VeriCite with the default permissions appropriate to their role in the course (i.e. student, teaching assistant, or instructor). However, if you need to modify a user's information or role in VeriCite, you may do so from the **Manage Users** area.

The **Manage Users** area allows you to add new users, update user information, or remove users from the tool.

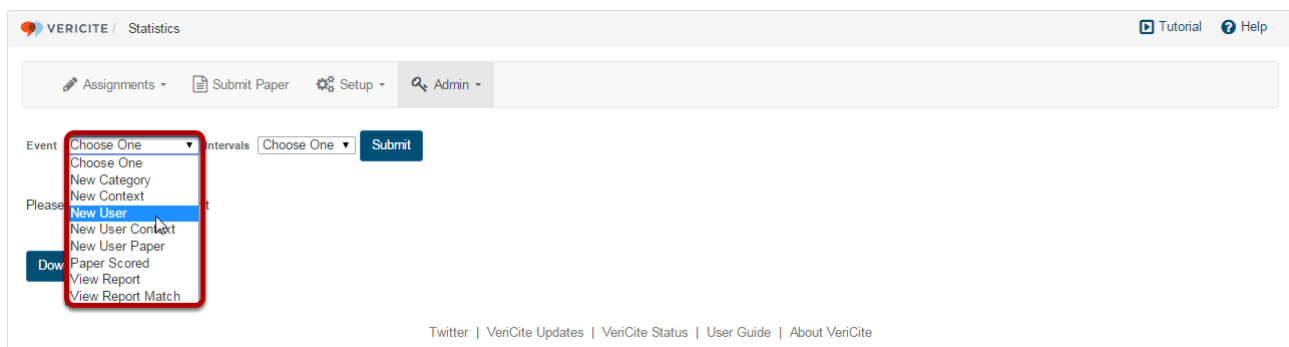
1. Click the **Add New User** button to enter the username for an additional user in the tool. (This option is typically not used when VeriCite is integrated within the LMS. Changes to your course enrollment will be reflected automatically.)
2. Click any of the underlined items in the **First Name**, **Last Name** and **Email** fields to edit those items.
3. Click on the **Role** to change the role for a user. The role will determine which set of permissions is assigned to that user. You can select from Learner, Teaching Assistant or Instructor roles.
4. Click the **X** on the right end of the user row to remove that user from the tool. (This option is typically not used when VeriCite is integrated within the LMS. Changes to your course enrollment will be reflected automatically.)

# How do I view VeriCite statistics as an admin?

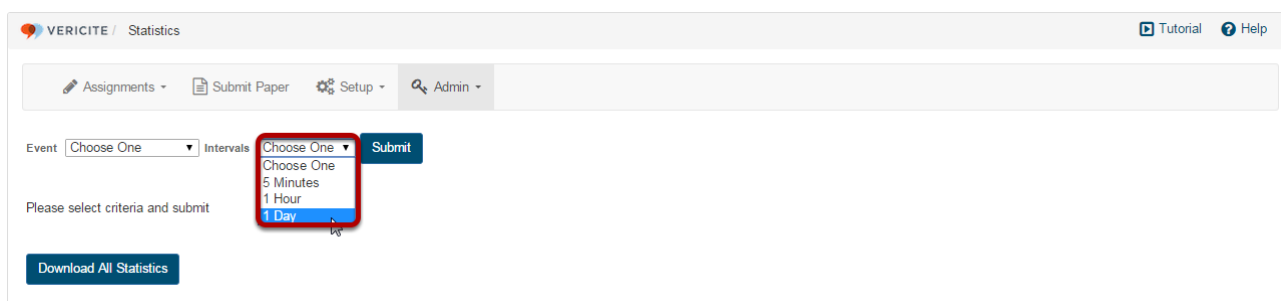
From the Admin menu, select Statistics.



Choose the Event.



## Choose the desired Intervals.



VERICITE / Statistics Tutorial Help

Assignments Submit Paper Setup Admin

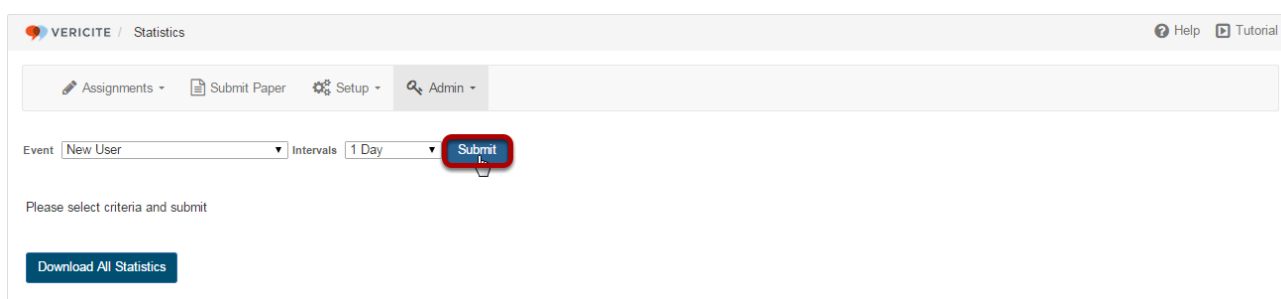
Event Choose One Intervals Choose One Submit

Please select criteria and submit

Download All Statistics

The 'Intervals' dropdown menu is open, showing options: Choose One, 5 Minutes, 1 Hour, and 1 Day. The '1 Day' option is highlighted.

## Click Submit.



VERICITE / Statistics Help Tutorial

Assignments Submit Paper Setup Admin

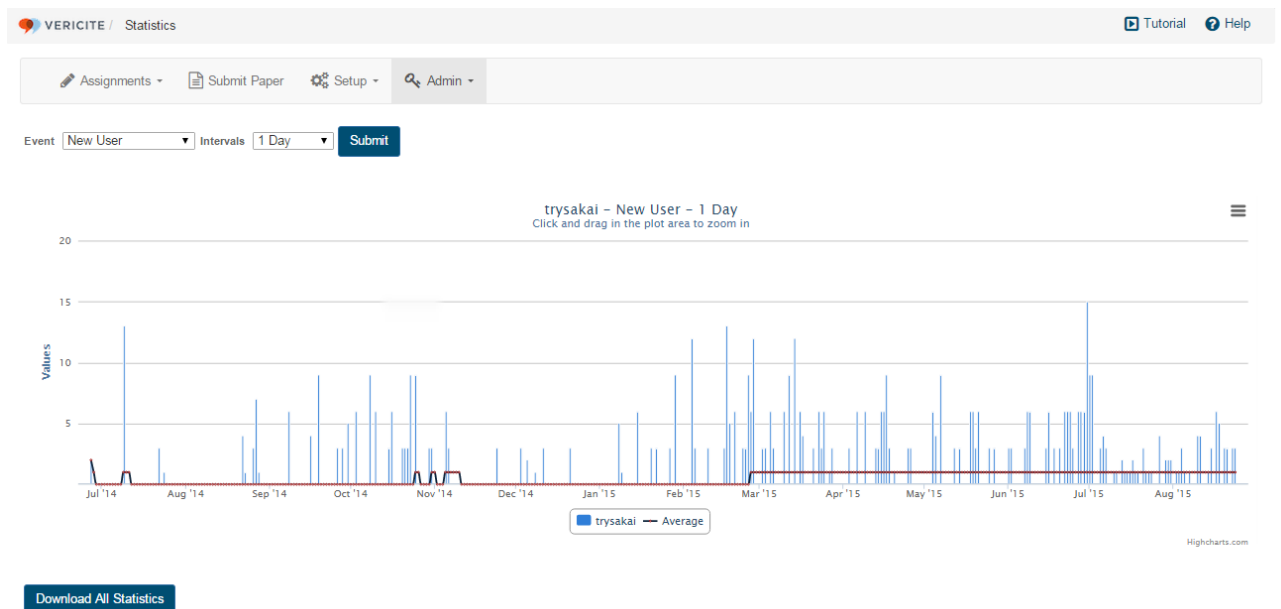
Event New User Intervals 1 Day Submit

Please select criteria and submit

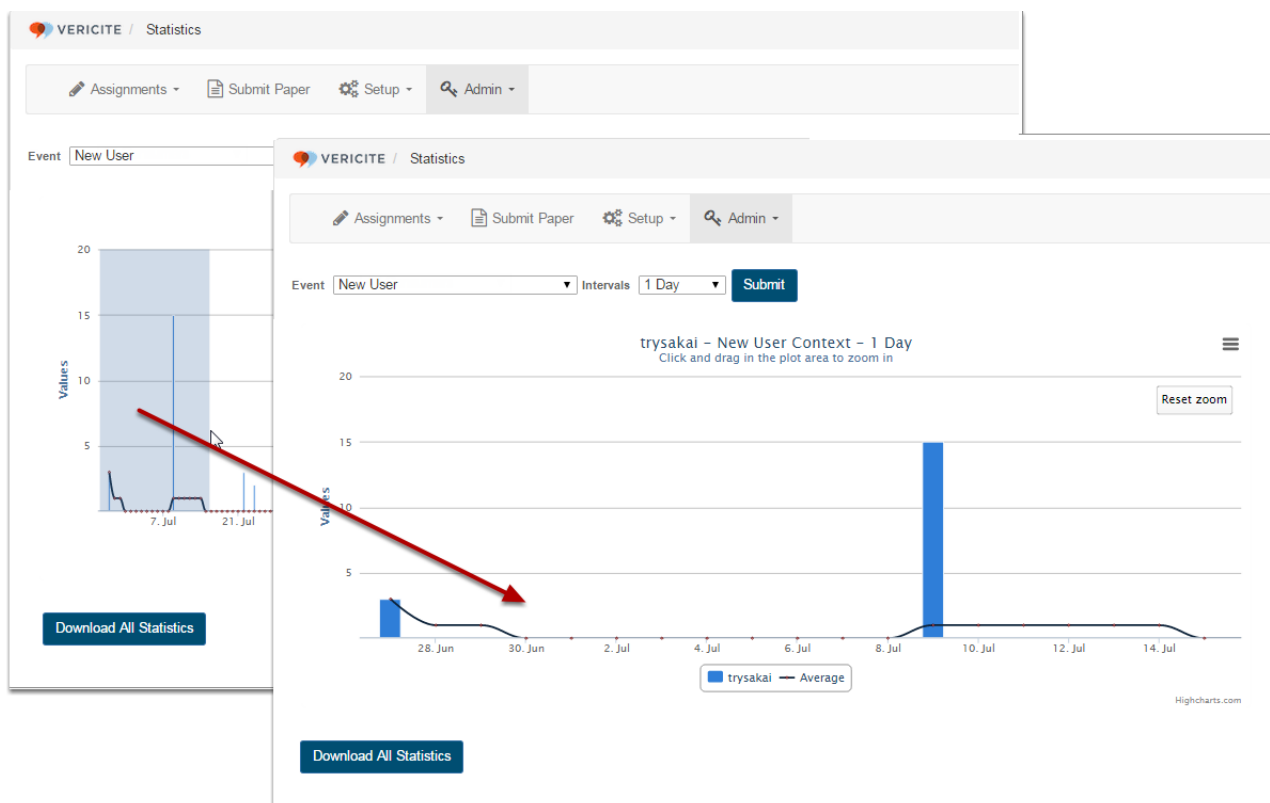
Download All Statistics

The 'Submit' button is highlighted with a red circle.

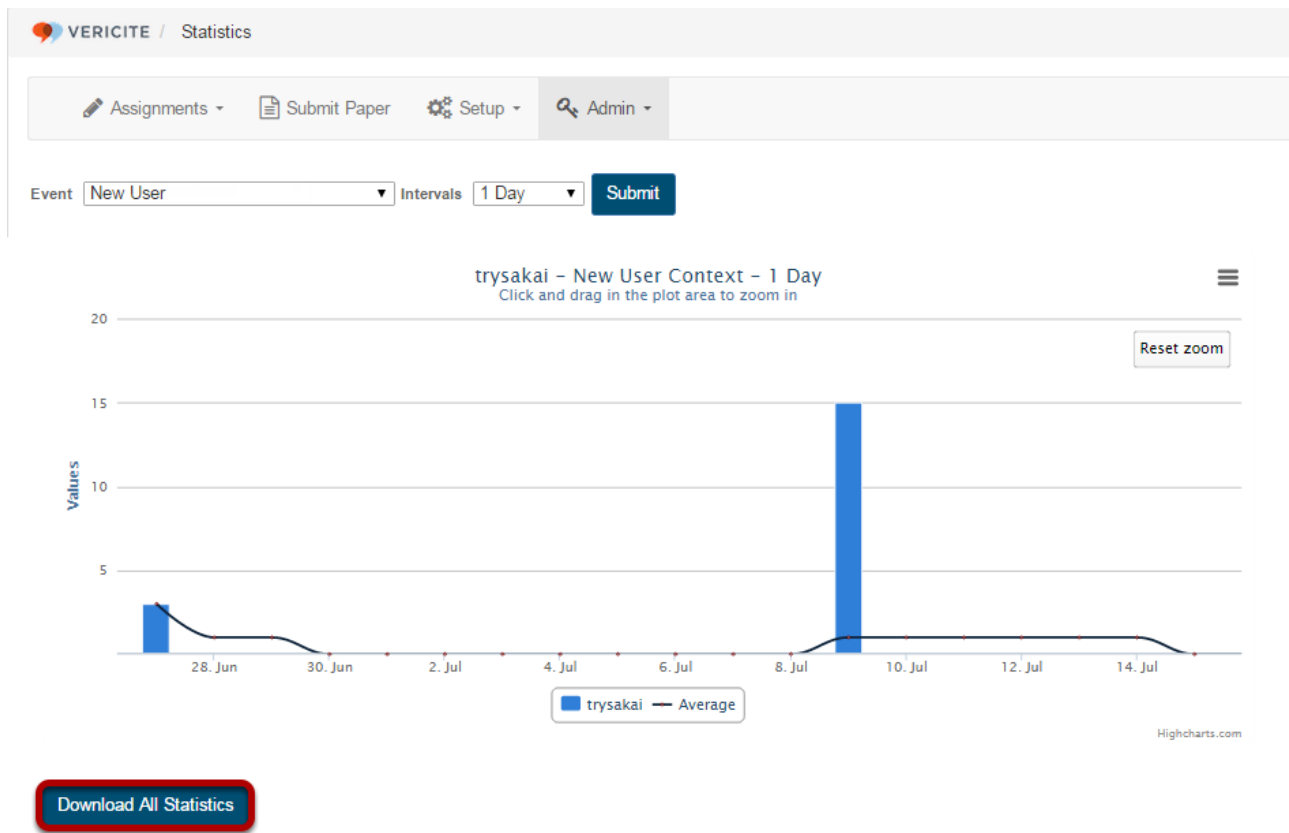
## The statistics will display.



**Click and drag over a section of the graph in order to zoom in. (Optional)**

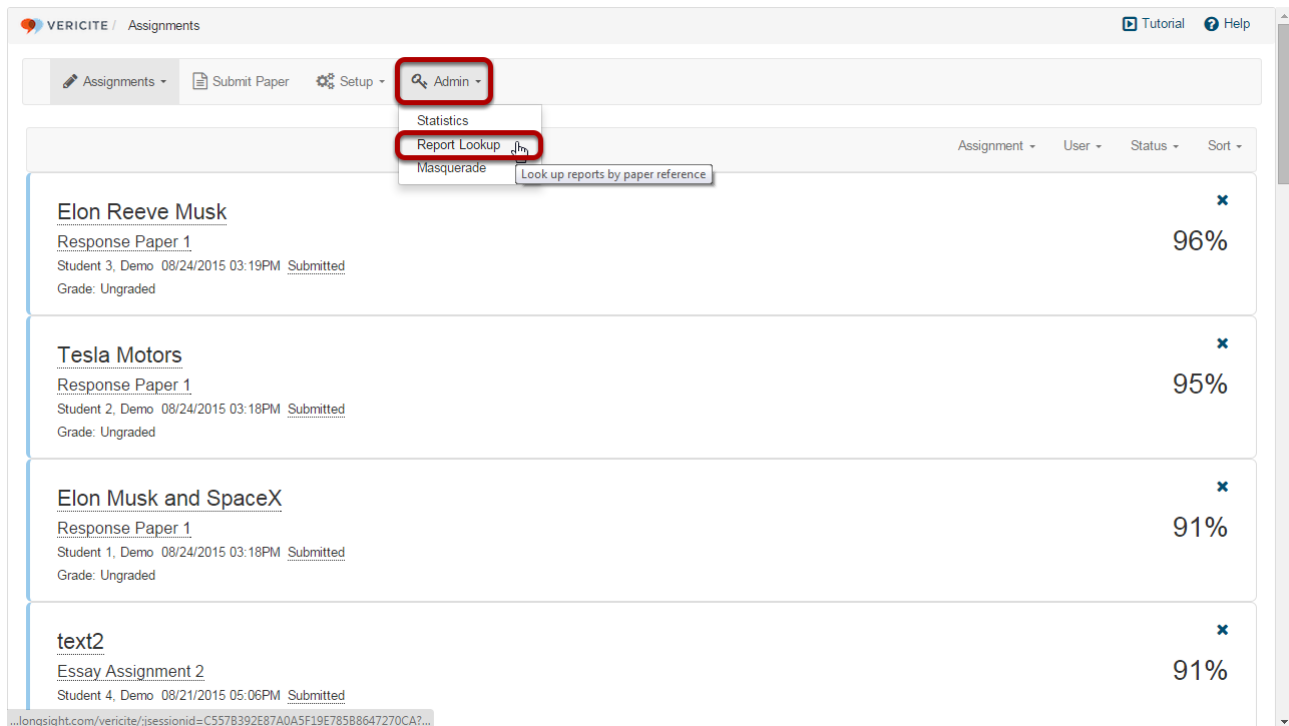


**Click Download All Statistics to save the data to your computer as a CSV file. (Optional)**



# How do I look up a report as an admin?

From the Admin menu, select Report Lookup.



Enter the information for the report you want to view.

The screenshot shows the VERICITE Report Lookup page. There are four input fields, each with a red box and a numbered circle next to it:

- Paper ID: [Input field]
- External ID: [Input field]
- Site: [Input field]
- User: [Input field]

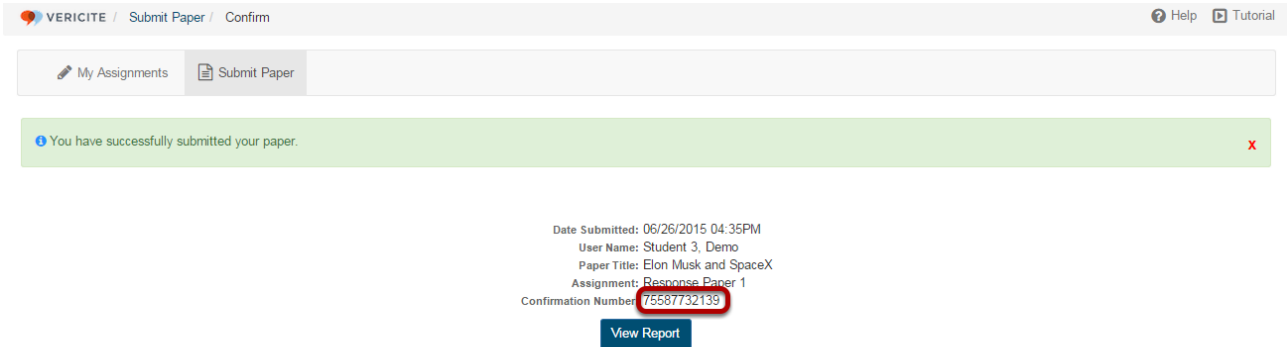
Below the input fields is a 'Lookup Report(s)' button. At the bottom, there is a table header with columns: Paper Id, User ID, User UID, First Name, Last Name, Email, Title, Submitted, Score, Site, Site Title, and Assignment. Below the header, it says 'No Records Found'.

You may look up a report by entering any of the following:

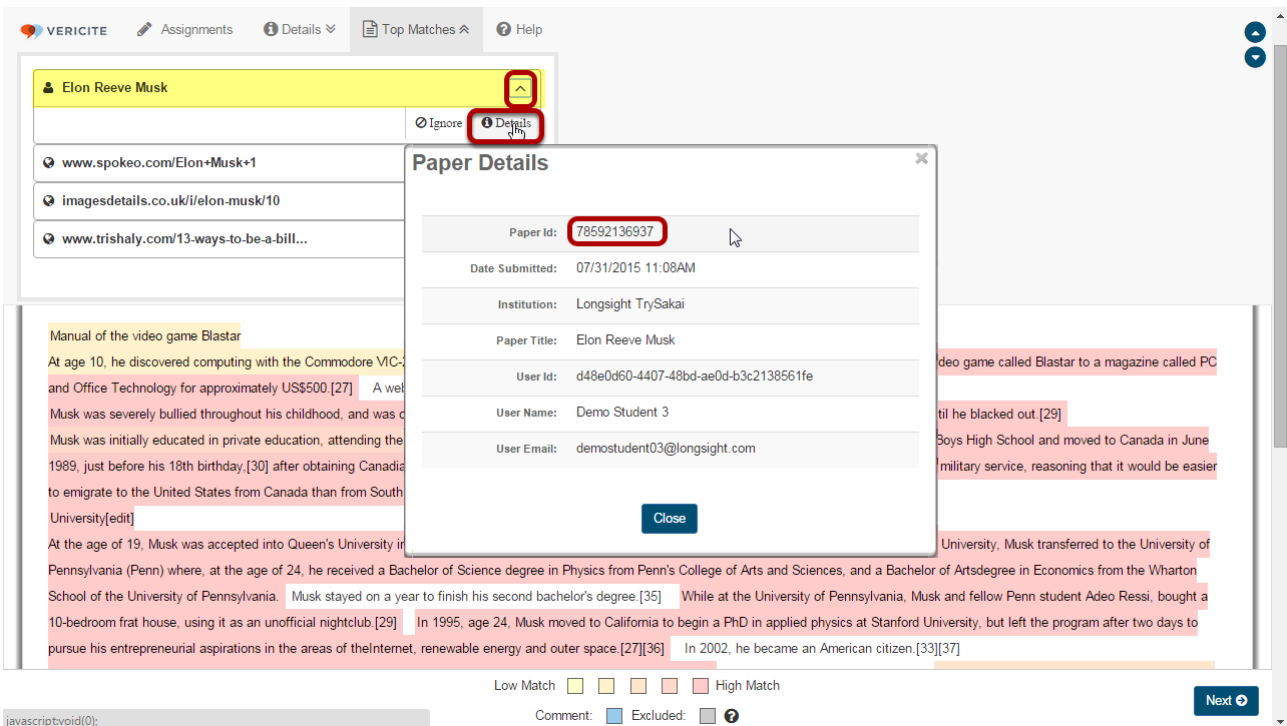
1. **Paper ID:** The paper id (i.e. submission id or confirmation number) provided to users when they submit a paper.
2. **External ID**
3. **Site:** The site id of the site where the paper was submitted.

4. **User:** The username of the user that submitted the paper.

**The paper id (i.e. confirmation number) is provided to end users when they submit a paper.**



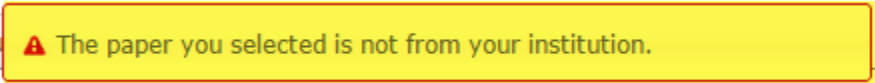
**Or, (more likely) you may also locate the paper id from the details of a matching submission report.**



If the student submission matches another student paper, you can view the matching paper information including the paper id, date submitted, institution, paper title, user id, user name, user email, site id, site title and assignment title of the source paper.

Click on the down arrow for the matching student paper and then select **Details** to view the paper details.

Papers from outside your institution.



If you enter a submission id for a paper that is not from your institution, you will receive a message letting you know that it is from another institution and the paper details will not display.

The site id is the id of the course in your LMS.

VERICITE / Report Lookup

TutorialHelp

AssignmentsSubmit PaperSetupAdmin

Paper ID:

or

External ID:

or

Site:

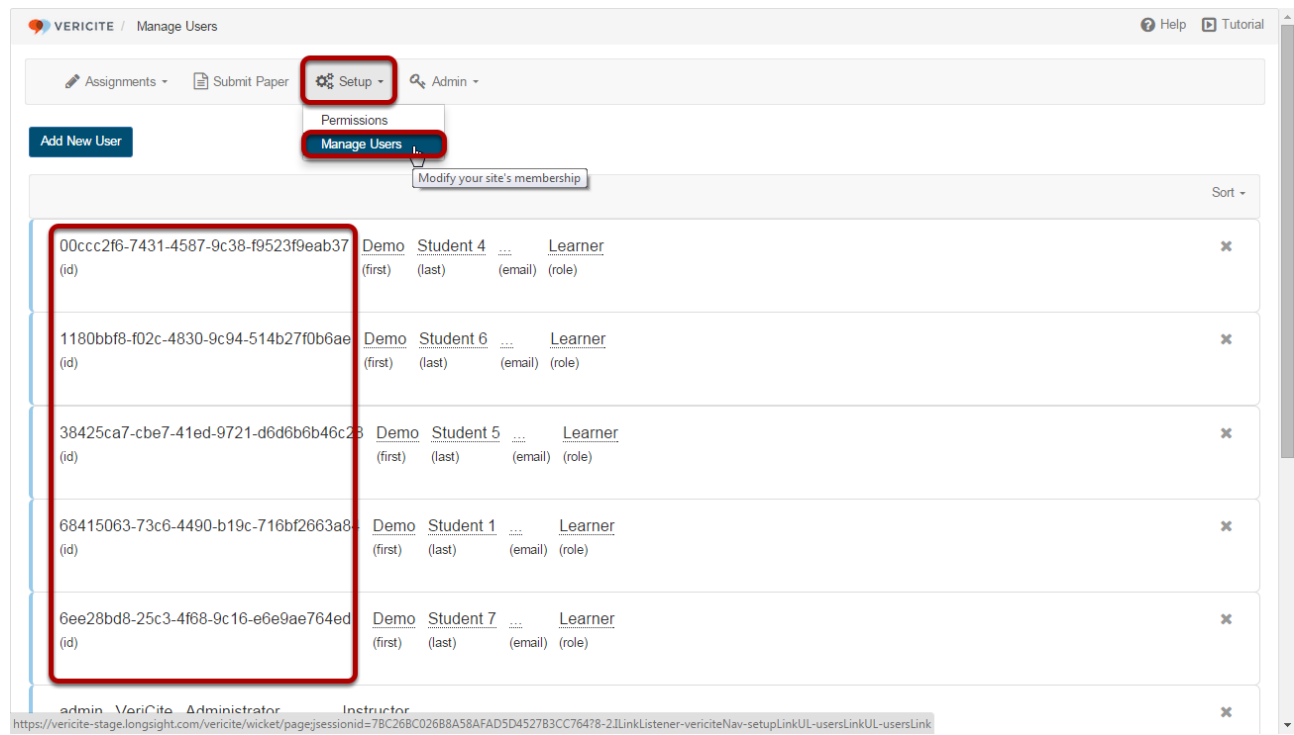
vericite\_docs

User:

Lookup Report(s)

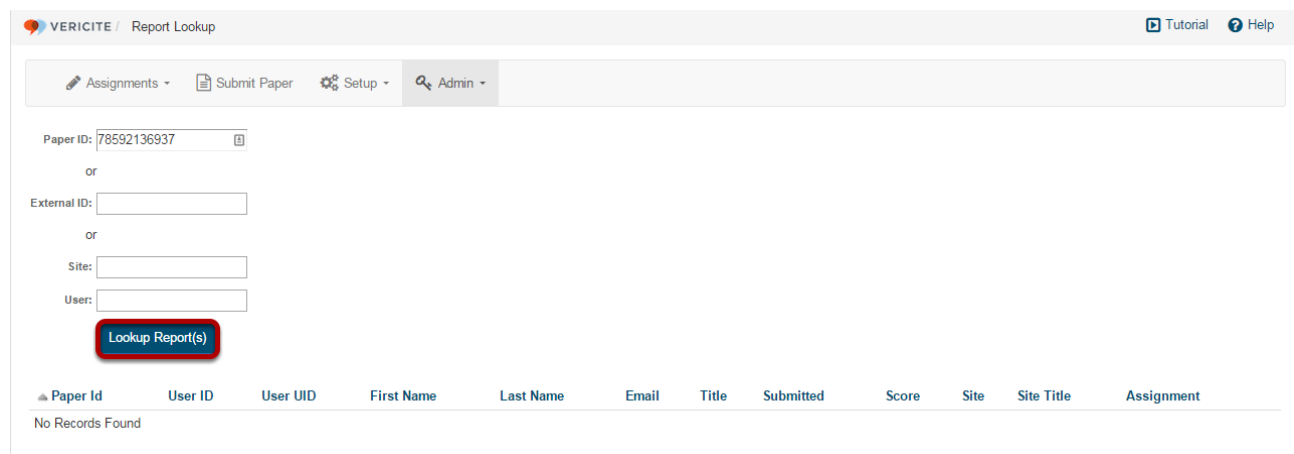
Paper Id	User ID	User UID	First Name	Last Name	Email	Title	Submitted	Score	Site	Site Title	Assignment
No Records Found											

The username is the user's unique identifier in the system.



If you don't already know the username, you can locate it by going to **Setup** and then **Manage Users** in the site where the user is enrolled.

Click Lookup Report.



## Click View Report to view the detailed report for the desired item.

VERICITE / Report Lookup Tutorial Help

Assignments Submit Paper Setup Admin


Paper ID:   
 or  
 External ID:   
 or  
 Site:   
 User:   
[Lookup Report\(s\)](#)

Paper ID	User ID	User UID	First Name	Last Name	Email	Title	Submitted	Score	Site	Site Title	Assignment	
78592136937	80149142033	d48e0d60-4407-48bd-ae0d-b3c2138561fe	Demo	Student 3	demostudent03@longsight.com	Elon Reeve Musk	07/31/2015 11:08AM	96	-	-		<a href="#">View Report</a>

If there is more than one report matching your search criteria, you may see a list of several reports. You will also see the Paper ID, User ID, User UID (or username), First Name, Last Name, Email, Title, Submitted date, Score, Site, Site Title, and Assignment title for each report.

## To print or save a report to your computer, click the print icon to the left of the paper title within the report.

VERICITE My Assignments Details Top Matches Help

 **Elon Musk and SpaceX** 63

Elon Reeve Musk is a South African-born Canadian American business magnate, investor and inventor. He is the CEO and CTO of SpaceX, CEO and product architect of Tesla Motors and chairman of SolarCity.

He is the founder of SpaceX and a cofounder of Zip2, PayPal and Tesla Motors. He has also envisioned a conceptual high-speed transportation system known as the Hyperloop and has proposed a VTOL supersonic jet aircraft with electric fan propulsion.

SpaceX

In 2001, Musk conceptualised "Mars Oasis", a project to land a miniature experimental greenhouse on Mars, containing food crops growing on Martian regolith, in an attempt to regain public interest in space exploration.[46][47] In October 2001, Musk travelled to Moscow with Jim Cantrell (an aerospace supplies fixer), and Adeo Rossi (his best friend from college), to buy refurbished ICBMs (Dnepr-1) that could send the envisioned payloads into space. The group met with companies such as NPO Lavochkin and Kosmotras, however "Musk was seen as a novice", was consequently "spat on by one of the Russian chief designers", and the group returned to the US empty-handed. In February 2002, the group returned to Russia to look for three ICBMs, bringing along Mike Griffin, who had worked for the CIA's venture capital arm, In-Q-Tel, NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48] According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson,[49] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time. By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[50] Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization".[51]

With US\$100 million of his early fortune,[52] Musk founded Space Exploration Technologies, or SpaceX, in June 2002.[53] Musk is CEO and CTO of the Hawthorne, California-based company. SpaceX develops and manufactures space launch vehicles with a focus on advancing the state of rocket technology. The company's first two launch vehicles are the Falcon 1 and Falcon 9 rockets (a nod to Star Wars' Millennium Falcon), and its first spacecraft is the Dragon (a nod to Puff the magic dragon).[54] In seven years, SpaceX designed the family of Falcon launch vehicles and the Dragon multi-purpose spacecraft from the ground up [citation needed] In September 2009, SpaceX's Falcon 1 rocket, designed by Musk, became the first privately funded liquid-fuelled vehicle to put a satellite into Earth orbit [citation needed] On May 25, 2012, the SpaceX Dragon vehicle berthed with the ISS, making history as the first commercial company to launch and berth a vehicle to the International Space Station [55]

Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010

SpaceX was awarded a contract from NASA in 2006 to develop and test a new launch vehicle, Falcon 9, to transport cargo to the space station,[56] followed by a US\$1.6 billion NASA contract on December 23, 2008 for 12 flights of its Falcon 9 rocket and Dragon spacecraft to the International Space Station, replacing the Space Shuttle after it retired in 2011. SpaceX is one of two contractors in the Commercial

Low Match High Match

Comment: Excluded

[Previous](#) [Next](#)

The report will display in a printer-friendly format which can either be printed or saved as PDF.

Print

Total: 10 sheets of paper

PrintCancel

Destination

Adobe PDF

Change...

Pages

All

e.g. 1-5, 8, 11-13

Layout

Portrait

Color

Color

More settings

Print using system dialog... (Ctrl+Shift+P)

6/29/2015VeriCite

LONGSIGHT

Think ahead. Think open.

User: Demo Student 3

User ID: e40c5512-bd3d-4cd6-abcd-11a49509fe4c

Paper ID: 75589332130

Submitted: 06/29/2015 05:02PM

Assignment: Essay

Site: vericite\_demo

Site Title: VeriCite Demo Course

Matched: 63%

Report Date\*: 06/29/2015 03:03PM

Elon Musk and SpaceX

(#1) Elon Reeve Musk is a South African-born Canadian American business magnate, investor and inventor. (#2) He is the CEO and CTO of SpaceX, CEO and product architect of Tesla Motors and chairman of SolarCity.

(#3) He is the founder of SpaceX and a cofounder of Zip2, PayPal and Tesla Motors. (#4) He has also envisioned a conceptual high-speed transportation system known as the Hyperloop and has proposed a VTOL supersonic jet aircraft with electric fan propulsion.

(#5) SpaceX

In 2001, Musk conceptualised "Mars Oasis", a project to land a miniature experimental greenhouse on Mars, containing food crops growing on Martian regolith, in an attempt to regain public interest in space exploration.[46][47] (#6) In October 2001, Musk travelled to Moscow with Jim Cantrell (an aerospace supplies fixer), and Adeo Ressi (his best friend from college), to buy refurbished ICBMs (Dnepr-1) that could send the envisioned payloads into space. (#7) The group met with companies such as NPO Lavochkin and Kosmotras, however "Musk was seen as a novice", was consequently "spat on by one of the Russian chief designers", and the group returned to the US empty-handed. (#8) In February 2002, the group returned to Russia to look for three ICBMs, bringing along Mike Griffin, who had worked for the CIA's venture capital arm, In-Q-Tel; NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory; and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. (#9) The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. (#10) On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed [48] (#11) According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve

To save the original paper submission to your computer, click the save icon to the left of the print icon within the report.

VERICITE My Assignments Details Top Matches Help

## Elon Musk and SpaceX

63

Elon Reeve Musk is a South African-born Canadian American business magnate, investor and inventor. He is the CEO and CTO of SpaceX, CEO and product architect of Tesla Motors and chairman of SolarCity.

He is the founder of SpaceX and a cofounder of Zip2, PayPal and Tesla Motors. He has also envisioned a conceptual high-speed transportation system known as the Hyperloop and has proposed a VTOL supersonic jet aircraft with electric fan propulsion.

SpaceX

In 2001, Musk conceptualised "Mars Oasis", a project to land a miniature experimental greenhouse on Mars, containing food crops growing on Martian regolith, in an attempt to regain public interest in space exploration.[46][47] In October 2001, Musk travelled to Moscow with Jim Cantrell (an aerospace supplies fixer), and Adeo Resi (his best friend from college), to buy refurbished ICBMs (Dnepr-1) that could send the envisioned payloads into space. The group met with companies such as NPO Lavochkin and Kosmotras, however "Musk was seen as a novice", was consequently "spat on by one of the Russian chief designers", and the group returned to the US empty-handed. In February 2002, the group returned to Russia to look for three ICBMs, bringing along Mike Griffin, who had worked for the CIA's venture capital arm, In-Q-Tel, NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, and was just leaving Orbital Sciences, a maker of satellites and spacecraft. The group met again with Kosmotras, and were offered one rocket for US\$8 million, however this was seen by Musk as too expensive; Musk consequently stormed out of the meeting. On the flight back from Moscow, Musk realized that he could start a company that could build the affordable rockets he needed.[48] According to early Tesla and SpaceX investor Steve Jurvetson,[49] Musk calculated that the raw materials for building a rocket actually were only 3 percent of the sales price of a rocket at the time. By applying vertical integration and the modular approach from software engineering, SpaceX could cut launch price by a factor of ten and still enjoy a 70 percent gross margin.[50] Ultimately Musk ended up founding SpaceX with the long-term goal of creating a "true spacefaring civilization".[51]

With US\$100 million of his early fortune,[52] Musk founded Space Exploration Technologies, or SpaceX, in June 2002.[53] Musk is CEO and CTO of the Hawthorne, California-based company. SpaceX develops and manufactures space launch vehicles with a focus on advancing the state of rocket technology. The company's first two launch vehicles are the Falcon 1 and Falcon 9 rockets (a nod to Star Wars' Millennium Falcon), and its first spacecraft is the Dragon (a nod to Puff the magic dragon).[54] In seven years, SpaceX designed the family of Falcon launch vehicles and the Dragon multi-purpose spacecraft from the ground up.[citation needed] In September 2009, SpaceX's Falcon 1 rocket, designed by Musk, became the first privately funded liquid-fuelled vehicle to put a satellite into Earth orbit.[citation needed] On May 25, 2012, the SpaceX Dragon vehicle berthed with the ISS, making history as the first commercial company to launch and berth a vehicle to the International Space Station.[55]

Musk and President Barack Obama at the Falcon 9 launch site in 2010

SpaceX was awarded a contract from NASA in 2006 to develop and test a new launch vehicle, Falcon 9, to transport cargo to the space station,[56] followed by a US\$1.6 billion NASA contract on December 23, 2008 for 12 flights of its Falcon 9 rocket and Dragon spacecraft to the International Space Station, replacing the Space Shuttle after it retired in 2011. SpaceX is one of two contractors in the Commercial

Previous

Low Match High Match

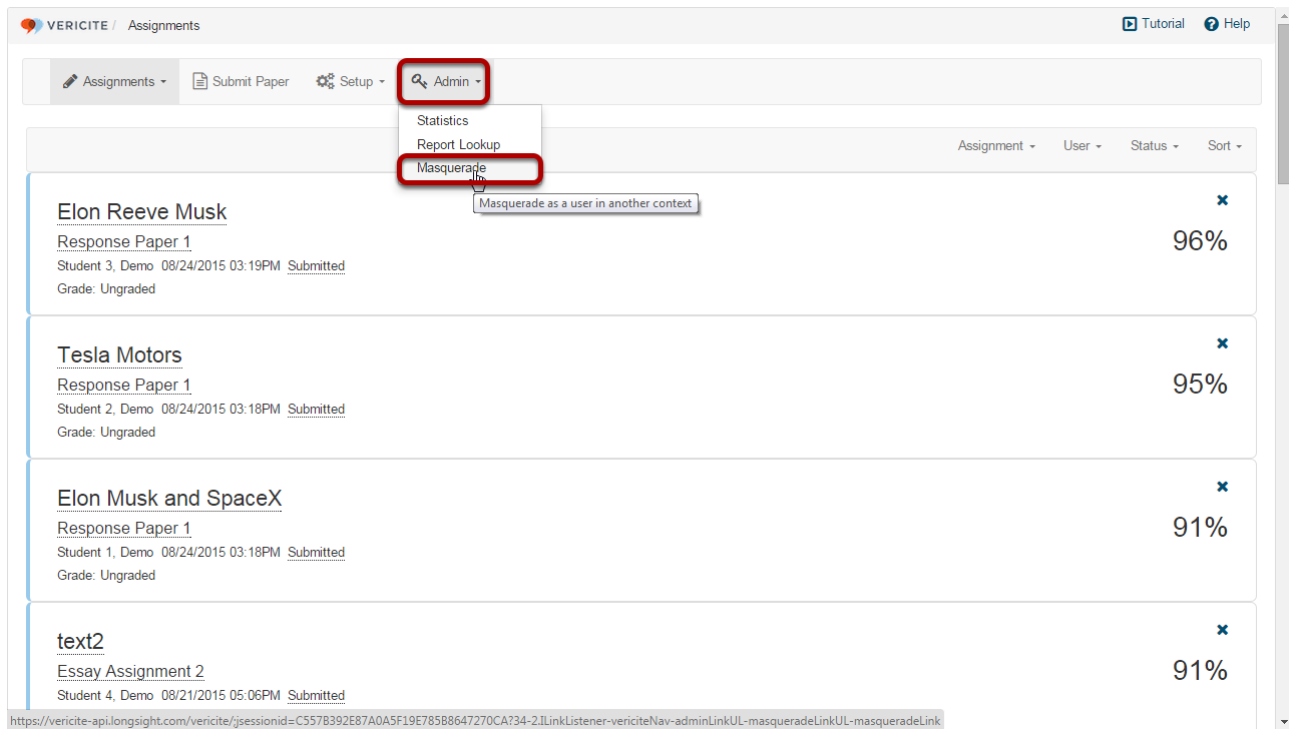
Comment: Excluded: ?

Next

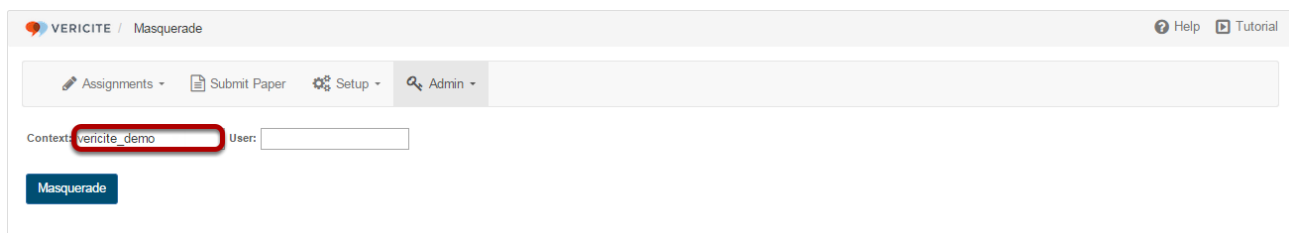
*Note: The icon for saving the original file will only display if the submission was uploaded as file. If it was submitted using the copy and paste method of entering text, this icon will not display.*

# How do I log in as another user?

From the Admin menu, select Masquerade.

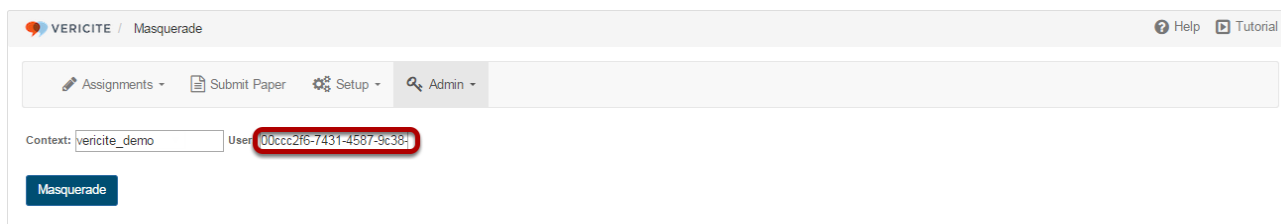


## Enter a Context.



The Context is the site id of the course you want to view.

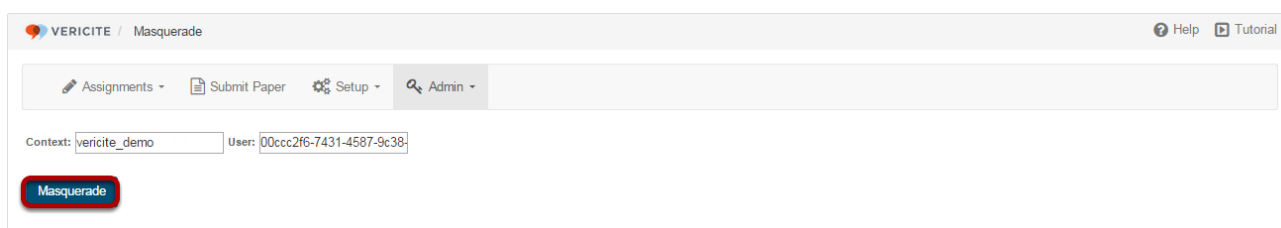
## Enter a User.



The screenshot shows the VERICITE Masquerade interface. At the top, there is a navigation bar with 'VERICITE / Masquerade' and links for 'Help' and 'Tutorial'. Below this is a menu bar with 'Assignments', 'Submit Paper', 'Setup', and 'Admin'. The main area contains two input fields: 'Context: vericite\_demo' and 'User: 00ccc2f6-7431-4587-9c38-'. A red box highlights the User field. Below the input fields is a blue 'Masquerade' button.

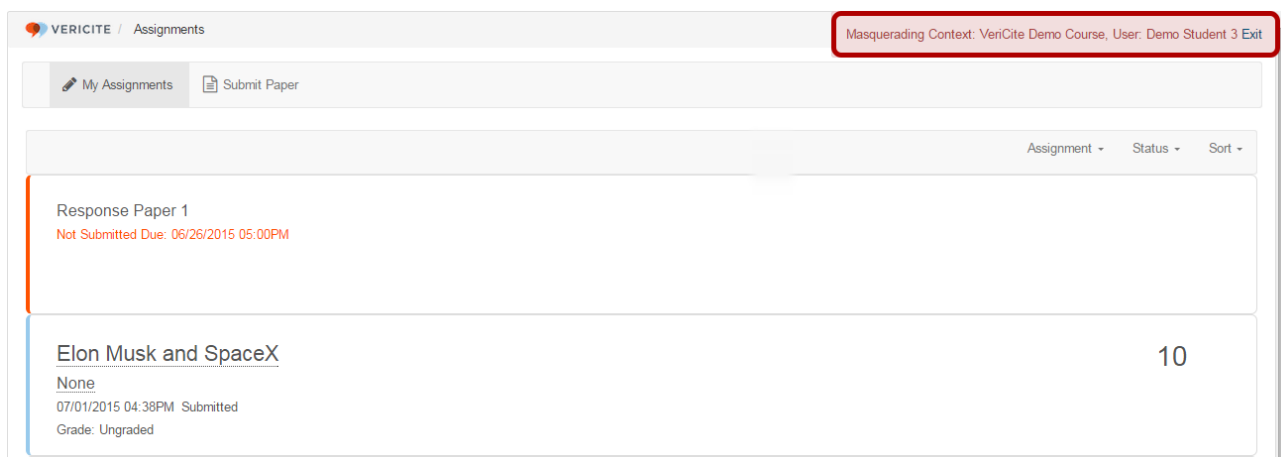
The User is the username of the user in the system.

## Click Masquerade.



This screenshot is identical to the previous one, but with a red box highlighting the 'Masquerade' button.

You will be logged in to view the tool as the specified user.

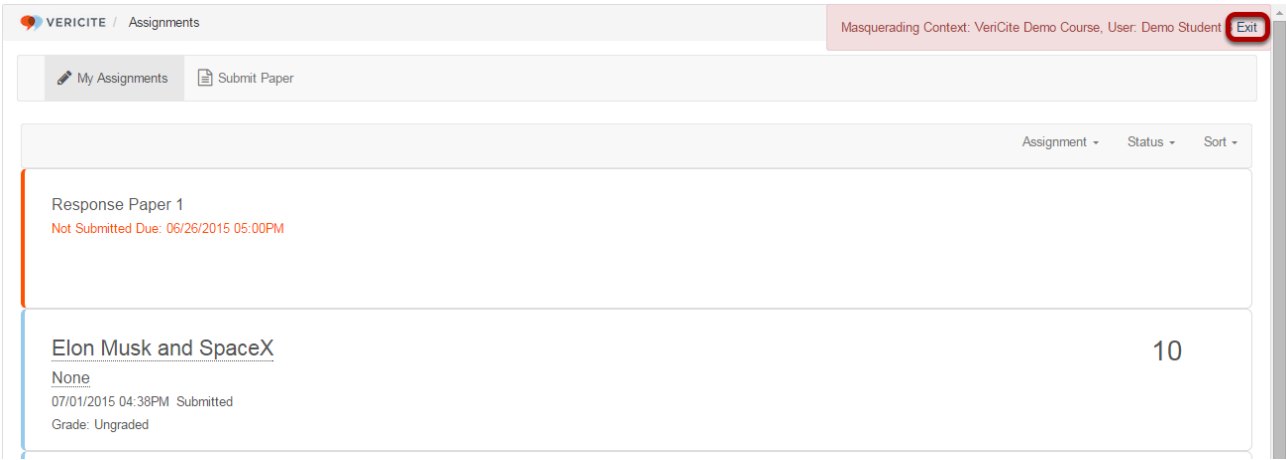


The screenshot shows the VERICITE Assignments interface. At the top, there is a navigation bar with 'VERICITE / Assignments' and a red box highlighting the text 'Masquerading Context: VeriCite Demo Course, User: Demo Student 3 Exit'. Below this is a menu bar with 'My Assignments' and 'Submit Paper'. The main area contains a table with two rows of assignment data. The first row is 'Response Paper 1' with a status of 'Not Submitted Due: 06/26/2015 05:00PM'. The second row is 'Elon Musk and SpaceX' with a score of '10' and a status of 'Submitted' on '07/01/2015 04:38PM'.

Assignment	Status	Sort
Response Paper 1	Not Submitted Due: 06/26/2015 05:00PM	
Elon Musk and SpaceX	Submitted 07/01/2015 04:38PM Grade: Ungraded	10

*Note: When impersonating another user, the Masquerading context and user information will display at the top of the screen in red.*

Click Exit to return to the admin view.



Tip: You may need to refresh after exiting in order to view the admin tab.